

STEEL

The Magazine of Metalworking and Metalproducing

VOL. 116 NO. 6

FEBRUARY 5, 1945

EDITORIAL STAFF

E. L. SHANER
Editor-in-Chief

E. C. KREUTZBERG
Editor

Wm. M. ROONEY IRWIN H. SUCH
News Editor Engineering Editor

J. D. KNOX GUY HUBBARD
Steel Plant Editor Machine Tool Editor

DON S. CADOT
Art Editor

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

G. H. MANLOVE, W. J. CAMPBELL
G. W. BIRDSALL, F. R. BRIGGS, D. B. WILEIN
New York: B. K. PRICE, L. E. BROWNE
Pittsburgh: R. L. HARTFORD
Chicago: E. F. ROSS Detroit: A. H. ALLEN
Washington: L. M. LAMM
London: VINCENT DELFORT

ASSISTANT EDITORS

J. C. SULLIVAN, R. W. SHRESTAG, J. M. WHELAN,
A. J. FINGULIN, VANCE BELL

EDITORIAL CORRESPONDENTS

R. W. KINCEY L. C. FELDMAN
Birmingham, Ala. Buffalo, N. Y.

GEORGE R. REISS SAMUEL S. CARR
Youngstown, O. Cincinnati, O.

F. S. TOBIN
Toronto, Ont.

MAURICE BEAM
4453 Bel Aire Drive, La Canada, Calif.

ROBERT BOTTORFF
415 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

R. C. HILL
408 Marion St., Seattle, Wash.

BUSINESS STAFF

G. O. HAYS
Business Manager

R. C. JAENKE C. H. BAILEY
Advertising Manager Advertising Service

New York, E. W. KREUTZBERG, K. A. ZOLLNER
Pittsburgh, S. H. JASPER, B. C. SNELL

Chicago, L. C. PELOTT, V. W. VOLK
Cleveland, D. C. KIEFER, H. G. ROWLAND

Los Angeles, F. J. FULLER

J. W. ZUBER
Circulation Manager

MAIN OFFICE

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

BRANCH OFFICES

New York 17 16 East 43rd St.
Chicago 11 520 North Michigan Ave.
Pittsburgh 19 2800 Koppers Building
Detroit 2 6560 Cass Ave.
Washington 4 956 National Press Bldg.
Cincinnati 2 2030 Carew Tower
Los Angeles 4 130 N. New Hampshire Ave.
London 2 Caxton St., Westminster, S.W. 1

Published by THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO., Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio, E. L. SHANER, President and Treasurer; G. O. HAYS, Vice President and General Manager; R. C. JAENKE, Vice President; F. G. STEINER, Vice President and Secretary; E. L. WERNER, Assistant Treasurer.

Member, Audit Bureau of Circulations; Associated Business Papers, Inc., and National Publishers' Association.

Published every Monday. Subscription in the United States and possessions, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, one year \$6; two years \$10; all other countries, one year \$12. Single copies (current issues) 25c. Entered as second class matter at the postoffice at Cleveland, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1945 by the Penton Publishing Co.



NEWS

Heavy Snows, Low Temperatures Snarl Traffic, Hampering War Output ..	83
Pittsburghers Fear Spring Flood	85
Agricultural Machinery Program for 1945 Lower than 1944	86
58,000 Lend-Lease Machine Tools Sold to England	87
February Steel Price Rise Considered Possible	88
Lower Steel Industry Earnings Indicated by First Few Reports	89
Nazis Lose Critical Mineral Resources in Silesia	90
Scrap Zoning Is Considered by War Production Board	91
Bright Future for China Envisioned by Donald M. Nelson, Ex-WPB Chief	95
New Five-Point WPB Program Designed To Increase War Production ...	96
West Coast Cities Piling Postwar Work	105

TECHNICAL

High-Production Machine Tools Effect Many Economies	114
<i>Intricate automatics have "built-in skills," enormous capacity</i>	
Construction and Maintenance of Arc-Furnace Linings	118
<i>Improved performance achieved by material-saving techniques</i>	
Metal Marking Equipment Becomes Highly Specialized	120
<i>Machines for variety of work range from hand to pantograph units</i>	
Recent Developments in Forging Practice	128
<i>General Electric's hammers, materials and products are described</i>	

FEATURES

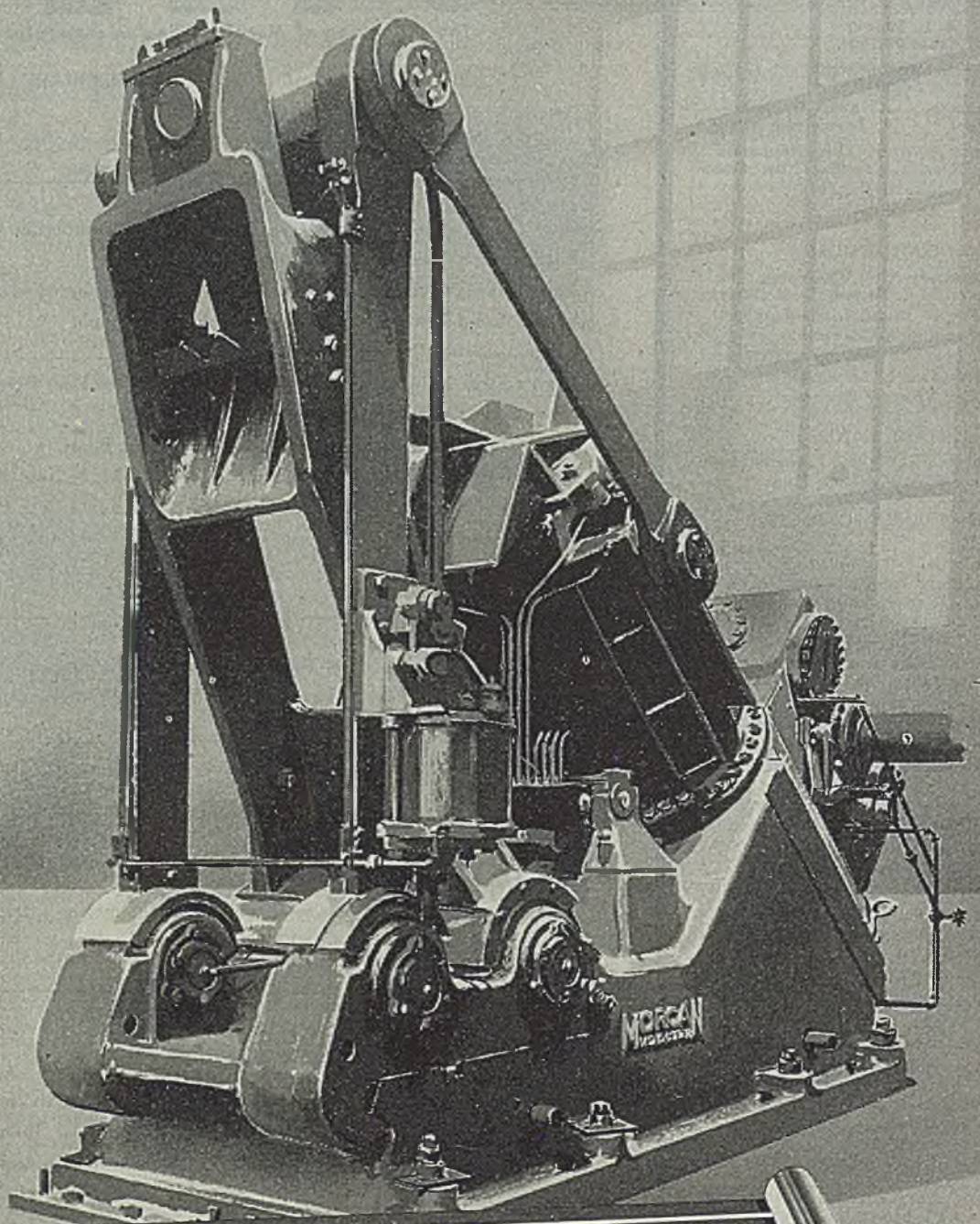
As the Editor Views the News ..	79	Obituaries	104
Postwar Previews	91	Wing Tips	106
Windows of Washington	92	Industrial Activities	110
WPB-OPA	97	The Business Trend	112
Mirrors of Motordom	99	Industrial Equipment	136
Men of Industry	102	Construction and Enterprise	210

MARKETS

Higher Steel Prices Near; Production Falls Sharply	189
Market Prices and Composites	190
Index to advertisers	220

NEXT WEEK...

Compressor-Turbine Type of Engine Program Accelerated
Prevention of Sludge Deposits in Fuel Storage Tanks
Continuous Induction Heat Treating of Tubing
Progress in Small Tools, Aids for Metal Marking
Unit Construction of Emergency Railway Bridges



**FLYING SHEAR
125,000 POUNDS
17 FEET HIGH**

**MORGAN
CONSTRUCTION CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.**

PLAN NOW WITH

MORGAN

**ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF ROLLING MILLS
WIRE MILLS • GAS PRODUCER MACHINES
REGENERATIVE FURNACE CONTROL**

ENGLISH REPRESENTATIVE: INTERNATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CO., 56 KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLA

Strengthening Congress

It would be difficult to over-estimate the importance of the Robert Heller report entitled "Strengthening the Congress," which was released to the public about three weeks ago. The report, consisting of 14 concrete recommendations, was prepared for the Business Committee of the National Planning Association and has been endorsed unanimously by the agriculture, business and labor committees of that organization. It also has been submitted to competent critics throughout the nation and has received general approval wherever its proposals have been studied carefully.

The program, which was outlined in the Jan. 22 issue of this publication, embraces: 1. Reorganizing the structure and reducing the number of standing committees in both houses of Congress. 2. Establishing a Majority Policy Committee and a Minority Policy Committee in each house. 3. Providing adequate staff assistance for members of Congress. 4. Providing staff assistance and expanding legislative reference service for committees. 5. Eliminating the filibuster. 6. Expanding provisional legislation. 7. Discontinuing riders unrelated to the main purpose of bills. 8. Developing a trend toward broad and away from detailed appropriation bills. 9. Using the general accounting office more effectively for control of executive expenditures. 10. Experimenting with questioning executive department heads before each of the whole houses. 11. Holding more frequent formal and organized inquiries into basic national problems. 12. Finding a substitute for the seniority rule in choosing committee chairman. 13. Increasing salaries of members of Congress to \$25,000 per year. 14. Providing for service retirement pay.

It must be obvious to everybody that if these proposals, all of which can be effected by Congress itself, were adopted as a unified program, they would strengthen Congress tremendously. In time, the results would be apparent not only in the more efficient functioning of that body but also in the high caliber of men and women elected to its membership.

Such improvement would be of incalculable benefit to American industry, particularly in the difficult period ahead when practically every major problem of industrial operations will be affected to a greater extent than ever before by governmental policies and actions. The sooner the recommendations of the report can be put into effect, the better will Congress be able to grapple with the difficult problems of the transitional and postwar periods.

WINTER AIDS HITLER: Heavy snows and sustained low temperatures, particularly in the Buffalo, Cleveland, Youngstown and Pittsburgh districts, have hampered transportation, mining and industrial operations to the point where war production is suffering severely. The situation has been serious enough to justify temporary embargoes on railroad freight traffic, which have extended the adverse effect of the weather into a large portion of the northeastern industrial section of the country.

At Buffalo steel ingot production last week sank

to a new wartime low of 23 per cent of capacity and averaged only 43 per cent for the week. Steelworks operations were curtailed in Cleveland, Youngstown and Pittsburgh but not as drastically as in Buffalo. Delay in the shipments of coke has affected the operation of some blast furnaces and foundries.

The coal situation, already acute, is viewed with concern because the contracts with miners expire on Mar. 31. Steel producers have suggested that the miners' unions present their demands in advance

of the expiration date to minimize the danger of a work stoppage.

In view of the present critical situation, a coal strike in April would be disastrous. Inasmuch as the miners will be dealing with the government more than with the operators, Washington might well start negotiating now. —p. 83

U. S. SUPPLIED 27%: Purchase by the British government of 58,000 American-made machine tools that originally were delivered under lend-lease arrangements brings to light an interesting picture of Britain's wartime machine tool situation.

During the war, the British have installed 459,000 machine tools in their war industries. Of these, 335,000 were built by United Kingdom manufacturers, 66,000 were purchased for cash in the United States and the remaining 58,000 were provided by the United States under lend-lease. Thus 124,000 or 27 per cent of the machines installed by Britain for war purposes were of American origin.

It is interesting to note that the British paid \$31,500,000 for the 58,000 machine tools. The original cost to the United States, including the cost of tools lost in transit and other items, was \$166,000,000. The sale price is based upon depreciation due to intensive use under wartime conditions and represents the estimated value of the machines after they are no longer required for war production. —p. 87

CHECKS AND BALANCES: A reassuring aspect of our democratic government is the manner in which the system of checks and balances, created by our forefathers, bobs up now and then to renew our confidence in justice. Judge Philip L. Sullivan of the Federal District Court at Chicago—an appointee of President Roosevelt—has rendered a decision in the Montgomery Ward case which is bound to make the federal administration "stop, look and listen" before it utilizes war powers to ride rough-shod over individual rights unnecessarily.

Montgomery Ward has not been blameless in this feud, but Sewell Avery has been a needed champion of certain constitutional rights. Whether or not the higher courts sustain Judge Sullivan's ruling, his decision serves as a timely warning against the abuse of concentrated federal power.

President Roosevelt has appointed seven of the nine Supreme Court justices, but already this august body has split into the conventional right, center and leftist factions. The independence and integrity of the judicial mind are heartening. —p. 94

MILITARY RESEARCH: Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, touched upon an important subject when he told the House Special Committee on Postwar Military Policy that this nation must perfect an organization to carry on a continuous program of military research after the war.

"Today a single complex unit of offense or defense, such as a radar-controlled anti-aircraft installation," he said, "may cut across many of the traditional branches of the military services. A complex weapon on the order of the German V-bombs might involve the Chemical Warfare, Air Forces, Signal Corps, Engineers and Ordnance branches. . . . No one branch sees the whole picture. No one branch can give overall direction."

The need for a better utilization of technological research to insure national security will call for radical changes in military organization and policy as soon as the present war ends. —p. 92

PROGRESS IN MARKING: From the earliest days of craftsmanship in iron, steel and non-ferrous metals, men have taken pride in labeling the products of their handicraft with identifying marks. Pioneer gunsmiths, tool and die makers and machine manufacturers were careful to affix their trademarks to everything that went out from their shops. As industry developed, the marking of products was extended to include operating instructions, gage and size indications and numerous other items of information beyond the conventional labels of company and trademark.

In view of this widespread practice of marking metals, it is curious that the literature of the metal-working industries affords such a dearth of articles on printing, engraving, stamping, embossing, etching, scribing and stencilling metals and metal products. Today, when army ordnance and navy equipment impose extraordinary problems in metal marking, it is especially important that manufacturers be informed of notable recent progress in this field.

That is why the editors present a series of two articles on metal marking, beginning in this issue.

—p. 120

E. L. Shaner
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF



Do You Get This Extra Service

when you buy alloy steel?

With every alloy shipment from Ryerson stocks, you receive a Report giving accurate, informative data on the particular heat or heats of steel shipped on your order. Included in this Report is the following information relating to the alloy steel and its performance:

1. Chemical analysis and grain size.
2. Charted results of four separate Jominy End Quench Hardenability Tests made on samples of your heat of steel in the as-quenched condition and when quenched and drawn at 1000°, 1100° and 1200° F.
3. The interpreted physical properties for 1, 2, 3, and 4 inch rounds, quenched and drawn at the above temperatures. These include the tensile strength, yield point, percent elongation, percent reduction of area and the Brinell hardness.
4. A table of cooling rates for Jominy samples and round bars and a table showing physical properties in relation to hardness. From these you may interpret, with the aid of the Jominy test results, the physicals for rounds in other sizes than those indicated in 3.
5. Recommended working temperatures for your steel.

The Ryerson Alloy Steel Report containing

this information is keyed to the heat symbol and color marking on the steel itself, thus affording a positive cross check on your data. Under the Ryerson Certified Steel Plan you receive in addition the assurance that your steel has been carefully selected for high, uniform quality—backed by the Ryerson company's reputation of more than 100 years of steel service.

Only Ryerson gives this invaluable help to alloy users. Through this service heat treaters have a guide for securing accurate results without experimenting or costly re-treating. Production men and designers can call for any reasonable physical requirements, with confidence that they can be secured. Purchasing executives receive a detailed record of the exact analysis, heat treatment response and identity of alloy steels delivered on every order.

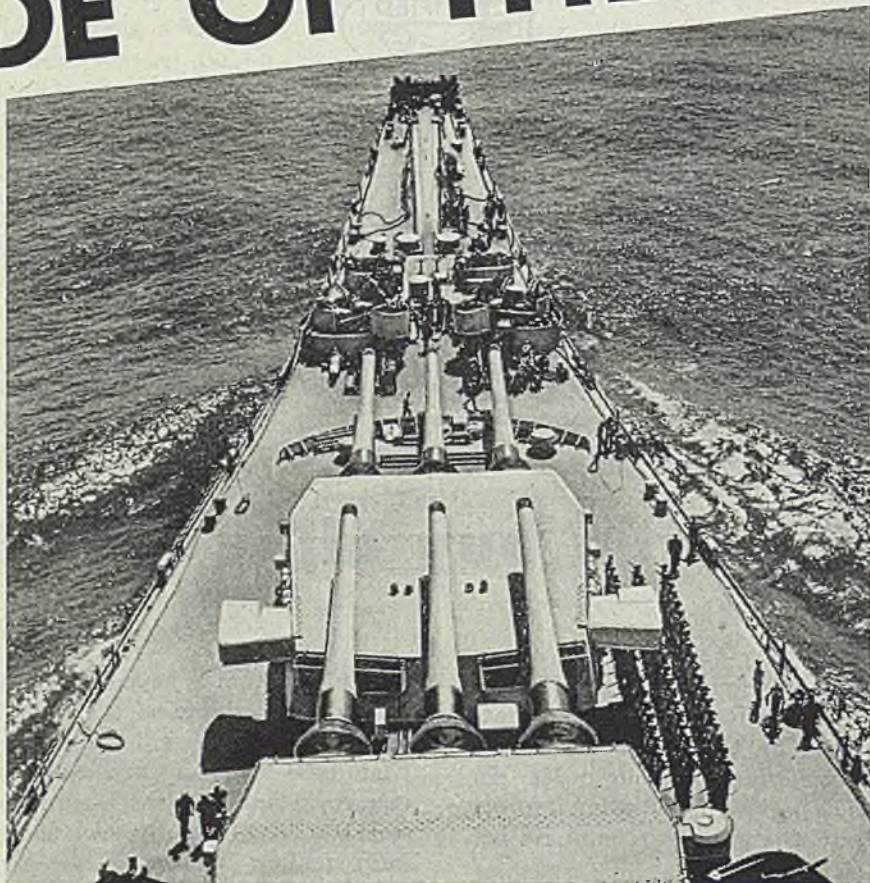
If you are not already benefiting by this plus service on alloys, we urge you to get in touch with your nearby Ryerson plant. There is no obligation. Inquiries as well as orders receive prompt, personal attention.

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., Steel-Service Plants: Chicago, Milwaukee, Detroit, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Buffalo, New York, Boston.

RYERSON

IN STOCK: ALLOY STEEL • TOOL STEEL • ALLEGHENY STAINLESS • BARS • SHAPES • PLATES • SHEETS • TUBING • ETC.

PRIDE OF THE NAVY



Official U. S. Navy Photograph

JUSTLY proud of its fighting officers and enlisted men, the Navy is equally proud of its giant 16-inch rifles that can hurl a 2200-lb. shell 20 miles with deadly accuracy. Most precise of many operations involved in machining these guns — cutting the rifling — is performed by an intricate 48-tool rifling head that makes 750 passes through the bore to complete 96 spiral grooves in the liner.

In making long-range guns — as in mass production of munitions, small aircraft engine parts and other war materiel — plant operators every-

where are assured of faster machining, better finish and longer tool life when they use *Texaco Cutting* and *Soluble Oils*.

Texaco Cutting Oils lubricate the tools, carry away heat and prevent chip welding, thus lengthening tool life, assuring greater output.

The services of a Texaco Engineer specializing in cutting coolants are available to you through more than 2300 Texaco distributing points in the 48 States.

The Texas Company, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

RECONVERSION RUSTPROOFING

5 Points to Remember

1. Upon termination of war contract Government-owned production equipment must be rustproofed promptly, in accordance with official instructions.
2. Ordnance Specification P.S. 300 contains official instructions for the complete processing of such equipment.
3. These instructions require that only rustproofing materials meeting Government specifications be used.
4. *Texaco rustproofing products* meet Ordnance specifications for application on Government-owned equipment.
5. For full information, see your Texaco representative or write to us.



TEXACO CUTTING, SOLUBLE AND HYDRAULIC OILS

FOR FASTER MACHINING

TUNE IN THE TEXACO STAR THEATRE WITH JAMES MELTON SUNDAY NIGHTS ★ METROPOLITAN OPERA BROADCASTS SATURDAY AFTERNOON



Typical of the jammed freight yards in the northeastern states is the Bedford yard of the Pennsylvania railroad near Cleveland. The yard is more than half full when it should

be nearly empty at this time of year. Delays of 24 to 48 hours in breaking up trains are not unusual. Photo by Norbert Yassanye, Cleveland Plain Dealer

Freight Tie-ups Hamper War Output

Heavy snows, severe temperatures cause traffic snarls. Steel and other war plants feel pinch in coal, fuel oil and scrap supplies. Finished products back up in producers' works for lack of cars. Flood feared at Pittsburgh

WAR plants in the northern areas, already under pressure to produce the greatest possible amount of materiel for the battles against Germany and Japan, now are at grips with a third major antagonist—the most severe winter in years.

Heavy snows and sustained low temperatures have created a crisis in transportation. Shipments of coal, fuel oil, scrap and other raw materials to war plants in affected districts have been slowed to a snail's pace. Outgoing movement of finished products likewise has been hampered.

The double-barrel handicap of being unable to obtain sufficient fuel and raw materials and of having finished products overflowing storage room has caused some plants to close down and has seriously slowed production in others.

To alleviate the situation, week-end rail embargoes have been imposed in the northern states, with only war freight permitted to move. This has helped to clear the congestion at some points, although apparently creating unnecessary hardships at others.

The outlook for an early improvement in operating and transportation conditions is none too promising. Coal stocks which have been below normal all winter have been further depleted, and there is little

hope that these can be built up again in the near future. Mining operations at a number of mines were interrupted because of a lack of cars to load, and this loss in production will be difficult to overcome. Bituminous coal production for the week ended Jan. 20 was 11,960,000 tons, a decrease of 190,000 tons from the preceding week and 690,000 tons under the comparable week a year ago. During the calendar year to Jan. 20, soft coal production amounted to 34,685,000 tons, a decrease of 4,195,000 tons from the total output in the similar period last year.

Finished goods which have been stored on the producer's premises when cars were unavailable will add to the railroads' already heavy burden when normal freight movement can be resumed. The effects of the present congestion probably will be felt until well into the spring.

Another potential blow to war production that is causing concern, particularly in the Pittsburgh district and below, is the possibility of a serious flood when the heavy, accumulated snows melt. This threatens to disrupt not only steel and other war production, but also to impose more difficulties on the railroads as many terminals are located in low-lying territories.

Due largely to weather conditions, with manpower shortages contributing, steel operations last week dropped to 91 per cent of capacity, 2½ points below the previous week, and 9 points below the like week a year ago when mills were operating at 100 per cent.

Areas most seriously affected by the weather conditions were Buffalo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh and Youngstown, from which comes a large share of the steel and coking coal used in other war production centers.

At Buffalo, probably the most seriously affected area, ingot production last week reached a new wartime low of 23 per cent and averaged only 43 per cent for the week. Bethlehem's Lackawanna plant was operating as low as ten of its 30 open hearths, Republic shut down all nine of its open hearths, while Wickwire Spencer closed down all four of its furnaces.

All mills in the district reported coal stocks unusually low. Wickwire Spencer, however, was the only producer attributing its shutdown to lack of fuel. Both Bethlehem and Republic placed their production slashes to lack of freight cars. Top urgency finished steel was jammed in finishing and rolling departments of the mills.

Donner-Hanna Coke Corp. was maintaining operations by utilizing a high priority to obtain material.

Just as some progress was being made in clearing freight yards at Buffalo late last week, a new storm arrived to complicate the situation. Winds of gale force ranging up to 65 miles an hour caused



Line engine waits in the Bedford, O., yard of the Pennsylvania railroad while track workers spike a switch in reverse so it can enter the yard. Photo by Yassenye, Cleveland Plain Dealer

increased drifting of fallen snow and railroad officials reported drifts up to five feet along the lines.

When snow piles up in the freight yards, the cars jam in the yards. Other cars en route are shifted onto sidings. When the weather is extremely cold, as it has been for several weeks, the coal freezes as solid as ice in the cars and from two to five days are required to thaw it. All sorts of subsidiary troubles arise to plague the carriers. Lots of manpower is required to clear the tracks. Ordinary snow plows are of little use, as the snow is only moved from one track to another. It becomes necessary to load the excess snow into freight cars and haul it out of the yards, a slow and tedious process.

Buffalo doesn't expect to dig out of its traffic jam entirely for weeks. As one transportation executive said: "War plants will feel effects of the tie-up for months."

At Cleveland, the bogging down of rail and truck deliveries of coal, scrap, and shipments of finished products, combined with a shortage of natural gas supply, has disrupted operations in many plants.

Delays of 24 to 48 hours in breaking up and classifying freight coming into the Cleveland district have been the rule rather than the exception. The Bedford, O., yard of the Pennsylvania railroad, which has a capacity for about 2100 cars, recently was more than 80 per cent full of freight. The New York Central has been hard pressed to break up a congestion of 1500 cars at Ashtabula. Truck transportation facilities, strained for months, have suffered severely, with many roads blocked and breakdowns increased.

To meet the natural gas shortage, government procurement agencies instituted a rationing system. War contractors were

divided into seven divisions and gas allocated only to the most critical. Production of 155-millimeter shells, drive shafts and transmissions, axles and transfer cases, springs and various types of castings have been reduced substantially.

Coal shortage caused Republic Steel to bank three of its five blast furnaces at Cleveland and reduce the wind on a third. Coke ovens also were banked, and some open hearths were shut down.

Steel and finished goods have backed up on the producer's premises.

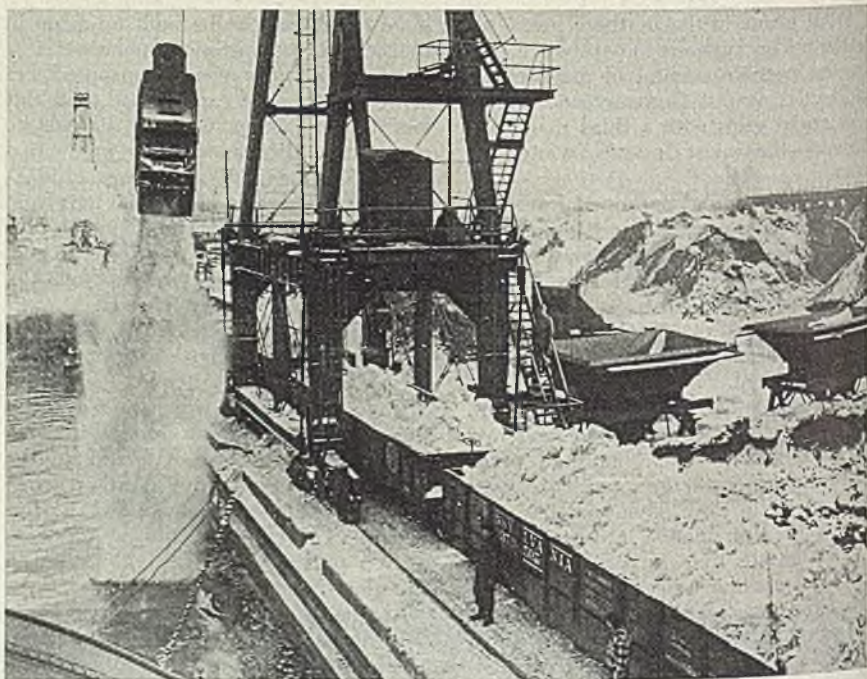
At Youngstown, steel producing and other metalworking companies are hard hit by the transportation tie-up, a situation which was aggravated by the rail embargo which cut down the quantities of coal available. Steel producers closed a number of open hearths, banked or reduced wind on blast furnaces. Steel backed up in mills and warehouses.

A similar situation prevailed at Pittsburgh. Forty-five open hearths were down, wind was reduced on most blast furnaces of the leading producer, and finished steel overflowed storage facilities. Chief danger point lies in the coal and coke shortage, largely because of the difficulties of building up stocks during periods of high consumption.

In Detroit, the rail embargo was relaxed within Detroit switching limits and what might have been an areawide shutdown of war plant operations was avoided. Detroiters believe there was no actual necessity for an embargo in that area, as weather conditions have not been comparably bad with other Midwest industrial centers. What rail congestion existed resulted from choking up freight centers to the east, and the three-day embargo had little effect in clearing conditions there which stem largely from shortages of materials and manpower, plus accumulated deterioration.

Industrial coal stocks are in good condition, although not normal. Ford Motor Co. has about a three weeks' supply, contrasted with normal month to six weeks' supply.

Freedom of interplant movement of
(Please turn to Page 208)



Conventional snowplows are of little utility in freight yards, as they only push the snow from one track to another. Consequently removal of the snow from the yard is necessary. At Buffalo, steel mills offered their assistance in clearing the yards. Photo shows snow from the yards loaded into freight cars and being dumped into the Union slip at the Hanna Furnace Co. docks

Pittsburghers Fear Spring Flood

Heavy, accumulated snows may cause disaster if thaw is rapid. Thirty per cent of steelmaking and finishing capacity would be affected. Snowfall ranges from 30 to 110 inches

STEEL and other war industries located in the Ohio, Monongahela and Allegheny watersheds are apprehensive they will receive another body blow to production when the spring thaw arrives.

Heavy snows which have accumulated since November threaten the highly industrialized area around and below Pittsburgh with the worst flood since 1936, when steel mill operations dropped from 90 per cent to 50 per cent and the mills and other metalworking plants suffered extensive damage to electrical equipment, stocks and other property.

The flood threat also is worrying transportation officials as many of the freight yards and terminals are on low ground.

Despite construction of additional dams, flood walls and similar works since the 1936 flood, the potential danger is the greatest in history because of the unprecedented blanket of snow covering the territory and amount of ice jamming the rivers. Snowfall has been heavy throughout the watersheds and has ranged from 30 to 110 inches, the latter depth being recorded at Corry, Pa. Reports from practically all districts are to the effect that the entire accumulation of snow is still on the ground with drifts rising in many places as high as 15 to 20 feet. The amount of water which will rush to the rivers depends upon whether there is a slow thaw or a prolonged period of warm weather accompanied by rain. If the latter conditions develop, authorities agree that the resulting flood will be the most disastrous ever experienced.

Officers of the Army Engineers Corps are quoted as estimating that flood control dams now operating, either on streams originating in western Pennsylvania or flowing into the danger zone, would cut five feet from a 46-foot flood crest under conditions similar to those of 1936. They would take four feet from a 40-foot stage, and three feet from a 35-foot stage at Pittsburgh where the "danger stages" begin at 28 feet. Crest of the flood in Pittsburgh in 1936 reached slightly above 46 feet.

More than 30 per cent of the nation's steelmaking and steel finishing capacity is located in the danger zone, extending from Johnstown, Pa., on the north to Portsmouth, O., on the south. At present operations, this amounts to about 2,250,000 tons of ingots a month.

Scrap Stocks Continue Downward Trend

Stocks of iron and steel scrap at plants of consumers, suppliers and producers on Nov. 30 approximated 5,624,000 gross

tons, a decline of about 200,000 tons from the preceding month's inventory total, the Bureau of Mines states.

A further decline in stocks of purchased scrap held by consumers, 163,000 tons, was again the important factor in the latest scrap inventory decline; in addition, stocks of home scrap were reduced 96,000 tons. Dealers' stocks rose 51,000 tons. From Aug. 31 to Nov. 30 last, stocks of purchased scrap held by consumers have decreased a total of over 450,000 tons. Since then a further decline is believed to have occurred.

The average daily consumption of

purchased and home scrap during November recorded little change from the October rate.

Freight Rate Adjustment Hearing Set for Feb. 6-7

Public hearings on proposed adjustment of freight rates and carload minima on certain commodities will be held in Chicago at the Palmer House Feb. 6 and 7. Seeking to encourage maximum use of railroad freight cars by heavier loading the eastern railroads are considering establishing rates 10 per cent lower than present rates on domestic shipments of higher specific carload minimum weights of certain commodities moving within official classification territory.

On articles manufactured of iron and steel a minimum of 100,000 pounds is proposed, hearing on which is scheduled for 10 a.m. Feb. 7.

Present, Past and Pending

■ U. S. ENGINEERS RECONSTRUCTING FRENCH RAILROADS

NEW YORK—United States Army engineers have restored 5000 miles of double track and 2000 miles of single track and have reconstructed 172 major rail bridges in France and Belgium.

■ RHEEM AWARDED NEW CONTRACT BY ARMY

HOUSTON, TEX.—Rheem Mfg. Co. was awarded Army contract to machine 4.2 inch steel mortar shells for chemical warfare use. Rheem's present Houston plant is producing antitank and personnel mines and steel shipping containers.

■ INDIANAPOLIS UTILITY AWARDS COKE OVEN CONTRACT

NEW YORK—Wilputte Coke Oven Corp. has been awarded a contract by Citizens Gas & Coke Utility, Indianapolis, for construction of a battery of 47 coke ovens and auxiliary equipment.

■ WPB RESTRICTS ORDERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL

WASHINGTON—War Production Board has prohibited temporarily filling of orders for stainless steel subject to deferred allotments and the filling of orders to build up warehouse inventories of steel.

■ INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND ANTITRUST SUIT FILED

NEW YORK—A civil suit, charging nine foreign corporations and seven of their American stockholders with conspiring to restrain and monopolize foreign trade in gem and industrial diamonds, was filed last week in U. S. district court in New York.

■ ACUTE LABOR SHORTAGE AREAS CUT BY ONE

WASHINGTON—Effective Feb. 1, 71 districts are classified by War Manpower Commission in group I, areas in which acute labor shortages exist, a decrease of one. Labor supply is easier in Adrian, Mich., and Portland, Me.; tighter in Atlantic City, N. J., and Talladega, Ala.

■ REROLLING MILLS TO RELIEVE "HOT MILL" SCHEDULES

WASHINGTON—Orders for steel products that can be made on rerolling mills will be shifted from "hot mills" whenever possible to relieve the latter's crowded schedules, War Production Board said last week. Directives for producing reinforcing bars on leading primary steel producers have been cut about 50 per cent.

■ QMC PLACES BULK OF CONTRACTS WITH SMALL BUSINESS

WASHINGTON—Army Quartermaster Corps in 1944 placed 60,652 prime contracts, valued at \$1,510,660,000, with smaller business organizations, or 65 per cent of its total prime contracts and 46 per cent of the dollar value of all QMC depot contracts.

■ ALUMINUM INVENTORY RESTRICTIONS TIGHTENED

WASHINGTON—Users of 10,000 pounds or more aluminum sheet, strip and plate are now limited to inventories equal to 30 days' supply.

Breakdown of Steel Mill Product Shipments to Farm Equipment

Products	(Net Tons)						
	1944*	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938
Semifinished (ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, tube rounds, sheet and tin bars)	19,500	24,473	29,338	79,653	60,526		
Structural shapes and sheet piling	34,600	22,609	23,614	50,306	54,384	23,685	22,392
Plates (universal and sheared)	54,100	43,972	41,127	52,490	39,278	18,874	26,096
Rails—60 lbs. and over		55	99				
All other rails			7				
Total rails		55	108				
Tie plates and track accessories (incl. track spikes)		2	16				
Hot-rolled bars (carbon, incl. hoops and bands)	450,000	292,914	208,158	424,953	407,981		
Concrete reinforcing bars			568		636		
Alloy bars	38,100	21,473	13,342	33,658	51,646		
Cold finished (carbon and alloy)	67,300	38,674	22,765	61,742		38	62
Total bars	555,400	353,061	244,833	520,353	460,263	206,407	168,340
Pipe and tubes	27,000	11,718	11,197	24,805	30,138	32,609	5,901
Wire rods	11,000	3,339	1,838	5,388	6,533		
Wire and wire products (incl. fence posts)	41,300	37,641	25,627	65,777	36,661	132,672	101,830
Black plate	900	2,694	481	150	70	182	62
Tin and terné plate (hot and cold reduced)	3,300	2,460	616	186	41		
Sheets and strip:							
Hot-rolled	246,400	138,053	134,471	233,113	166,835		
Cold reduced	21,500	9,589	11,722	17,763	12,789		
Galvanized	80,100	40,805	32,694	77,430	45,239	44,814	42,642
All other		975	4,311	5,133	3,609		
Total, sheets and*strip	348,000	189,422	183,198	383,439	228,472	187,486	123,560
Tool steel bars	35	36	234	597	1,864		
Wheels and axles		3					
Forgings		741	2,883	3,155			
Steel castings			37	27			
Skelp							
All other steel products	500	20,625	4,951	17,300	1,272	28,229	16,384
Grand Total	1,095,635	712,851	570,046	1,153,626	919,502	630,147	464,694

*Estimated. †Represents hoops, bands and cotton ties. Blank spaces indicate figures not available.

Agricultural Machinery Program For 1945 Slightly Lower Than 1944

SCHEDULED farm machinery production for the year ending June 30, 1945, is not expected to be sufficient to meet demand, even though manpower and materials supply permits these schedules to be met, which now seems unlikely.

The 1945 program provides for a slight decline from that manufactured during 1944. However production of repair parts has been increased by \$20 million. The program of \$697 million for the current year is divided as follows: \$455 million for new machines; \$204 million for repair parts and \$38 million for attachments. This compares with previous year's showing of \$705.6 million, when \$469.9 million in new machines, \$199.8 million in repair parts and \$35.9 million in attachments were produced.

The quantities of equipment authorized for production this year vary considerably by individual items, with the chief emphasis on labor-saving types. Production of certain harvesting and tilling machines has been increased to as high as 150 per cent over 1940 and 1941 levels. More emphasis has also been placed on planting and fertilizing equipment.

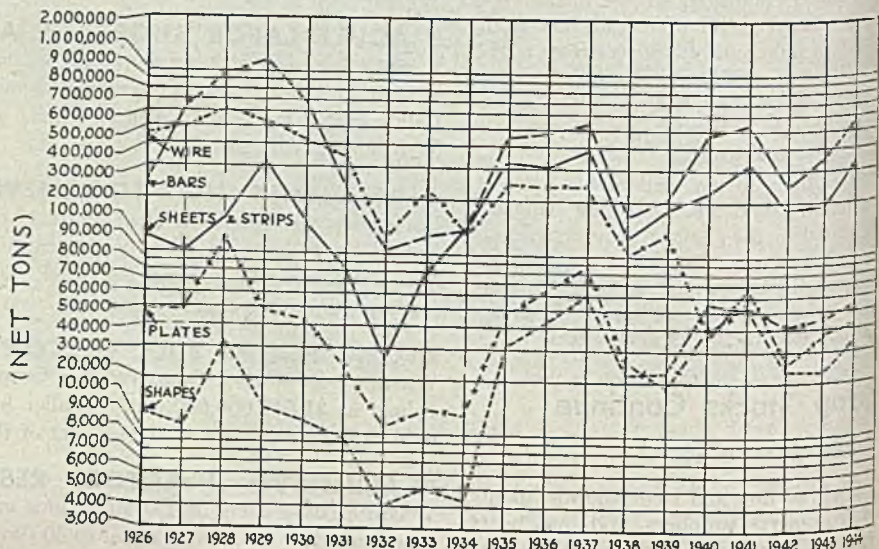
The possibility of obtaining in 1945 greater quantities of farm equipment than now authorized for production is dependent on the progress of the European war. However, the lead time necessary

for production of many types of farm equipment will probably prevent any significant increase in the quantity of farm implements produced before late this year, even if the European war should terminate soon. No action has been taken on the supplementary farm machinery production program as submitted

by the War Food Administration to meet the needs that have developed since the present production schedules were set, because of the present all-out emphasis on military production.

Current problems of farm machinery manufacture are indicated by the fact first quarter 1945 production year output of new machinery, exclusive of wheel tractors, repair parts and attachments, was about 25 per cent behind schedule. This production lag was caused by the manpower shortages and difficulty in obtaining components, chiefly malleable and

Farm Equipment Builders' Steel Purchases Show Recent Gain



Manufacturers by Product Classification from 1926 Through 1944

(Net Tons)

	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926
3,030	31,781	4,478	5,074	4,108	9,233	12,067	15,679	32,183	11,268	13,114
34,759	47,394	12,727	13,894	11,010	23,005	43,351	48,420	120,123	48,884	49,459
							812	1,053	671	550
148	240	223	200		147	580	308	116	59,068	13
							1,120	1,169	59,739	563
18	58	40	58	36	276	569	1,341	167	150	123
			18,364†	42,830†	71,051†	66,254†	111,014†	108,250†	29,432†	28,795†
3,938	1,764	7,579	5,600	560	11	1,347	7,840			
9,933	443,988	136,123	125,255	100,921	222,537	677,382	1,176,578	998,182	640,880	228,401
3,244	9,952	3,722	3,718	2,289	2,716	4,991	24,037	8,275	3,512	12,507
5,500	247,828	130,694	229,304	124,151	349,368	404,058	528,008	603,429	496,664	453,472
717	815	819		60	48				350	
706	46,613	23,583	14,356	14,424	33,337	47,799	112,351	58,221	36,730	
924	321,181	135,271	76,852	26,495	83,498	148,090	324,377	159,606	103,842	125,961
071	3,465	5,387	8,343	5,467	3,597	12,460	11,974	18,725	24,315	12,571
265	1,106,702	429,483	462,698	288,618	694,366	1,303,548	2,131,534	1,941,859	1,389,606	896,172

For 1926-39 compiled by STEEL; for 1940-43 by American Iron and Steel Institute.

gray iron castings. Tightening in the steel supply situation over recent weeks threatens to further delay farm equipment production schedules.

Farm equipment builders, in common with other private users of steels, have been unable to place orders to cover their allotments due to the increased military requirements.

The production of farm machinery replacement parts was at a high level during 1944, and is expected to remain at that pace through most of this year. During 1944 output of replacement parts was from two to three times that of 1940 or other prewar years. Obtaining some items, such as replacement parts for engines and electrical equipment, has been difficult. Production of these components was conflicted with military production. About 10 per cent of the new farm machines built this year will be exported, 3 per cent in commercial exports and 3 per cent through lend-lease.

During 1944 the agricultural implement and machinery manufacturers received an estimated 1,095,635 net tons of steel mill products. This compares favorably with the 712,851 and 570,046 net tons shipped during 1943 and 1942, respectively. With the exception of 1941, the steel shipped to farm equipment companies last year was the largest tonnage recorded since 1937. Peak in steel shipments to this group occurred in 1929, totaling 1,311,534 tons.

Expressed in percentage of total mill shipments, the estimated farm equipment 1944 share represents 1.8 per cent.

British Buy 58,000 American-made Tools Shipped Them by Lend-Lease

NEGOTIATIONS have been concluded for sale to the British of some 58,000 American-made machine tools that originally were delivered on lend-lease, according to Leo T. Crowley, administrator of the Foreign Economic Administration.

In exchange for full title to these tools, attachments and spare parts, the United Kingdom government has paid the United States \$31,500,000. As a result of this transaction and other purchases of machine tools by the United Kingdom, there will be no machine tools of American origin in the possession of the United Kingdom government that have not been purchased.

Lend-lease has provided only a relatively small portion of total United Kingdom machine tool needs. During the war the British have installed 459,000 machine tools in their shipyards, aircraft factories, munitions plants and other war industries. Of these, 73 per cent were provided by United Kingdom manufacturers; 14.5 per cent were purchased for cash in the United States and the remaining 12.5 per cent were provided by the United States under lend-lease.

Original cost to the United States of the lend-lease tools was \$166 million, including cost of those shipments lost by

enemy action while enroute to England or thereafter, and tools which will be of relatively small value to the British for postwar use. Amount paid by the British is based on depreciation due to the intensive use of the tools under wartime conditions and represents an agreed estimate of the value they will have after they are no longer required for the war effort.

Current U. S. requirements were canvassed to determine that no need for these tools exists in the United States at the moment, Mr. Crowley said.

The transaction resulted from the recognition by both governments of the special problems associated with machine tools, which they felt should be solved in advance of the end of hostilities. In the absence of agreements made under the Lend-Lease act the United States retains ownership of all lend-lease material made available to our allies. Consequently, British manufacturers were unable to estimate their future tooling needs as long as part of their present equipment was held only on this uncertain basis. It was agreed in this case, therefore, in the interest of both governments, that a special arrangement be undertaken prior to the end of hostilities, which would transfer title to the tools to the British.

February Steel Price Rise Possible

OPA to discuss industry costs with advisory committee within two weeks. Warehouse position being analyzed as is that of other buying groups

WARREN M. HUFF, steel price executive, Office of Price Administration, told STEEL last week that he plans to discuss with the General Steel Products Advisory Committee within the next two weeks the results of the latest OPA survey of steelmaking costs.

On that occasion the committee will have an opportunity to make application for increases in steel prices over and above the recently effected interim increases of \$2 to \$5 per ton on a number of products.

While Mr. Huff did not go into detail, he admitted that steelmaking costs have risen and that price increases are warranted on a large number of carbon steel products.

"Some of the new prices that the OPA will allow," he said, should become effective before the end of February.

"When the OPA announced the in-

terim increases in January," said Mr. Huff, "it had no information as to the earnings and profits position of steel warehouses. Under the price stabilization law it was prohibited from allowing the increases in steel prices to be passed along by the warehouses unless it had ascertained the warehouses needed relief.

"To prevent the increases from being passed on to customers of the warehouses in the absence of such information, the OPA used the device of increasing delivered prices.

"The OPA," Mr. Huff continued, "now is conducting a study to enable it to determine what relief, if any, the steel warehouses will need.

"It is the present OPA plan to apply such increases as may be granted directly to mill base prices, in which event the warehouses automatically would apply

the OPA warehouse mark-up to the higher steel prices. These mark-ups will be reviewed.

"The OPA is working along the same line with the advisory committees representing the bolt and nut, screw, and steel drum manufacturers, the nonintegrated tubular products producers, the wire products producers, the cold-drawn bar producers, the cold-rolled sheet mills, the fabricated reinforcing bar industry, the fabricated structural steel industry, the secondary warehouse distributors, the merchant and oil country pipe distributors, and other groups.

"The OPA, by studying the earnings and profits data of all these industries, will determine whether the contemplated steel mill price increases will work hardships on them which will have to be alleviated."

WMC To Divert Manpower from Less Essential Industries to Newark's Critical War Plants

WITH their campaign for 20,000 additional workers in critical war industries in the Newark, N. J., area falling far behind actual needs, War Manpower Commission officials have announced they will impose sanctions on employers if the final phase of the drive is unproductive.

To date approximately 2000 or 20 per cent of the required number have been added to war plant payrolls since Jan. 1, when the campaign started.

In a final effort to avoid the application of stringent measures, WMC has invoked a "selective manpower ceiling" for 5000 less essential industries, by which manpower officials plan to shift about 10 per cent of the 200,000

workers in those plants to war plants.

Employers in these less essential industries have been requested to list employees and their skills for the early information of manpower officials. From this list WMC will designate those needed to fill the serious gaps in war production.

Should the plan fail, the commission will request the Federal Power Commission, the Office of Defense Transportation and the Office of Price Administration to apply sanctions within their scope, such as depriving plants of light and power, gasoline for their trucks, or the use of railroad cars for shipments.

WLB Rules on Uncertain Points in Wage Decision

The National War Labor Board last week issued nine rulings interpreting certain provisions of the basic steel wage decision of Nov. 25 requested in a joint petition of the United Steel Workers and subsidiary companies of the United States Steel Corp.

The rulings follow: An employe assigned to the day shift who completes his regular eight-hour turn and continues to work into the second shift or afternoon shift does not receive the premium rate of 4 cents per hour for overtime worked in the afternoon shift. Similarly, an employe on the afternoon shift working into the second turn of eight hours into the night shift does not receive the premium rate of 6 cents per hour for overtime. The board made no determination on this rule in the case of an employe who continues to work an en-



★

TO THE RESCUE: With 10 per cent of Chicago's surface line cars out of service because of the manpower situation, city police and firemen have taken part-time jobs on street cars. Patrolman George Krull is shown here acting as motorman. NEA photo

1944 Steel Earnings Cut Indicated

Based on reports of major producers so far issued, industry's net for the year will be down from 1943. Provision made for retroactive wage adjustment

the second turn of eight hours in either afternoon or night shift. The matter is one for settlement by the parties in their collective bargaining negotiations. Any agreement reached may be placed in operation without approval of the board.

Whether an employe's overtime compensation should include the shift premium is subject to settlement by the parties in collective bargaining without approval of the board.

Whether the shift premiums should be paid those employes qualifying for allowed or reporting time compensation is a matter to be settled by the parties in their collective bargaining negotiations. Any agreement reached may be placed in operation without board approval.

Whether the parties in their collective agreement should incorporate a wage re-opening clause as to the union's demand for a general wage adjustment is a matter directly related to the termination clause of their agreement, and should be settled by them in collective bargaining negotiations.

Whether the parties in their collective agreement should incorporate a re-opening clause as to the union's demand for a guaranteed annual wage was not presented to the board when it considered that demand of the union and consequently was not covered by the directive order. The issue is one to be settled by the parties in their collective bargaining negotiations.

The guide posts established by the board under Section X of the directive order should be incorporated in the collective agreement of the parties either by reference or by use of the exact language in the directive order without change.

Nothing in Section X of the directive order was intended to preclude the presentation of the collective agreement of the parties of grievances based upon alleged improper classifications.

In submitting to the parties for purposes of collective bargaining the question as to the amount of time worked on a higher rated job which would justify the transfer to the higher rated classifications, the board indicated its acceptance of the principle of upgrading a man.

The parties may mutually agree upon extensions of time within which to report to the board as to their negotiations concerning severance pay provisions and the board's approval of such mutually agreed extensions is not required.

Inland Steel Has 1944 Profit of \$10,249,395

Inland Steel Co., Chicago, reports 1944 net profit of \$10,249,395, equal to \$6.28 a share on capital stock, compared with \$9,801,564, or \$6.61 a share, in preceding year. Edward L. Ryerson, chairman of the board, states 1944 steel ingot operations were maintained at a higher continuous rate than during any previous year, averaging 108.4 per cent with a record ingot production of 3,684,147 tons.

PRELIMINARY financial reports of first few steel producers to report for 1944 indicate a moderate decline in earnings for the year. In each instance provision for retroactive wage adjustment cut deeply into fourth quarter earnings, but at the same time substantially reduced estimated federal income tax provisions.

Steel order backlogs at the close of last year were substantially unchanged from the preceding year. Steel operations were well sustained in 1944 at near capacity levels.

U. S. Steel Reports Net of \$10,985,624

U. S. Steel Corp.'s final 1944 quarter net income was cut \$4.3 million to \$10,985,624 by a charge of \$30 million for retroactive wage advances. Another result of this charge was a reduction of \$25.7 million in federal income taxes.

For the full year 1944 the corporation reports preliminary net profit of \$60,292,513, equal to \$4.03 a common share, compared with \$62,631,742, or \$4.30 on common, in preceding year.

The corporation's estimated 1944 federal income tax was \$63 million compared with \$84,316,804 on 1943 income.

Irving S. Olds, chairman, states there were only minor cutbacks in orders during fourth quarter and these had been replaced by new business.

Discussing the possible purchase of the Geneva Steel plant at Provo, Utah, Mr. Olds said:

"There is no doubt we are interested in Geneva as a possibility. The sole question is can the plant deliver on the coast as cheaply as other plants. Additional facilities for finished products are necessary.

"Much depends upon cost of putting in the finishing mills. We have not made an estimate, but have heard others ranging from \$30 to \$90 million. The cost of Geneva plant thus far has been about \$200 million."

Bethlehem's 1944 Profit Totals \$36,167,723

Orders on hand Dec. 31 last of \$1,344,000,000 were down from \$2,109,000,000 from the close of the preceding year, Eugene G. Grace, president, Bethlehem Steel Corp., declared in announcing the corporation's 1944 net income of \$36,167,723. The profit showing last year compared favorably with \$32,124,592 in 1943.

He said reduction in order backlogs

was due to completion of certain ship contracts. However, much ship work remains. Bethlehem yards engaged in merchant ship construction have enough ahead to keep them fully engaged for remainder of this year. The Quincy, Mass., yard, engaged in heavy navy work, is scheduled for full operation through 1947; the Staten Island yard, building destroyers, is booked until end of 1946.

Mr. Grace said the recent retroactive wage increase, as applied to shift bonuses and vacations, cost Bethlehem about \$6.5 million.

Republic Has 1944 Net Profit of \$10,130,296

Net profit of Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland, totaled \$10,130,296, equal to \$1.44 a common share, last year, compared with \$12,011,057, or \$1.77 a share, in preceding year. Federal income tax provision amounted to \$31,400,000 in 1944, against \$39,300,000 in 1943.

Corporation's 1944 sales totaled \$531,235,000, compared with \$552,329,000 in preceding year, and rate of ingot operations was 99.8 and 100.4 per cent in 1944 and 1943, respectively.

Jones & Laughlin Earns \$7,519,668 Last Year

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, reports 1944 net income of \$7,519,668, equal to \$2.86 a common share, compared with \$9,512,228, or \$4.10 on common, in preceding year. Fourth quarter earnings totaled \$2,041,634, against \$2,451,647 reported in the corresponding 1943 period.

Wheeling Steel's Profit Totals \$4,384,791

Wheeling Steel Corp., Wheeling, W. Va., reports 1944 net income of \$4,384,791, equal to \$4.51 a common share. This compares with \$4,339,246, or \$4.43 a share, in preceding year.

Keystone Steel Has Net Profit of \$481,003

Keystone Steel & Wire Co., Peoria, Ill., had net profit of \$481,003, or 64 cents a share on capital stock, for quarter ended Dec. 31 last. This compares with \$490,568, equal to 65 cents a share, in like 1943 quarter.

Nazis Lose Critical Minerals

36 per cent of coal, 15 per cent of coke, 40 per cent of zinc and many metalworking and chemical plants fall to Russian army

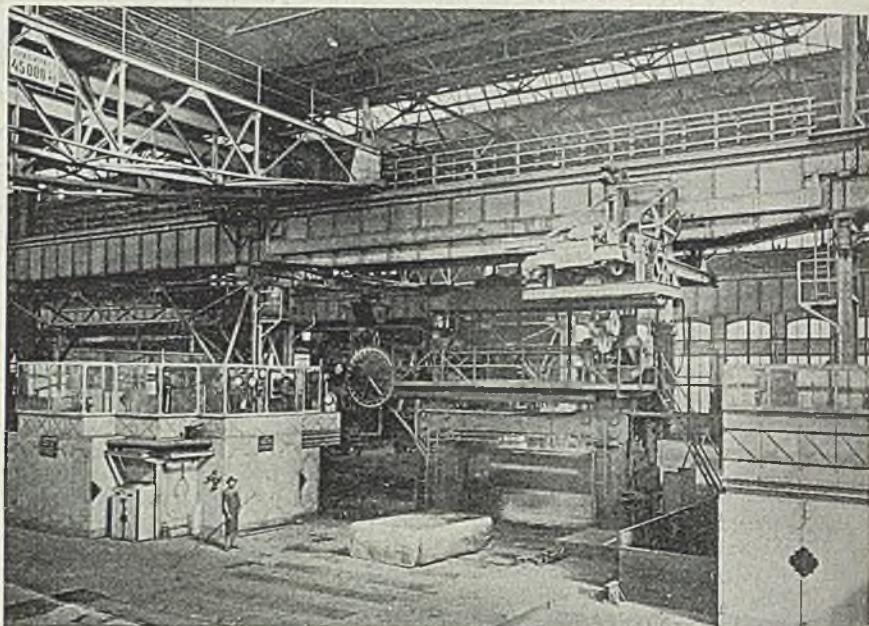
FALL of a major portion of Silesia, Germany's "second Ruhr," to the Russians is a crippling blow to the Nazis' war effort. This southeastern province of the Reich is estimated by the Foreign Economic Administration at Washington to have: 36 per cent of Germany's coal, 15 per cent of its coke, 40 per cent of its zinc, 13 per cent of its lead, and two million tons of steel. Estimates from other sources say steel production is as high as five million tons. Also located there are arms factories, foundries, and chemical works.

Although the Russians have not completely occupied Silesia, the Nazis undoubtedly have lost the mineral and industrial production of that province, inasmuch as Silesia is only about 60 miles wide and with the Russians occupying half of that width the rest would be under the destructive influence of Russian artillery and aircraft.

The upper (or southern) part of Silesia is the richer industrial area of the province because of mineral deposits. Because the Oder river flows northwestward through Silesia the southern part of the province is on the upper reaches of the stream and is therefore known as Upper Silesia, while the part of the province to the northwest and downstream is often referred to as Lower Silesia. Area and population of Upper Silesia are smaller than those of Lower Silesia.

It is ironic that Germany should lose its "second Ruhr" before the Ruhr itself has been overrun. After early 1937 and particularly after the rise of American and British airpower, Germany systematically dispersed its industry, much of it being placed in Silesia so as to be far away from American and British bombs which apparently were anticipated over northern and western Germany. Hitler now finds the safeguard gone before the Ruhr itself, although the Ruhr has been pounded by Allied bombs.

In coal production Silesia was second only to the Ruhr. Both coking and steam coals of good grade are found in Silesia. The seams are thick and lie



Armor plate mill in Witkowitz is shown above. This is one of the steel mills gained by the Russians in their drive on the eastern front

at shallow depths. In 1943 Silesian coal production was said to be approximately 90 million tons yearly, almost equaling the Ruhr output.

Among the leading zinc producing areas in Germany is the Blei-Scharley district of Upper Silesia. The deposits there range up to 30 feet in thickness and lie at depths of 300 to 750 feet. They underlie many square miles and average 16 per cent zinc and 4 per cent lead. It has been estimated that there are more than a million tons of recoverable zinc and nearly 400,000 tons of recoverable lead in developed ore reserves there, exclusive of the low-grade ore. Annual production of these Silesian deposits was estimated in 1943 at approximately 57,000 tons of zinc and 21,000 tons of lead.

A weakness of Germany's "second Ruhr" is the small quantity of iron ore reserves. The Upper Silesian ore is only 30 per cent iron. Although the Nazis had developed improved methods of extracting iron from low-grade ore the process was relatively costly; but that, of course, was no deterrent to a nation with a lust for ruling the world, for regardless of cost the expensive methods were considered a means of reaching the goal. In 1943, the Silesian iron and steel production reached only two million tons, while the Ruhr produced 14 million tons.

Although the enormous production capacity of the Ruhr built up in several generations could not easily be replaced by new installations it has been indicated that Upper Silesia had become the most important center of industrial planning undertaken by Germany. The Nazis' ambitions were aimed further than just the industrialization of Upper Silesia. The plan called for Upper Silesia to be the center of power of a large industrial region stretching from Yugoslavia to Russia.

More Associations Cancel 1945 Convention Plans

The Office of Defense Transportation last week announced it had received word from additional societies and organizations advising of the cancellation of projected conventions. The latest list of canceled conventions includes: National Association of Waste Material Dealers, scheduled for Chicago, March 19, 20 and 21; American Concrete Institute, New York city this month; Automotive Electric Association, manufacturers and distributors conference, Chicago, Feb. 5; the Chicago World Trade Conference, scheduled for Feb. 19; American Chemical Society, spring meeting; American Gear Manufacturers Association. Lists of other groups which have called off conventions were printed in the Jan. 22 and 29 issues of STEEL.

By-Product Coke Institute Organized in Illinois

Formation of the American By-Product Coke Institute under the laws of Illinois was announced last week. Headquarters will be established in Washington with Samuel Weiss as executive secretary. Mr. Weiss recently resigned as chief of the Fuel Section, Steel Division, War Production Board, and as chief of Coke Distribution of the Solid Fuels Administration for War.

Officers of the institute are: President, Leigh Willard, president, Interlake Iron Corp., Cleveland; vice president, William H. Earle, president, Philadelphia Coke Co., Philadelphia; treasurer, P. H. Neal, manager, coke and by-product sales, Alabama By-Products Corp., Birmingham, Ala.; secretary, Alfred Hirsh, vice president, Laclede Gas Light Co., St. Louis.

Dealers and Consumers Oppose Proposed WPB Scrap Zoning Plan

Register opposition at meetings to consider proposal which would confine consumers to drawing material only from specified areas. Move designed to curb cross-hauling. Restoration of \$1 springboard to be sought

PROPOSED scrap zoning plan, which has been under consideration by the War Production Board in recent weeks, last week ran into opposition from scrap dealers, brokers and consumers at meetings in New York and Washington. It is understood 15 zones are proposed in the plan.

From authoritative sources it was learned that as things now stand the zoning plan has at least been temporarily shelved. The scrap industry now is expected to apply to the Office of Price Administration for reinstatement of the \$1 freight springboard, discontinued some months ago, and which is favored by the trade on grades quoted on a delivered basis under the OPA formula.

The zoning plan as proposed by WPB aims at curtailing extensive cross-hauling. It would not disturb nearby sources of scrap for the various consuming districts but it would specify the exact territorial limits within which any consumer may purchase scrap.

To obtain scrap from areas outside his zone the consumer would have to get WPB approval. It is proposed under the plan to establish the zones in such localities that delivery of scrap to the consumers would be on a basis fairly comparable to that which prevailed under the original OPA \$1 springboard formula. The zoning areas would be centered around each steel producing point. In some instances this would result in six or seven steel plants being forced to draw scrap from one zone.

If adopted, it is said, the plan would hinder the operations of many brokers and dealers who have established sources of scrap outside the particular district in which their customers are operating. For example, it is reported the states of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Vermont and Maine would no longer be a source of scrap supply for the Pittsburgh district. There are said to be a number of states in the South which would ship scrap to the Pittsburgh area which would take high freight rates and substantially increase present delivered scrap costs. The Cleveland, Detroit and Chicago districts also would no longer be a source of scrap for the Pittsburgh area.

The general contention of the scrap industry is that scrap is not measurable geographically from a production standpoint, especially under the constantly shifting sources of supply during wartime conditions. For example, the flow of scrap this winter has been disrupted at

many points due to weather conditions and bogging down of rail transportation, necessitating the frequent purchase of scrap from a second originating point by many consumers. Greater flexibility in the purchase of scrap is thought necessary by both brokers and dealers alike.

Engineers Discuss Light Metals, Low Alloy Steels

What has been done with light metals, including low-alloy, high-strength steels and austenitic group of stainless, for increased application in strong, light weight construction, was reviewed at panel meetings sponsored by the Engineering Societies committee on war production, Jan. 30.

Attended by several hundred engineers, developments in steels and light-

er nonferrous alloys were covered with stress on their postwar utilization.

An advantage of high-strength low-alloy steels is their fabrication in a rolled condition without further treatment, lighter weight and greater tensile strength, improved resistance to atmospheric corrosion and other physical properties over ordinary steel, said F. D. Foote, president, Alloys Development Co., New York.

Austenitic stainless steel, 18-8 and 17-7 types, attains strength in cold working and are increasingly employed for mechanical applications rather than for decorative when first brought out. Russell Franks, chief research metallurgist, Union Carbide & Carbon Research Laboratories, Niagara Falls, N. Y., said 18-8 was notably stable in attaining strength in cold working, retaining ductility.

Noting the general improvement in dimensional accuracy of the product, Donald J. Reese, chief, manufacture and foundry products section, metallurgical and conservation branch, steel division, WPB, stressed the great range in tensile strength of gray iron castings, indicating engineers are not always appreciative of this range for many applications.

T. L. Fritzlen, chief research metallurgist, Reynolds Research, Glen Cove, N. Y., said reflectivity of aluminum is an increasing factor in more applications, also electrical conductivity.

POSTWAR PREVIEWS

FARM IMPLEMENTS—History of steel consumption by the agricultural machinery industry in past years offers pattern for probable future use by this industry. See page 86.

MACHINE TOOLS—Sale of American-built tools originally delivered on lend-lease to Great Britain solves postwar disposal problem. See page 87.

RESEARCH—Continuing program of technological research for war in the postwar period advocated to keep America prepared. See page 92.

SEIZURES—Federal court's ruling in Montgomery Ward case seen as restating of constitutional guarantees on property rights not directly affecting war. May serve as check on government encroachments in postwar era. See page 94.

MINERALS—Senate Small Business Committee continues study of premium price plans to encourage mining of strategic materials. See page 94.

CHINA—Donald M. Nelson predicts China, with American help, may replace Japan as leading industrial nation of Orient after the war. See page 95.

WEST COAST—San Francisco and Oakland areas have "work-pile" of private enterprise projects aggregating \$282 million. See page 105.

SUPER MACHINE TOOLS—Impressive record in man-hour and dollar savings is being rolled up by intricate multi-purpose machine tools with "built-in skills." Capacity and ease of operation insure continuing flow of aircraft parts. See page 114.

METAL MARKING—Refinements incorporated in latest equipment for marking metals signalize passing of comparably cruder and less efficient models. Pneumatic, hydraulic and electrical control and designs ranging from gang sheet printers to pantographic etchers with four needles supplement improved hand equipment. See page 121.

Technological Research for War Urged as Broad Continuing Program

House committee on postwar military policy told of need for creation of a permanent military research setup to enable nation to keep pace with scientific developments having a bearing on military matters

MANUFACTURERS and inventors should have less difficulty after this war in bringing new developments in military weapons to the attention of the Army and Navy than was the case prior to the war, if the plan recommended by Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, is adopted by Congress.

"We must not go back to either the organization or the philosophy which prevailed with regard to scientific research on military matters in the years between 1918 and 1939," Dr. Bush told the House Special Committee on Postwar Military Policy. While many admirable things were done by the Army and Navy in this period, the services were not organized to give adequate recognition to scientific potentialities as a phase of war. In addition to organizational difficulties, service personnel were not trained to appreciate the value of scientific research.

"The military and civilians, working together, are now fighting the technical aspect of this war in an effective partnership," he continued. "On the scientific front, on research and new weapons, things in general are now going well—remarkably so when we consider the great organizational handicaps under which we started this war, and which to some extent still persist."

Must Develop Superior Weapons

But after this war, said Dr. Bush, we must begin at once to prepare intelligently for the type of modern war which may confront us with great suddenness some time in the future. Such preparation, he said, means the development of weapons equal or superior to any that a potential enemy might bring to bear against us. To accomplish this objective, he said, it will not be sufficient merely to continue our present wartime organization into the period of peace.

"In the first place, no temporary expedients, effective as they may be, can outlast the emergency pressures which gave them being and vitality. In the second place, no temporary improvisation can be completely effective if the fundamental organization upon which it is superimposed is either weak or unsound," he said.

The trouble in the past, said Dr. Bush, was that military tradition called for planning in terms only of existing weapons. "The failure to have at the top levels of the military organization trained scientists and military leaders who plan in terms of future weapons or weapons in

process of evolution may be costly in terms and lives and battles. In the future, the presence or absence of this type of planning at a high level may determine the entire course of war.

"Traditionally, advanced military thinking on the improvement of weapons and on new methods of combat has been left to the lower echelons, on the theory that any matter of sufficient importance will force itself up from below upon its own merits, and demand the attention it deserves. There is a basis for this argument. Yet, the course of modern war is so largely determined by the evolution of new techniques that it is absolutely essential that first-class thinking combine military considerations with the possibilities opened by technical progress.

"Lest it be thought that this is merely a matter of generalities, consider the three great technical innovations of the first World War, tanks, poison gas, and aircraft. All three produced effects on the course of the war, yet these were essentially temporary and local. If sufficient grasp and vision had been present to see possibilities at the outset and prepare for full-scale surprise use thoroughly followed up, there is little doubt that the war could have been shortened."

Our present military and naval organizations were built originally for comparatively static armament, and this was sufficient and desirable in the days of wooden

ships, said Dr. Bush. Today our military techniques have outrun our organization for handling them.

"An item as humble as a flashlight, if designed for special operational use, may find itself the victim of overlapping jurisdictions and competing demands for control over both its development and procurement.

"Today, a single complex unit of offense or defense, such as a radar-controlled anti-aircraft installation," he said, "may cut across many of the traditional branches of the military services. A complex weapon on the order of the German V-bombs, for example, might involve Chemical Warfare if it were incendiary, Air Forces if it were borne by wings, Signal Corps if it involved control devices, Engineers if it needed emplacements for launching, and Ordnance. Similarly, a new type of incendiary bomb would involve both Chemical Warfare and the Air Forces. Each has a responsibility and each must be satisfied as to its own specifications, standards of safety and performance. No one branch sees the whole picture. No one branch can give overall direction.

Improve Position of Technicians

"This must be done from the top, and it can be done only if science and its applications have bulked large in the experience of the men at the top. Even this is not enough; the position of the technical man should be improved throughout the length and breadth of both the services. Men in responsible positions should have better technical training and, conversely, soundly trained technical men should be eligible for high command.

"Lastly, broad or complex programs of research and development should have a status at a staff level."

The service schools at West Point and Annapolis, said Dr. Bush, must bring new



DR. VANNEVAR BUSH

Director of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, Dr. Bush has contributed to the science of warfare in both World War I and World War II. During the first war, he served the Navy in working out submarine detection devices. During the early days of the preparedness program, he was chairman of National Defense Research Committee, later was named director of OSRD

The CONE AUTOMATIC MACHINE COMPANY

sees many

GOOD THINGS AHEAD



It is reported that

Through recent explorations our known reserves of bauxite (source of aluminum) have been increased by more than 100 million tons. *Science News Letter.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

The National Postwar Products Exposition is scheduled to open March first at the Chicago Coliseum. *Marcus W. Hinson, Ex. Mgr. 1513 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A new tractor-drawn farm implement plows, discs and harrows in one operation. *"Till-Master", Till-Master Mfg. Co., Portland, Oregon.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

Today's scientists have revived a four-thousand year old method of killing insect pests with fine dusts. These dusts adhere to the insect's skin or casing and interfere with its water balance. Death results from thirst. *Dr. H. V. A. Briscoe, Imperial College, London.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A railroad now has one-hundred plywood box cars and one thousand on order. The weight saving is said to be about two tons per car. *Great Northern Railway.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A new "de-barker" is being used in some pulp mills that removes the bark from logs by the force of a jet of water at 650 pounds pressure without removing any wood. The saving in wood is said to be as high as 20%. *Scientific American, Oct. 1944.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

The continuous injection molding of plastics is made possible by a new machine. *Chrysler Corp.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A new electric iron requires no cord but absorbs heat from an electrically heated and thermostatically controlled base. *Eureka Vacuum Cleaner Co., Detroit.*

Jet propulsion may be used to power sailplanes and gliders and, in miniature, for flying models. *McGraw-Hill Overseas' Digest.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A university engineer has announced the discovery of a new type of concrete, useful for building construction, that is stronger than steel and lighter than aluminum. *Northwestern University.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A new \$1,800, four-room house will come directly off the assembly line on to a truck for delivery. *"Wing-foot Homes", Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A "zipper" fastening has been developed that is claimed to seal in liquids and gases. *B. F. Goodrich Co.*

It has been stated that the weight of aircraft engines has been reduced about 40% since the beginning of the war. *Aircraft Yearbook 1944.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

Manufacturers of the "jeep" plan to sell it to farmers and are reported to have ordered 25,000 bodies for this purpose. *Willys Overland.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

A machine has been patented for making barrels out of cardboard for packing butter, flour, sugar, chemicals, fruits, or small parts. *Everett Industries, Akron.*

get ready with CONE for tomorrow

Aviation and electrical engineers are collaborating on an electric drive for aircraft. This will, if practical, permit the location of engines in the fuselage and do away with nacelles in the wings. *Hughes Aircraft Co. and Westinghouse.*

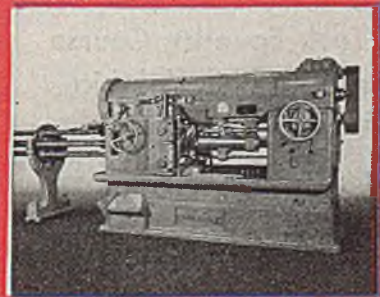
get ready with CONE for tomorrow

One of the country's largest grocery chains is planning to ship fresh fruits and vegetables to its markets by airplane. *A & P.*



Here is performance that is definitely AHEAD

This part calls for extreme accuracy and requires wide forming cuts on a variety of diameters. In one position an attachment taps an inside thread 5/16" dia. while, at the same time, a die cuts an outside thread 5/8" dia. Produced on the 6 Spindle Conomatic at the rate of 12.5 seconds per part.



CONE

AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., INC. ★ WINDSOR, VERMONT, U.S.A.

methods and new subjects to their curricula.

"The services," he went on, "have not yet learned—as industry was forced to learn a long time ago—that it is fatal to place a research organization under the production department. In the services it is still the procurement divisions that maintain the research organization. The evils of this arrangement are many. Basically, research and procurement are incompatible. New developments are upsetting to procurement standards and procurement schedules. A procurement group is under the constant urge to regularize and standardize, particularly when funds are limited. Its primary function is to produce a sufficient supply of standard weapons for field use. Procurement units, therefore, are judged by production standards.

"Research, on the other hand, is the exploration of the unknown. It is speculative, uncertain. It cannot be standardized. It succeeds, moreover, in virtually direct proportion to its freedom from performance controls, production pressures and traditional approaches."

The organization supervising military research and development work should assure a genuine scientific interlinkage between the two services to be successful, said Dr. Bush. One person should have the responsibility and full power over the entire program so as to resolve differences that would be sure to arise between the officers of the two services. This arrangement also would eliminate unnecessary duplication of facilities and effort, although Dr. Bush contended that there should be parallel programs within the two services.

Dr. Bush favored formation of a Research Board for National Security under the management of the National Academy of Sciences to succeed the present Office of Scientific Research and Development when the present war comes to an end. This Research Board, he declared, should be a temporary agency to bridge the gap between termination of the OSRD and the eventual creation of a permanent military research setup by act of Congress. The permanent arrangement, he felt, can be better formulated after a decision has been reached on our postwar military organization, particularly on whether the Army and Navy are to be linked together under one command as has been proposed in some quarters.

12-Week Foundry Course Planned at Philadelphia

A free elementary foundry course, sponsored by the Engineering, Science and Management War Training program of the U.S. government, will be conducted at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, starting Feb. 7 and continuing through April 25 with one class each week.

The Philadelphia chapter, American Foundrymen's Association, is co-operating with the government in conducting the course.

Montgomery Ward Ruling Imperils Future of the War Labor Board

Federal Judge at Chicago holds President without power to seize retail establishments. Says only Congress, through proper enactment of laws, can compel obedience by disputants in labor controversies. Rules WLB orders are only advisory

FUTURE of the War Labor Board last week appeared to be hanging in the balance following decision by Judge Philip L. Sullivan of the Federal District Court at Chicago that the President was without authority to order Army seizure of retail properties of Montgomery Ward & Co.

Established after the outbreak of war to arbitrate industrial disputes and help administer the "hold-the-line" policy on wages and prices, the board has depended largely on the President's special wartime powers to enforce its orders.

If the Montgomery Ward decision is upheld in the United States Supreme Court, to which it surely will go, and if the WLB authority is not implemented by Congress, the board faces collapse.

Judge Sullivan's decision checking, at least temporarily, the President's power to order the seizure of plants was generally hailed as an expression of sound doctrine. "The constitutional guarantees that protect the sacred rights, liberty and property of American citizens, from the humblest to the most exalted, still remain inviolate," the judge stated.

His ruling was based on four principal points:

1. That the seizure powers of the President are limited by both the Constitution and by congressional authorization, except in immediate combat areas.

2. That orders of the WLB, on which the President acted in part, are purely advisory and not of force in themselves.

3. That Congress is the only governmental branch that, by proper enactment of laws, can compel obedience by



JUDGE PHILIP L. SULLIVAN

disputants in a labor controversy.

4. That Montgomery Ward is engaged in merchandising and retail distribution of goods and not in production of wartime materials.

Pending hearing on the Ward case by higher courts, the Army continued in control of the properties.

In addition to the Ward stores, the government is operating plants under eight other seizures. These include: Hummer Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill., a subsidiary of Montgomery Ward; Mid-West Operators Association of 90 trucking companies; 104 San Francisco machine shops; 69 bituminous coal mines; Hughes Tool Co., Houston, Tex.; Twentieth Century Brass Works Inc., Minneapolis; Farrell Cheek Steel Co., Sandusky, O.; Cudahy Bros. Co., Cudahy, Wis.

Major Postwar Problems That Will Face Mining Industry Discussed in Report

MAJOR problems which will confront the mining industry of the United States as the war pressure for strategic ores and metals has subsided and peacetime production levels are resumed are considered in a subcommittee report by the Senate Committee on Small Business.

Foremost among these problems is what to do about the premium price plan, which will expire on July 31, 1945. The Senate Small Business Committee, through its Subcommittee on Mining and Minerals Industry, the membership of which consists of Sen. James G. Scrugham of Nevada, chairman, and Sen. C.

Douglass Buck of Delaware, has conducted an unremitting fight for continuation of the plan on its existing basis.

Senator Scrugham explained that the report outlines "in an impartial fashion the various plans which have been proposed for securing a prosperous future for our domestic nonferrous and nonmetallic mining industry."

The report touches on maintenance of national stockpiles of metals and minerals for future security of the country, and observes that considerable controversy has risen from experiences that have come from both World Wars I and II.

Bright Future for China Envisioned

Ex-WPB chief predicts country will become leading industrial power in Orient after the war, provided America lends aid. Says total war output will be doubled by spring

CHINA'S economic war effort now is co-ordinated for the first time and "in addition to the improvement in the military situation, we can look for far-reaching gains on the economic front" as the result of action taken last autumn, President Roosevelt has been informed by Donald M. Nelson, former chairman of the War Production Board who left that position to organize a "Little WPB" in China.

Mr. Nelson's report dealt with steps taken to check the Japanese advance, the establishment of the Chinese WPB, allocation of additional transportation equipment to China, American technical assistance in the country's war production, and improvement in Chinese morale.

Donald M. Nelson, former chairman of the War Production Board, inspects a scroll signed by Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek, officially appointing Mr. Nelson as high economic advisor to the National Government



The former WPB chieftain was accompanied to the Orient by a mission of five experts in steel production and one technician in alcohol production. These experts studied Chinese production methods and are working with native plant managers and government officials

with a view to increasing output, improving quality and reducing costs.

Mr. Nelson said Chinese banks are co-operating in the war production program by reducing interest rates to less than half the customary rate and cutting the time for negotiating loans from four or five months to a few days.

By the spring of 1945, Mr. Nelson predicted, Chinese war production will be double the November, 1944, rate.

"Increased and co-ordinated production plus improved transportation will make itself felt in an accession of strength to the entire Chinese economy," Mr. Nelson stated. "Better distribution of regional and local production and less scarcity of manufactured products will be forces operating to check the inflation. Over a period of time technological improvements in the expanding economy will mean greater productivity of industrial workers, higher real wage levels, larger purchasing power and tax returns, and more government funds.

"The success of China's venture in planned war production, if properly followed up through American government and business channels, will make for close postwar economic relations between China and the United States. China has the capacity and desire to develop herself industrially with American aid. If that aid is realistically planned, and if financial arrangements are put on a sound business basis, China should soon after the war begin to replace Japan as the leading industrial nation of the Orient. In that event, a market of enormous size should progressively open up for American export industries. I believe, too, that with American guidance China's development can be turned into peaceful and democratic channels, eliminating much of the fear of war which has for so long shaped the political attitudes in the Orient and the South Pacific."



Here, in China, our job is to help this great, but militarily weak, nation on its feet," wrote Herbert W. Graham, director of metallurgy and research for Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., at Christmas time. Mr. Graham heads the Steel Division of the Chinese War Production Board which has been studying conditions in China for some weeks. Shown in the picture are, left to right, standing: James A. Jacobson, assistant to Donald Nelson; E. M. Stallings, technical expert in alcohol production, WPB; Howard Coonley, deputy to Mr. Nelson; Mr. Graham; E. K. Waldschmidt, cold finished sales department, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; Francis J. Cleary, secretary, Foreign Economic Administration. Seated, from left to right: C. A. Bell, foundry superintendent, United Engineering & Foundry Co.; H. A. Strain, director of raw materials, steel and tar, United States Steel Corp.; Henrik Ovesen, consulting engineer, Lukens Steel Co.

New Five-Point WPB Program Designed To Increase Output

Subcontracts for class A products involving \$100,000 or more and all prime contracts, requiring manpower in excess of WMC's ceiling, must get approval of production urgency committee if placed in group I areas. CMP regulation No. 10 issued

J. A. KRUG, chairman, War Production Board, has announced a 5-point program, designed to increase war production. It has been approved by the Army, Navy and other government procurement agencies as well as by the War Manpower Commission. Under the plan:

(1) All prime contracts requiring additional labor over the producer's current WMC ceiling will be subject to approval by a production urgency committee before they can be placed in a locality designated as group I labor area by WMC; (2) all subcontracts for class A products, involving \$100,000 or more and requiring additional labor over the current WMC ceiling, will be subject to PUC approval before they can be placed in a locality designated as a group I labor area; (3) no spot authorizations will be made in any group II labor areas unless they are unanimously approved by the PUC concerned; (4) restrictions on construction will be strengthened; (5) full support will continue to be given to WMC's employment ceiling program, which went into operation July 1, 1944.

PUC Must Approve Contracts

Procurement officers in all group I labor areas will report all contracts of \$100,000 or more (including renewals) to the appropriate PUC as far in advance of placement as possible, but at least seven days before placement unless this will unduly delay production. In cases where production might be delayed, the procurement officer will report to the committee as soon as is practicable before placement.

Approval of production urgency committees will be required for placement of prime contracts, regardless of dollar value, only in instances where the producer will require an increase in labor above the WMC ceilings.

Rules relating to subcontracts are contained in a new Controlled Materials Plan regulation No. 10. This regulation supplements controls on class A products that are exercised by the Army, Navy and other procurement agencies over the placement of contracts. Under this regulation, effective Feb. 12, a manufacturer may not accept an order for class A products (other than certain specified categories) for more than \$100,000 to be made in any area that is classified as a group I labor area, if he will require manpower in excess of his existing WMC ceiling unless he has received approval from the WPB on form GA-2260 for acceptance of such an order.

Application for permission to accept

purchase orders in group I labor areas in excess of \$100,000 will be acted upon by WPB's local production urgency committees. In order to have a PUC act on an application, the person receiving such an order must file the following information by letter in triplicate with the local district office of WPB in the district where the product will be made:

(1) Description of the amount of the order, the proposed schedule of deliveries against the order, and a brief identification of the class A product or products covered by the order; (2) name and address of the customer and such information as is available (without requesting further information from the customer) regarding the end use of the product; (3) specific statement as to how much manpower will be required in excess of applicable WMC ceiling in each month in order to fill the order (together with all other orders already accepted).

This new procedure applies to all contracts, purchase orders, "releases," delivery orders, increases or accelerations of production or delivery schedules, or other requests from a customer for delivery either in larger quantities or at earlier dates than previous schedules called for, all except specific instances.

These instances are: (1) Class A products that are treated as class B products; (2) orders that are to be filled subject to a directive or special instructions issued by WPB; and (3) orders for class A products placed directly by the Army, Navy, Maritime Commission or Procurement Division of the Treasury Department.

Provision Made for Relief

Manufacturers who are unable because of the new CMP regulation No. 10 to place their purchase orders with competent suppliers may apply for relief. If the product is required for incorporation in another class A product manufactured on a contract of the Army, Navy or Maritime Commission, application for relief should be directed to the service concerned. If the class A product is for inclusion in a class B product, application for relief should be made to the appropriate WPB industry division. In all applications, the person seeking to place his orders should indicate the name and location of all companies with which he has tried to place it.

The new regulation specifically prohibits a manufacturer from splitting orders for class A products covered by it in order to evade the restrictions it imposes on order placement.

Rules relating to spot authorizations in group II labor areas is an extension of the agreement that was announced by the Army, Navy, WMC, and WPB on Dec. 1, 1944. At that time, it was announced that spot authorizations would not be made in any group I area and in certain group II areas without the unanimous approval of the PUC of the particular locality involved.

WPB Aids Manufacturers Of Communication Wire

War Production Board has taken steps to solve communication wire manufacturers' problems, including shortages of manpower, components, (including 0.013-inch galvanized wire) and facilities for stranding, compounding insulation, insulating and testing.

Quotas of field and assault wires have been established through June for each manufacturer with the understanding the manufacturers will be supplied the necessary materials, labor and machinery, or outside capacity.

An AA-1 priority rating has been granted to provide the necessary equipment for increasing production capacity of field and assault wire. Because of the tight supply of high-carbon steel wire, manufacturers now are permitted to make one of four steel strands of field wire conductors out of low-carbon galvanized steel wire.

The Steel Division, WPB, has established load directives on the mills for sufficient 0.013-inch steel wire to meet the field wire manufacturers' quotas. Stranding machines are being added, but projects in process are as yet insufficient to meet increased production schedules for field and assault wire. All types of critical communication wire are on the production urgency list for labor.

Appointments-Resignations

Appointments of Frank L. McNamee, Philadelphia, as deputy chairman and Robert C. Goodwin, Cleveland, as executive director, have been announced by the War Manpower Commission. They succeed the late Charles M. Hay who held both posts.

Collis Stacking has been appointed assistant director of the War Manpower Commission in charge of program development. He succeeds William Haber, who resigned recently to accept a position with the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion as director of the Division of Manpower Liaison and Co-ordination.

L. J. Chatten has been appointed director of the Radio and Radar Division, WPB, succeeding Ray Ellis who has returned to General Motors Corp. in New York city.

PRIORITIES-ALLOCATIONS-PRICES

Weekly summaries of orders and regulations, together with official interpretations and directives issued by War Production Board and Office of Price Administration.

INSTRUCTIONS

STEEL DRUMS: Time limit on direction 2 to order L-197 has been extended to March 31, permitting delivery of new steel drums for packing of specified food products. Packers of schedule A items may use in the first quarter of 1945 quotas equivalent to those they were entitled to use in the fourth quarter of 1944, in lieu of quotas based on the first quarter of 1944.

TIN: All outstanding authorizations for use of tin that existed prior to Sept. 1, 1944, have been canceled. On Dec. 30, 1944, sale of jewelry containing tin was stopped, effective March 1, 1945.

HEATERS: Delivery of unit heaters for extended surface heating now are limited to orders with ratings of AA-2X until April 16, 1945. After that date, sales will be limited to orders rated AA-5 or better, as provided in order L-107.

ALUMINUM: Allotments of aluminum made by the Aircraft Scheduling Unit of Aircraft Resources Control Office now are being made in terms of specific forms and shapes rather than merely in terms of "aluminum." Persons who receive allotments of aluminum forms and shapes from ASU must in turn make their allotments of the metal in terms of specific forms and shapes. This action is contained in direction No. 36 to CMP regulation No. 1.

CMP REGULATION

CLASS B PRODUCTS: Manufacturers who are behind schedule in making class B products under Controlled Materials Plan procedures may not make up such deficiencies in any of the succeeding quarter for which such production has been authorized, and then only up to 10 per cent of the total production authorized. Controlled materials that are not needed for the production schedule for which they were originally acquired now may be used in any other production schedule in the same plant or operating unit if such schedule is authorized in terms of units or dollars. Materials obtained under CMP allotment that are not needed for the purpose for which originally required may be used for any purpose for which the manufacturer is entitled to use a blanket symbol (such as MRO), but in this instance, the amount of materials used must be charged against the permitted quota limiting the use of the blanket symbol. (CMP No. 1)

E ORDER

MACHINE TOOLS: Machine tool builders now must first meet required delivery dates on lead orders before scheduling any unrated orders. This will tend to increase the flow of equipment to war requirements. (E-1-b)

L ORDERS

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS: Control of the transfer, conversion or diversion of used food-tank trucks, tank trailers and tank motors has been transferred to the Office of Defense Transportation from the War Production Board. Order ODT-48, replacing order L-1, revoked, prohibits transfer or acceptance of transfer of fluid food motor tank vehicles without prior approval of the ODT. ODT approval also is required for dismantling, converting, remodeling, or for other alterations or diverting or removing any such vehicle from its service or territory in which it is used. (L-1-j)

ELECTRIC IRONS: Veterans' Administration has been added to the list of government agencies entitled to place preferred orders for

electric irons. Only manufacturers who have been assigned production quotas may fill orders for the Army, Navy, Maritime Commission, Veterans' Administration and War Shipping Administration. In applying for production quotas, manufacturers file WPB-3700 and WPB-3820 with WPB field offices. Use of form WPB-3550.1 has been discontinued. Production in excess of approved WPB programs may be authorized under the "spot authorization" procedure. (L-65-a)

ELECTRIC FANS: Veterans' Administration has been added to the list of government agencies entitled to place preferred orders for

INDEX OF ORDER REVISIONS

Subject	Designations
Bismuth Chemicals	M-295, 300
Civilian Production	PR No. 24
Class B Products	CMP No. 1
Fans, Electric	L-176
Irons, Electric	L-65-a
Lead Chemicals	M-384
Machine Tools	E-1-b
Motor Trucks and Trailers	L-1-j
Silver	M-199
Truck, Trailer Bodies	M-126, L-253
Welding Equipment	L-298

Price Regulation

Rifles and Shotguns No. 254

electric fans. Manufacturers may fill Army, Navy, Maritime Commission, Veterans' Administration and War Shipping Administration orders, as authorized on form WPB-1319. In applying for production quotas, manufacturers file forms WPB-3700 and WPB-3820 with WPB field offices. Production in excess of approved WPB programs may be authorized under priorities regulation No. 25. (L-176)

TRUCK AND TRAILER BODIES: Special limitations on the use of iron and steel in truck and trailer bodies have been removed through revocation of the controlling order. (L-253)

WELDING EQUIPMENT: With certain exceptions, only ratings assigned by WPB in Washington on form WPB-1319 will permit purchase of new resistance welding equipment. However, any form WPB-1319 that has been issued or will be issued automatically takes an AA-5 rating if it specifically authorizes purchase. (L-298)

M ORDERS

TRUCK AND TRAILER BODIES: Use of stainless steel is now prohibited in truck and trailer bodies except in milk trucks and refrigerator type trucks. Iron and steel available, other than stainless steel and galvanized sheets, for truck and trailer bodies, will be subject to the regular CMP allotments by WPB's requirements committee. (M-126)

SILVER: Distinction between the use of Treasury "free" silver and domestic silver have been removed. (M-199)

BISMUTH CHEMICALS: Control of bismuth chemicals has been transferred to order M-300 from order M-295 which has been revoked. Applications on form WPB-2945 for authorization to purchase and use bismuth chemicals have been eliminated. Purchasers of more than 25 pounds of any bismuth chemicals in any month must send certificates of use to their suppliers. (M-295, 300)

LEAD CHEMICALS: Amount of lead that may be used in manufacture of specific chemicals is now restricted under order M-384 which also controls the civilian use of such chemicals. No person shall put into process in any calendar quarter for the production of basic carbonate of white lead more than 15 per cent of the amount used for this purpose in 1944. Use of white lead in production of paints, varnishes and lacquers for civilian uses is limited in any quarter to 8 per cent of such use in first six months of 1944, or 1000 pounds, whichever is greater.

Quarterly use of red lead for civilian purposes is limited to 30 per cent of such use in first six months of 1944, or 1000 pounds, whichever is greater. Production and use of lead chrome pigments are not limited by this order but are controlled by order M-370, which provides a quarterly quota of 6.25 per cent of 1941 purchases for civilian use. Restrictions have been placed on the lead content to be used per quarter for specified products. (M-384)

PRIORITIES REGULATIONS

CIVILIAN PRODUCTION: Provisions of priorities regulation No. 24 that had permitted the placement of unrated or nonauthorized orders for certain types of capital goods and other equipment have been rendered inoperative. Items covered by WPB orders that have been deleted from the list A for which unrated and nonauthorized purchase orders already have been placed and which have not been actually shipped may not be delivered unless proper rating or authorization is obtained or unless the particular WPB order is amended to allow such delivery. Unrated or nonauthorized purchase orders for items affected by this amendment may be retained on purchasers' books, but must be treated as orders scheduled for delivery when applicable restrictions are modified to permit delivery.

Manufacturers who are now producing or have planned to produce on unrated or nonauthorized purchase orders under provisions of priorities regulation No. 24 will be expected to cut back any purchase orders they have placed for components, parts, and materials to conform to applicable WPB inventory regulations.

Provisions of the regulation that permit applications for preference ratings on form WPB-1319 for equipment and machinery needed for civilian production or performance of civilian services are not affected by the amendment.

Orders affected by this action follow: L-89 (elevators and escalators), L-125 (general industrial equipment), L-193 (conveying machinery and mechanical power transmission equipment), L-221 (electrical motors and generators), L-226 (printing trades machinery), L-250 (electrical motor controllers), L-298 (resistance welding equipment), and L-311 (logging, lumber and wood products machinery and equipment), (PR No. 24)

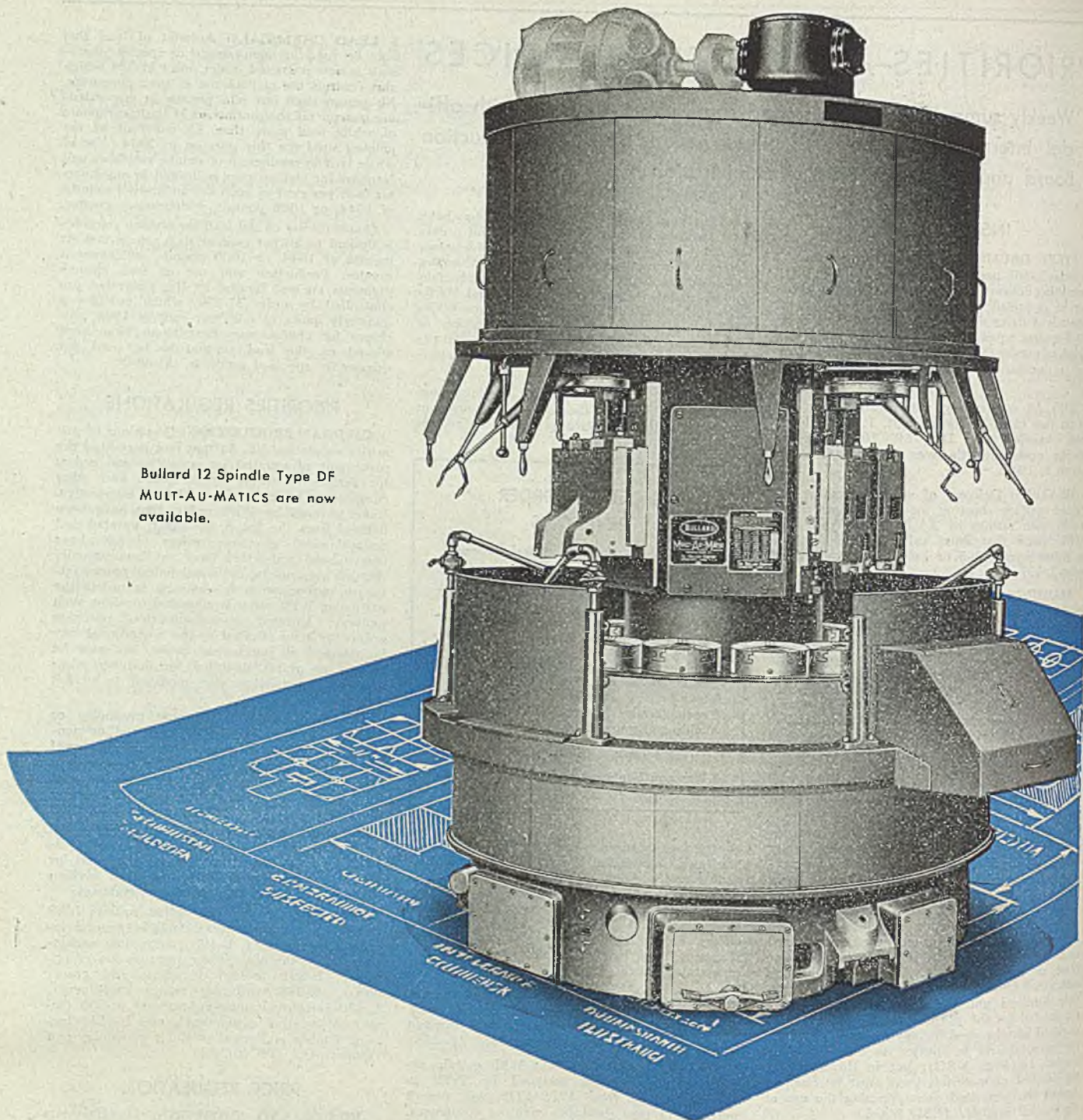
PRICE REGULATION

RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS: Manufacturers of rifles have been granted an increase of 8 per cent above previous ceilings, of which wholesalers will absorb 2.65 per cent, and retailer, 3.15 per cent; and an increase of 9 per cent on shotguns, wholesalers absorbing 2.46 per cent and retailer, 2.84 per cent. (No. 254)

Cadmium Requirements Gain As Production Declines

Increased Army requirements will keep cadmium high on the list of critical metals throughout 1945, officials of the War Production Board revealed recently. Estimated 1945 requirements for the metal, used principally for plating, are up 5 per cent over 1944 needs, while indicated 1945 production will show a drop of more than 10 per cent from last year's level. Overall cadmium stocks declined about 25 per cent from the inventories on hand at the start of 1944.

Bullard 12 Spindle Type DF
MULT-AU-MATICS are now
available.



BULLARD MULT-AU-MATIC...TYPE DF

Twin Tooling Doubles Production With Investment Up Only Slightly



**CREATES NEW METHODS
TO MAKE MACHINES DO MORE**

On work up to 8" in diameter and 10½" in height, you can now produce two finished pieces in the time of the longest single boring, turning, facing, threading, grooving or drilling operation plus a few seconds for indexing.

Twin spindles at each of the six or eight stations and twin tooling on the head of each working station mean that you double the ordinary MULT-AU-MATIC production output for its size of work.

That's lowering unit production costs in earnest . . . a *must* if free enterprise is to increase buying power and preserve full employment.

For full details about Bullard Twin 6 and Twin 8 Type DF MULT-AU-MATICS, write today for Bulletin DF1.

The Bullard Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

MIRRORS of MOTORDOM

Cab operators expect new taxis to be manufactured by Packard. Official confirmation is lacking. Fifteen hundred companies in Detroit district engaged in \$150 million rocket contracts. Year's truck requirements heavier than in 1944

DETROIT

ANNOUNCED plan to attempt to obtain approval for the early production of a quantity of taxicabs at Packard here already has percolated down to the level of taxicab owners, and one operator of a group of cabs who was planning investment of several thousand dollars for complete overhaul of a number of his vehicles changed his mind after being informed some new Packard cabs would be available before too long at a reported price of \$900. No word has come from the company either with respect to any early manufacturing program or to selling price, and hence the reports must be classed as conjectural.

But where there is smoke there may be assumed to be fire, so it would not be surprising to see activity in the near future. At the start, bodies would have to come from Briggs which several months ago stated it was readying several plants for a quick reconversion to body production. Briggs Vernor plant formerly supplied a portion of Packard body requirements and likely would be the source of taxicab bodies. At present the plant is busy on a large order of ambulance bodies for Dodge, but with line production fairly well established, it might be possible to work in some cab units along with the ambulances. Admittedly it would be uneconomical and difficult, but if the demands were pressing enough, it probably could be done.

New Cabs Would Save Manpower

The reasoning is that taxicabs and buses constitute essential transportation for the maintenance of the civilian economy. While cabs now in service can be repaired, they have deteriorated to the point where more manpower is required to service them than would be required to build new units; hence it is only common sense to follow the latter course. Unfortunately, common sense does not always dictate Washington policies and as yet there has been no official sanction placed on taxicab manufacture. Approval has been granted for a limited number of civilian buses and these are now in production.

Engines, transmissions, rear axles, springs, radiators, frames and wheels are components which Packard would have to line up to round out a taxicab program. With replacement engine manufacture now under way, a supply of 6-cylinder Packard engines doubtless could be arranged. Transmissions and rear axles would be difficult items, but might be phoned off Army truck requirements in sufficient degree to avoid interference with military needs. Seats and upholstery would be other essential items, but suppliers have stated that, given govern-

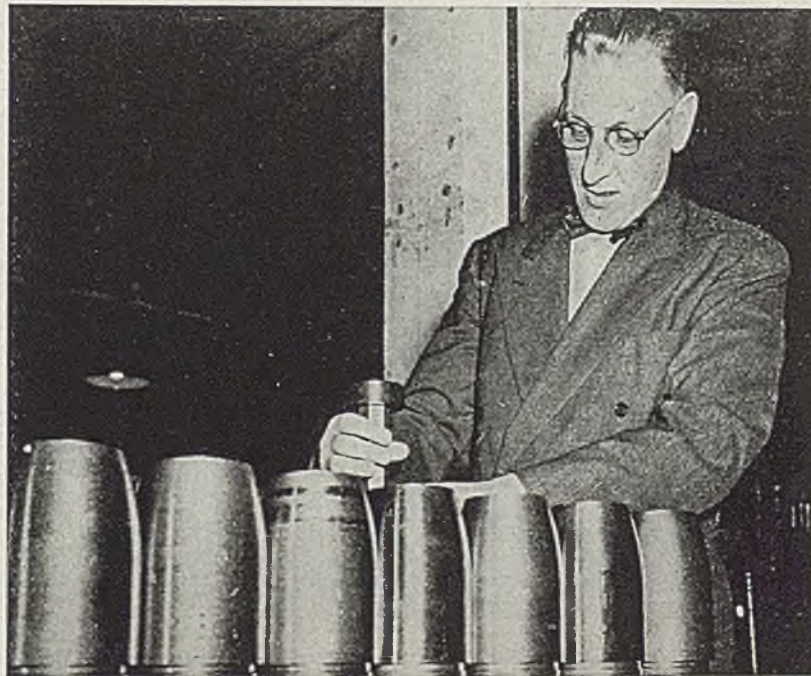
ment approval, they would be forthcoming without too much delay.

The general tightening up of military requirements which went into effect following the setback in Belgium has been felt all along the manufacturing line, but the feeling persists in some circles it was mainly a psychological move and could not have been dictated by any general shortages in Army and Navy equipment, since there were no apparent losses at the front of a magnitude which would require increases in production of all categories of equipment. True, the Germans may have captured stores at a number of advanced depots, but these represented only a small fraction of the total tonnage of material moved to the European theater. Cablegrams to war workers from Maj. Gen. L. H. Campbell, chief of ordnance, blown up to poster size and affixed to bulletin boards in all war plants, can be calculated to have a beneficial effect on employe morale, but they certainly cannot be taken as reflecting urgent battlefield demands. There are quicker ways to arrange for emergency production increases than by the use of posters to influence employes.

Bearing on this question is the recent about-face which the local ordnance dis-

trict chief found necessary. In a statement to newspapers, he had inferentially chided workers building tanks at the Cadillac and Chrysler plants here. Immediately a storm of protest arose within the plants and among union leaders. Quickly General Quinton released a revised statement in which he declared his original admonitions had been misunderstood. Telegrams were dispatched to the plants involved, the following being received at Chrysler:

"This is to advise all employes of Chrysler Corp. and the Army Ordnance Department working on tanks in Chrysler Corp. and Chrysler operated ordnance plants that everything possible is being done to alleviate any holdups as a result of transportation difficulties due to the extremely cold weather. Do not think that because possibly some tanks may not be going out as rapidly as usual that we need them any the less. Every message we receive from the front indicates that the need for your tanks was never greater. As you know, the men and women of Chrysler Corp. and the Detroit tank arsenal are one of the principal suppliers of medium tanks. From the time you became the nation's largest producer of these tanks, your production achievements have been outstanding and your ever-growing schedules have been constantly met. Congratulations to all of you on the good job you have done, and I feel sure that you realize how seriously we continue to need your products in the future. Please do everything you can to keep up the excel-



INSPECTS ROCKETS: O. W. Franke, general works manager of the Dodge Main plant in Detroit, inspects nose sections for rockets, which are produced in quantity by the Dodge Division of Chrysler Corp. Up to Jan. 1, the company had manufactured 150,000 rockets, 4½-inch diameter and 32½ inches long

(Material in this department is protected by copyright and its use in any form without permission is prohibited)

lent production work that you have been doing."

Tanks were only one item that began piling up in this area as a result of the rail freight traffic embargo, and a considerable amount of shifting in plant schedules was necessary in view of the sudden emergency. The situation was mildly suggestive of what will happen when military production schedules feel the impact of a possible sudden German surrender.

An idea of the extent of the Navy's rocket procurement program in this area is suggested by a recent release from the local Navy public relations bureau which states 800 companies in Detroit and 1500 in the Detroit district (Michigan, Indiana and part of Ohio) are engaged on \$150 million worth of rocket contracts channeled into this district. Seventeen of the companies are prime contractors: Westinghouse naval ordnance plant, Pontiac Motor Division, Barnum Bros. Fiber Co. Inc., Firestone Steel Products Inc., Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co., McCord Corp., Monroe Auto Equipment Co., Nash-Kelvinator Corp., Parsons Co., Traverse City; Reo Motors Inc., Lansing; Durham Mfg. Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.; Magnavox Co., Fort Wayne; McInerney Spring & Wire Co., Grand Rapids; Felters Co. Inc., Jackson; New Products Corp., Benton Harbor; Motor Wheel Corp., Lansing, and Ohio Art Co., Bryan, O.

Thirteen of the prime contractors are alleged by the Navy to be behind schedule, due primarily to lack of tools; this in face of the fact many of the medium

and small size tool, die, jig and fixture shops in the district are begging for work.

The year's civilian and military requirements for trucks will be even greater than total 1944 production, say the WPB and the armed forces. Tentative schedules for 1945 call for production of 869,212 trucks of all types, comparing with 1944 production of 743,750, excluding half-trucks and armored cars. Breakdown is as follows:

	1944	1945
	Output	Schedule
Light trucks	247,113	296,985
Medium trucks	175,370	184,436
Light-heavy trucks	256,185	322,734
Heavy-heavy trucks	65,082	65,057

These figures, together with corollary comment, were furnished to the WPB's new heavy truck labor advisory committee which in turn presented observations on the subject of heavy truck production, including the following:

1. No manpower shortage exists in assembly plants, but a severe manpower shortage, particularly unskilled workmen, does exist in foundries and forge shops producing basic components.
2. Among obstacles interfering with production are layoffs, temporary shutdowns and poor utilization of manpower, as well as absenteeism.
3. Plants achieving maximum truck production are those in which good relations prevail between management and labor.
4. Greatest heavy truck output will require steps such as full utilization of

existing plant facilities, no idle machines in factories in which workers are waiting around for work, use of subcontractors to supplement home plant facilities—not to take their place, a 7-day week in critical departments, no usable foundry kept idle for want of contracts, better planning and early placement of orders with suppliers, checking of plants which are holding back war production in favor of production for postwar, elimination of retiming of jobs at the expense of workers when they speed up production, urging management to aim at maximum rather than minimum figures, clear-cut information to workers regarding schedules that have to be met.

It must be remembered these are the recommendations of the labor advisory committee which is made up of a dozen or so UAW-CIO and UAW-AFL workmen from the principal truck manufacturing plants. Their views follow the familiar union line, throwing all the blame on management and absolving the workman from all responsibility. Little is accomplished by skyrocketing such charges under semiofficial guise, except to stir up more animosity and waste more time.

Union Opens Health Institute

The UAW-CIO has opened a new Health Institute in the three-story Italian Renaissance home formerly belonging to Edsel Ford on East Jefferson and purchased by the union last April. It provides 5000 feet of office space, five examination rooms, laboratory, X-ray department and library. Staff, under direction of Dr. Morris Raskin, will provide individual and group examinations, and will seek to develop health education programs and to establish health and safety committees in all union locals.

Queried on a radio roundtable as to his sentiments on postwar car prices, Ward M. Canaday, chairman of Willys-Overland Motors Inc., Toledo, O., replied that new postwar cars of the same dimensions, weight and power, in the beginning, will cost more, reflecting increased wages and increased costs of materials. Average weekly wage in the industry is up 43 per cent from 1941 and the average hourly wage at regular time is up 22.6 per cent, increases which are also reflected in materials. He added new cars will also reflect the higher overhead of smaller volume but that as opportunities develop for using new and lighter materials, lighter power units and improved methods, costs should go down. Generally speaking, he believed the standard of performance and comfort of the postwar automobile will bear about the same relation to the postwar pocketbook that it did before the war.

He also foresaw an increase of three or four million in overall employment of the automotive highway transportation industry, from the prewar level of 6,700,000, along with a possible eight years of 6,000,000-car per year production. As for the jeep, Mr. Canaday with pardonable pride observed it supplies a "crying need worldwide for a power plant that can be used universally, whose real work begins where the paved road ends."



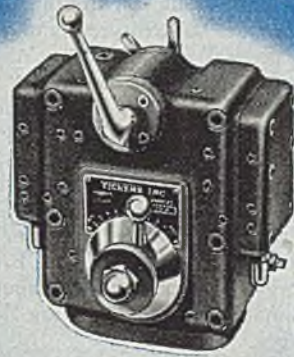
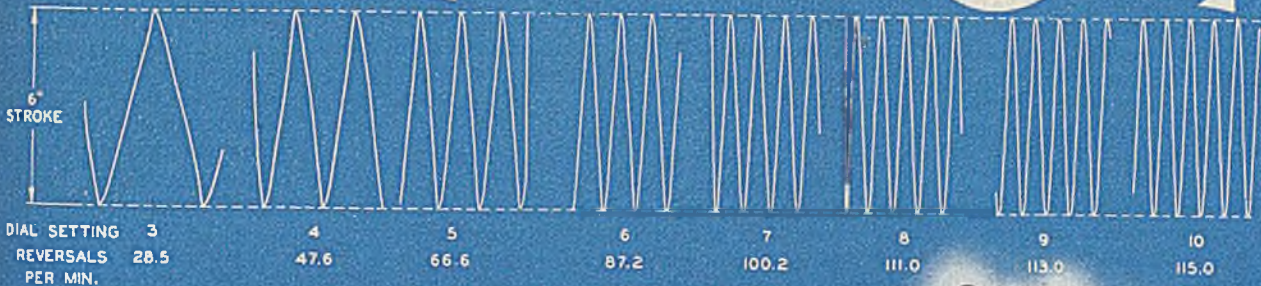
AID TO CHINESE: Latest United States Army contribution to the Chinese offensive against the Japanese on the Salween front is a number of General Motors 2½-ton ordnance machine shop mobile trucks. Shown in the photo above is Maj. Harold H. Morse, Kansas City, Kans., showing Maj. Gen. Siu Ho, commanding general of Chinese ordnance, equipment in the shop truck, which includes a bench shaper, lathe, drill press, bench grinder, portable electric drills and a 5-kw generator set. Signal Corps photo

For Machines Requiring Continuous Reciprocating Cycles:

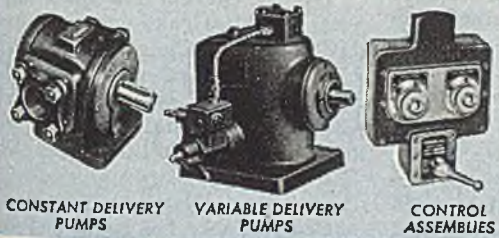
**OVERRIDE
PRACTICALLY
ELIMINATED**

**SMOOTH REVERSALS
AT ALL SPEEDS**

Note Uniform Length
of Stroke



VICKERS "RECIPROCATING CYCLE" CONTROL PANELS



This is a complete self-contained control unit for grinding machines, honing machines, or any process requiring a continuous reciprocating cycle.

The curves reproduced above were accurately made by a stylus attached to a reciprocating head and tracing upon a recording mechanism. Note uniform stroke length regardless of large changes in head or table speed. Throughout the test the setting of reversing trip dogs remained unchanged. An integral Vickers Hydrostatic Compensator makes flow rate (and therefore rate of reciprocation) independent of variations in resistance encountered. Similar tests and many installations show that at other speeds, loads and stroke lengths the same smooth reversals and accurate stroke length control are maintained.

Vickers Application Engineers will gladly discuss with you how "hydraulics" can be used to your advantage.

VICKERS Incorporated

1480 OAKMAN BLVD. • DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
Application Engineering Offices: CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES
NEWARK • PHILADELPHIA • ROCHESTER • ROCKFORD • TULSA • WORCESTER

Representative of More Than
5,000 Standardized Vickers Units
for Every Hydraulic Power
and Control Function



R. E. FRITSCH



FRANK W. SMITH



C. O. KLEINSMITH



D. B. JOY

R. E. Fritsch, since 1929 vice president of Tube-Turns Inc., Louisville, Ky., has been elected president, succeeding Walter H. Girdler Sr., who died Jan. 7. Mr. Fritsch continues as vice president and director of Girdler Corp., Louisville, an affiliate of Tube-Turns.

Norton Co., Worcester, Mass., has announced appointment of three additional vice presidents, Milton P. Higgins, Ralph M. Johnson and Frank W. Smith. Mr. Higgins continues as treasurer, and Mr. Johnson as general sales manager, Abrasive Division. Mr. Smith becomes manager of the Grinding Machine Division, succeeding Howard W. Dunbar, vice president, who will continue to serve the company in an executive capacity. Other changes in the Grinding Machine Division are: Albert G. Belden, manager of research and engineering; Iver G. Freeman, factory manager; Roger Magoun, production manager, and C. Denson Day, sales manager.

John D. Kershaw Jr. has been made field engineer for Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co., Matawan, N. J. Until recently Mr. Kershaw was supervisor of plating, Aviation Division, Studebaker Corp., South Bend, Ind.

Louis Carlton Sabin, vice president of the Lake Carriers' Association, has been made an honorary member of the American Society of Civil Engineers in recognition of outstanding accomplishments as the leading engineering authority on the Great Lakes.

J. Walter Dietz, industrial relations manager of the manufacturing department, Western Electric Co., New York, has retired after more than 42 years of service. Mr. Dietz has been on leave of absence for the past four years, serving with the War Manpower Commission, Washington. He will continue with WMC.

Andrew D. Palmer has been appointed assistant manager of general advertising in the public relations department, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East

Pittsburgh, Pa. Mr. Palmer will be responsible for all youth advertising programs and will direct promotional activities of the Rural Electrification Section.

C. O. Kleinsmith has been elected a vice president, National Carbon Co. Inc., unit of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., New York, and D. B. Joy has been named general sales manager for carbon products. R. P. Bergan becomes general sales manager for the company's consumer and related products.

Ralph Evinrude has been elected president, Outboard, Marine & Mfg. Co., Waukegan, Ill., and S. F. Briggs has been elected board chairman. Officers chosen include: J. Stern, executive vice president; Hugo Biersach, W. C. Clausen, F. T. Irgens, E. H. Millet, J. G. Rayniak and P. A. Tanner, vice president; and H. M. Fisher, secretary and treasurer.

William Kelly of American Brake Shoe Co., New York, has resigned chairmanship of the OPA Advisory Committee for Iron and Steel Scrap, and has been appointed executive vice president of his company's Kellogg Division, Rochester, N. Y.

Robert J. Quinn, assistant to the vice president-director of sales, Mathieson Alkali Works, New York, has been elected president of the Compressed Gas Manufacturers' Association Inc. Clarence McL. Pitts, president, People's Gas Supply Co., Ottawa, is first vice president of the association, and C. G. Andrew, director of engineering and gas plants, Air Reduction Co., New York, is second vice president.

Robinson Ord is serving as acting general manager of sales, Organic Chemicals Division, Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, pending the return to duty of Fred C. Renner, who is recovering from a serious illness. A. T. Loeffler, branch manager at New York, has been assigned to St. Louis with the temporary title of assistant general manager of sales; A. P. Kroeger, St. Louis, manager of interme-

diates sales, has gone to New York as acting assistant branch manager, and the duties of C. H. Sommer, manager of plasticizers and resins sales, have been extended to include those of acting manager of intermediate sales. F. M. Luckett, sales representative in the Chicago territory, has been assigned temporarily to St. Louis to assist Mr. Sommer.

David F. Devine has been appointed comptroller, Bell Aircraft Corp., Buffalo, succeeding John Berry Jr., resigned.

George L. Morris has been elected vice president in charge of the Wire and Special Machinery Division, Syncro Machine Co., Perth Amboy, N. J. In addition, Mr. Morris is general sales manager. Ernest W. Clark, who retired Jan. 1 after 38 years with the Wire and Cable Division of General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., has become associated with Syncro Machine Co. as consulting engineer.

W. W. Gleeson has been appointed vice president and general manager, L.C.S. Spring Clutch Corp., Indianapolis, wholly-owned subsidiary of Curtiss-Wright Corp., New York. Formerly Mr. Gleeson was general production manager of the corporation's Propeller Division, Caldwell, N. J.

George Cooke Lea has joined the Ohio Nut & Bolt Co., Berea, O., as vice president. For the past two years Mr. Lea has served as assistant counsel for the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, holding the rank of lieutenant commander, and for ten years prior to entering the service he was associate counsel, American Institute of Bolt, Nut and Rivet Manufacturers, Cleveland.

George S. Gildersleeve, assistant export manager, Truscon Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., recently was elected president of the Machinery-Metals Export Club, New York. He succeeds E. C. M. Gyllensvard, Sullivan Machinery Co. Other officers are: E. H. Gaither, B. F. Sturtevant Co., first vice president; Harry G. Vollmer, United States



CHARLES W. SPRINGER

JOSEPH A. McGRANE

N. R. JOHNSON

S. S. KAHN

Steel Export Co., second vice president, and F. J. Muller and K. P. Bliss, both of Business Publishers International Corp., secretary-treasurer and assistant secretary-treasurer, respectively.

Charles W. Springer, formerly sales manager, Barrel Division, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp, Pittsburgh, has been appointed manager of eastern sales, Graver Tank & Mfg. Co. Inc., East Chicago, Ind.

Dr. Wallace J. Eckert, head astronomer and director of the Nautical Almanac Office at the United States Naval Observatory, Washington, has been appointed director of the Department of Pure Science, International Business Machines Corp., New York.

Philip S. Cottier has been named purchasing agent of Pittsburgh Steamship Co. and Pittsburgh Supply Co., both subsidiaries of United States Steel Corp., succeeding John A. Boyink, who is retiring after more than four decades of service. Mr. Boyink will continue in an advisory capacity. Edward F. Gravenstreter has been appointed assistant purchasing agent and manager of stores, a newly-created post.

Promotions in the Tape Division, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul, include: Bernard W. Lueck, products sales manager of industrial "Scotch" masking tape, sandblast stencil and Scotch-Rap; Robert L. Westbee, sales manager of electrical tape and electrical insulation products, and C. N. Del Porte, sales manager, shoe tape.

William E. Cairnes has been appointed chief engineer, Home Radio Division, Galvin Mfg. Corp., Chicago, and Gus Vallin has been named assistant chief engineer of that division.

James C. Hartley has been appointed director of research of the Heppenstall companies, Pittsburgh, Bridgeport, Pa., and Detroit. Mr. Hartley also has been appointed chairman of the Heppenstall research committee. His headquarters will be in Pittsburgh. Prior to joining

Heppenstall, Mr. Hartley was chief metallurgist, Aluminum Forgings Inc., Erie, Pa.

Joseph A. McGrane has been appointed field service engineer in Detroit for Rustless Iron & Steel Corp., Baltimore.

N. R. Johnson has been appointed factory manager, Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, and he is succeeded as director of purchases by H. D. Hebard.

Lewis M. Holland, formerly industrial engineering director, Higgins Aircraft Inc., New Orleans, has joined the staff of the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce as industrial engineer.

John M. La Dieu, public relations director at General Engineering & Drydock Co., Alameda, Calif., has been elected chairman of the San Francisco Bay Area Public Relations Conference, a group organized to spotlight the 11 counties of the Bay area for postwar industrial development.

Charles Stoeckly has been named Pacific district motor specialist, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. He will be attached to the Industrial Division staff with general supervision over motor division product sales in California, Nevada and Arizona, making his headquarters in San Francisco.

George A. Turmail has been appointed special representative of Continental Can Co. Inc., New York.

S. S. Kahn has been appointed sales and advertising manager, Parker-Kalon Corp., New York. Mr. Kahn succeeds the late Charles S. Trott.

Charles H. Colvin has been elected president of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences. Vice presidents elected were: W. A. M. Burden, Assistant Secretary of Commerce; LeRoy R. Grumman, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., Bethpage, N. Y.; I. M. Laddon, vice president, Consolidated Vultee Air-

craft Corp., San Diego, Calif., and Arthur E. Raymond, engineering vice president, Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc., Santa Monica, Calif.

Otto Tatus, for the past six years general manager, National Iron Works, San Diego, Calif., has resigned to devote full time to Continental Engineering Service, Bonita, Calif., his own firm.

C. Fred Hastings has been appointed general sales manager, American Central Mfg. Corp., Connersville, Ind., and he is succeeded as assistant general sales manager by Byron C. Wagner.

William A. Irvin, a member of the board of directors and finance committee of United States Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, has received the Gary Medal in recognition of 50 years of service in the corporation and predecessor companies. Mr. Irvin was elected president of United States Steel in 1932, retiring in 1938. For a brief period then he served as vice chairman of the board, and since that time has been acting in an advisory capacity.

John R. Munn has been elected president of Elastic Stop Nut Corp., Union, N. J.

John Lucas, formerly vice president and assistant general manager, Yoder Co., Cleveland, has been elected president and general manager. Mr. Lucas succeeds Carl M. Yoder, who died last September. Frank Sargeant, assistant treasurer, becomes assistant secretary also.

Everett C. Hite has been appointed combustion and refractories engineer in the steel mill metallurgical department, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, O.

Appointments made at Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.'s Watervliet, N. Y., plant include: James H. Baldrey, superintendent of the melting department, succeeding T. F. McClester, retired; Edward J. Doyle, superintendent of the hammer shop, replacing W. H. White, retired, and

William E. Lloyd, storekeeper, replacing William Connolly, retired. W. O. Jackson, for the past 20 years or more superintendent of hot mills and hammers at the company's Howard avenue plant, Dunkirk, N. Y., has retired.

Milton W. Allen has been appointed sales representative in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico and Montana for National Screw & Mfg. Co., Cleveland. He will make his headquarters in Denver.

James MacBeth has become associated in a sales capacity with Max Solomon Co., Pittsburgh. He resigned as manager of pig iron sales for Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, which position he has occupied since 1941. Mr. MacBeth was connected with Jones & Laughlin for 30 years.

Norbert E. Smith has been appointed district sales manager of the newly-opened Indianapolis office of Inland Steel Co., Chicago, effective Feb. 10. The office will be located in Suite 831-3, Architects & Builders building, 333 N. Pennsylvania street.

Theodore A. Harper has been appointed manager of cold finished bar sales, Grammer, Dempsey & Hudson Inc., Newark, N. J. Mr. Harper recently resigned his position as manager of Columbia Steel & Shafting Co., Edgar T.



RALPH D. HAVILAND

Who has joined Snyder Tool & Engineering Co., Detroit, as head of the purchasing department, reported in STEEL, Jan. 22, p. 70.

Ward's Sons Co., and Summerill Tubing Co., Newark, N. J. operations, where he had been for the past seven of his 26 years with those companies.

John W. Haddock, president, Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc., Ansonia, Conn., since March, 1943, has resigned.

George E. Benson has been elected vice president in charge of finance, Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O., succeeding the late Walter E.

Meub. He also continues as treasurer. Lewis B. Williams, chairman, National City Bank of Cleveland, was elected a director, to succeed the late Fred Tod.

Esty Foster has been elected president, National Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J., succeeding Cyrus H. Loutrel, who becomes board chairman. New directors are: Mr. Foster, Arthur W. Preikschat and Gilbert E. Webster. Mr. Preikschat and Mr. Webster are vice presidents.

Harry L. Myers has been appointed assistant personnel director, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, succeeding Walter C. Titus, who is retiring after 20 years with the company. George C. Floyd has been named plant manager at West Leechburg.

Lloyd G. Pattee has been named president and treasurer, O. B. McClintock Co., Minneapolis, to succeed the late O. B. McClintock. Mr. Pattee was formerly executive vice president and general manager. M. L. McClintock, Glenn S. Stiles and W. P. Christian were elected vice presidents.

George Buffington, executive vice president, National City Bank, Cleveland, and James L. Myers, executive vice president, Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co., Cleveland, have been elected directors of the Weatherhead Co., also of that city.

OBITUARIES . . .

Ronald B. McKenzie, 46, founder of the Keystone Heating Co., Latrobe, Pa., and president of Acme Die & Machine Co., also of that city, died Jan. 23 in Pittsburgh.

John Eckerle, 75, chairman, Aluminum Industries Inc., Cincinnati, died Jan. 24 in Miami Beach, Fla. In 1920 he and a son-in-law, Harry J. Hater, bought the Kant-Skore Piston Co. and moved manufacturing operations from Buffalo to Cincinnati, later changing the firm name. He was president of the company until last July.

Eshelby F. Lunken, 54, president of the Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, died there Jan. 25. His father, Edmund H. Lunken, who was chairman of the company's board of directors, died last July.

Howard Teel Brinton, 39, assistant manager of sales, Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va., died Jan. 28 in Washington. For the past year Mr. Brinton has been serving in the Steel Division, WPB.

Arthur Jellinek, 51, dealer in metals, New York, died Jan. 26 in that city. Mr. Jellinek was associated with Arthur Seligman & Co. Inc., New York, from 1908 to 1934. After two years with Reynolds

Metals Co. Inc., Richmond, Va., he formed his own company for the export and import of metals and handled exports for Aluminum Industries Inc., Cincinnati.

Oscar O. Laudig, a steel engineer who built and put into operation the first blast furnace of the Tata Iron & Steel Co., Jamedsphur, India, in 1911, died Jan. 21 in Pittsburgh.

Arthur J. Morse, founder and president of Alloy Steel & Metals Co., Los Angeles, died Jan. 17 in San Juan Capistrano, Calif.

Raymond I. Caspers, 66, co-chairman of the board and secretary, Caspers Tin Plate Co., Chicago, died Jan. 23 in that city. In 1922, following long experience in the tin plate industry, Mr. Caspers and A. E. Thiffault organized the company to conduct a tin plate jobbing business. Metal decorating is the company's business today.

Herman C. Dreis, 81, founder of Dreis & Krump Mfg. Co., Chicago, died Jan. 19 in Santa Cruz, Calif. He was president at the time of his retirement about 20 years ago.

Louis N. McCarter, 78, founder and president, McCarter Iron Works, Norristown, Pa., died there Jan. 28. He founded the company in 1920, having served

previously as general manager of the ironworks of R. S. Newbold & Sons, Norristown.

N. F. Cornelius, 61, founder and president, Cornelius Co., Minneapolis, died there recently.

Charles Lester Bryant, 67, president-treasurer, C. L. Bryant Corp., and president, Bryant Machine Products Co., both of Cleveland, died Jan. 29 in that city. Mr. Bryant founded those two companies as well as Bryant Heater, Cleveland, which still bears his name, although he sold his interest in the company many years ago.

Commander Ferry C. Houghten, 56, ventilation engineer with the Research Division, Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, died recently in Chelsea, Mass. Commander Houghten was made director of research for the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers in 1926.

Fred W. Grant, merchandising engineer, Norton Co., Worcester, Mass., and for 25 years head of the company's Abrasives Division in Wisconsin, died Jan. 25 in Worcester.

Irving K. Hutchinson, 52, secretary-treasurer, Continental Scale Corp., Chicago, which company he helped to organize, died Jan. 27 in that city.

Coast Cities Piling Postwar Work

San Francisco and Oakland planning for full-time employment. "Work pile" of private enterprise in those two cities exceeds \$282 million

SAN FRANCISCO

POSTWAR "work pile" plans, calling for the full-time employment of 46,327 craftsmen and essential wage earners and the expenditure of \$231,635,400 for new construction and business expansion, were revealed recently by the Oakland Chamber of Commerce. Of this total, private business has pledged to expend \$156,635,400 while Oakland and Alameda public improvement projects, exclusive of federal and state aid, will amount to \$75 million.

When combined with the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce's estimate of postwar projects totaling \$126,206,739, private enterprises in the two bay area cities will have rolled up a postwar work pile amounting to \$282,842,139 worth of building, remodeling, fixture and equipment buying and other expansions promised to create thousands of transition jobs.

In making public the city's postwar plans, it was stressed that all-out war effort is Oakland's No. 1 job until victory.

General divisions in the "work pile" report included: Industrial, \$11,643,300; commercial \$9,697,600; services, \$9,107,000; apartment houses, \$16,000,000; utilities, transportation and communications, \$26,587,500; new homes, \$77,200,000; and remodeling, \$6,400,000. The commercial figure includes \$3,500,000 in modernization by the major Oakland department stores while local motor car dealers expect to spend \$1,500,000 in modernization and finance and banking concerns \$750,000.

Another addition to the bay area's proposed postwar spending is the women's "work pile" of \$842,728 compiled by the San Francisco chamber. According to 1049 questionnaires circulated among housewives, immediate home repair and remodeling work will amount to \$203,408 and new additions or fixtures such as furnaces, water heaters and lighting will cost around \$25,980.

The city of San Francisco, in addition to "work pile" plans, has set up its own master plan, with \$131,000,000 to be spent on sewers, schools, streets and buildings, airports, tunnels and other big projects.

A postwar employment level approximately 33 per cent above the present and 23 per cent over the normal prewar level in the San Francisco plant of the American Can Co. was predicted last week by E. H. Bell, vice president.

Portland Chapter of Foundrymen Approved

Formation in Portland, Oreg., of the twenty-ninth chapter of American Foundrymen's Association has been approved by the association's board of directors,

and the organization meeting of the new group was held recently in Portland.

Development of this first foundry organization in the Pacific Northwest was sponsored by a committee headed by William R. Pindell, Northwest Foundry & Furnace Works, Portland, with foundrymen in the area co-operating.

War Production Stepped Up In Southern California

LOS ANGELES

Paced by a 30 per cent stepup in aircraft, Southern California war plants are humming as never before. Under government orders which lead to a 65 per cent increase in all local war goods making hereabouts by the second quarter of 1945, the only limitations appear to be those of materials and manpower.

Manpower shortages here remain at around 25,000 (in Los Angeles county). Lack is felt mostly in shipyards and rubber factories. Real reason for the lack in these industries is probably threefold: First, lack of housing for enough workers near enough the shipyards and rubber plants. Second, lack of sufficient transportation to and from the same sites. Third, in the main, ship-

building and rubber fabricating is plain hard work that takes strong men, which rules out women, except on a few special jobs.

Twenty firms in the Los Angeles metropolitan area have been granted "spot authorization" approvals by the WPB local office to resume manufacture of civilian goods. Agricultural equipment, including orchard heaters, spray guns and irrigation sprinklers, figure largely in the \$1,933,250 worth of scheduled production.

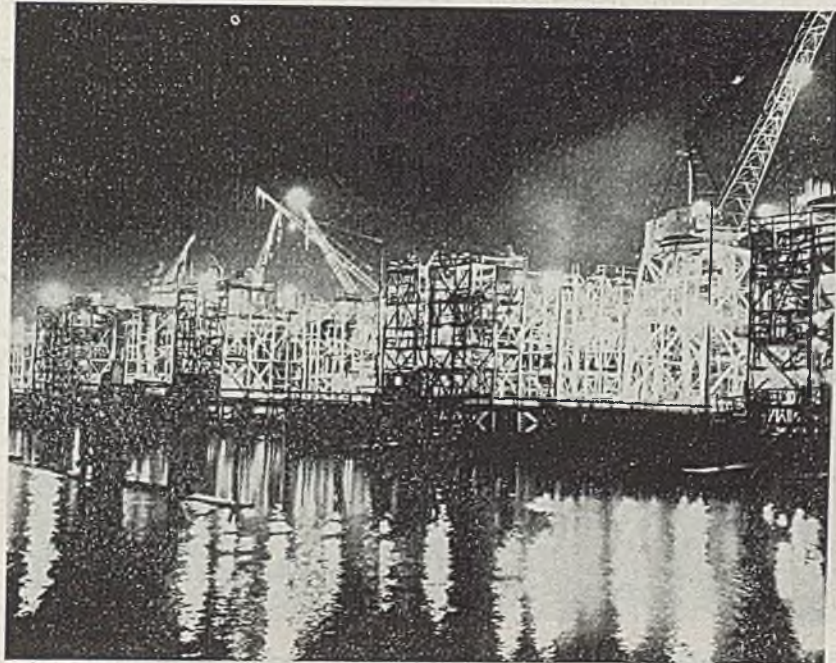
Pacific Car & Foundry Co. Buys Control of Truck Firm

SEATTLE

Pacific Car & Foundry Co., Seattle, has obtained controlling interest in the Kenworth Motor Truck Corp., Seattle. Both companies will continue to execute war contracts, so no immediate change is anticipated. In the postwar period it is planned to use both plants in development and manufacture of highway and city passenger motor coaches and similar equipment. Kenworth manufactures heavy duty trucks while Pacific Car in normal times turned out logging machinery, railway cars, and motor coach bodies.

Edgar F. Kaiser has announced at Portland, Oreg., that the three Kaiser shipyards in that area have sufficient work on hand to assure full time employment for 90,000 workers through 1945.

Oregon Shipbuilding Co. has awarded contract for furnishing aluminum sheets and extrusions for the 4000 aluminum half pontoons it is building for the Army.



LIGHT FOR VICTORY: Night is turned into day at Marinship's yard, Sausalito, Calif., as production of tankers continues around the clock. Mirrored in San Francisco bay, the lights of the busy plant can be seen for miles around each night. NEA photo

Boeing's new super cargo and troop transport, adaptation of B-29, establishes coast-to-coast flight record averaging 383 miles an hour. Capable of carrying two 1½-ton trucks, two light tanks, or 100 fully equipped troops

FIRST details of a new super cargo and troop transport for the Army Air Forces, the Boeing C-97, have been announced by the AAF and the Boeing Aircraft Co., following a series of highly successful test flights of the huge craft.

The plane is a transport counterpart of the Boeing B-29 Superfortress and exceeds all existing Army Air Force transports in range, payload and size. It is capable of carrying more than 100 fully equipped troops for long distances at exceptionally high speed.

The plane recently established a record coast-to-coast flight from Seattle to Washington of 6 hours, 3 minutes and 50 seconds, an average of 383 miles an hour.

The C-97 was designed and built by Boeing at Seattle, under contract with the Air Technical Service Command of the AAF, whose chief of engineering and procurement is Maj. Gen. K. B. Wolfe, former commanding general of the famed 20th Bomber Command. The huge plane was developed in close liaison with ATSC engineers.

A commercial version of the plane, to be known as the Boeing Stratocruiser, and capable of carrying up to 100 persons in luxurious comfort for operating ranges up to 3500 miles with ample fuel reserves, already has been announced by the Boeing company for postwar use.

A unique feature of the C-97 is a pair of great loading doors which open under the rear of the fuselage, with a drive-up ramp which is let down from within.

The ramp is self-contained in the plane and is retracted into the airplane by an electrically powered cargo hoist, so that no special equipment is necessary on the field to load or unload the transport. Two fully-loaded 1½-ton trucks can be driven up the ramp and into the airplane with plenty of room left for other equipment or cargo, or two light tanks can be accommodated. The cargo hoist operates on a ceiling rail along the entire length of the fuselage.

The C-97 utilizes the Boeing "117" low-drag wing and other aerodynamic advancements which have been proved on the B-29. Like the Boeing Stratoliner and the B-29, the new transport is pressurized for operation at high altitudes to provide the greatest possible comfort on long hops, so that troops will arrive at their destination fresh and ready for action. This feature is also advantageous when the plane is used as a hospital plane.

Engines of the initial C-97 are the same as those used on the B-29—2200 horsepower Wright Cyclones, driving Hamilton Standard 4-bladed propellers. For postwar airline operation Boeing has announced that the commercial versions will be equipped with engines expected to develop up to 3500 horsepower each.

Details of the ship's performance, operating range, etc., like those of the B-29 Superfortress, are restricted for military reasons. However, the C-97 is larger, faster and will carry a greater

load farther than any other military land transport.

The C-97 has wings, tail surfaces and landing gear identical to those of the B-29, but the volume—10,000 cubic feet—is more than twice that of the B-29. It has usable cargo space almost equal to that of two average railway box cars.

The plane is 110 ft. 4 in. long, 12 feet longer than the B-29. Its wingspread of 141 ft. 3 in. is the same as that of the Superfortress. Its design gross weight is 120,000 pounds.

The standard crew for the new sky giant will be composed of a pilot, copilot, flight engineer, radio operator, and navigator.

The two decks of the new airplane are achieved by building, in effect, one fuselage section on top of another, the upper section being longer and the two streamlining into each other. The bottom section is the same diameter as the B-29 and the top section considerably larger. A cross-section of the plane thus resembles an inverted figure "8".

This two-deck arrangement, with two separate cabins below and a main cabin 78 feet long above, allows unusual versatility in utilizing the airplane for military cargo.

To facilitate loading and unloading, the powered traverse hoist operates directly over the main loading doors so that a truck can be backed under it or loads can be picked up direct from the ground. The latest developments in cargo tie-down systems are included, which makes obsolete former systems of ropes and nets. One method, for example, employs use of four large pallets which are pre-loaded on the ground and the cargo lashed down. The entire platform is then lifted into the ship.

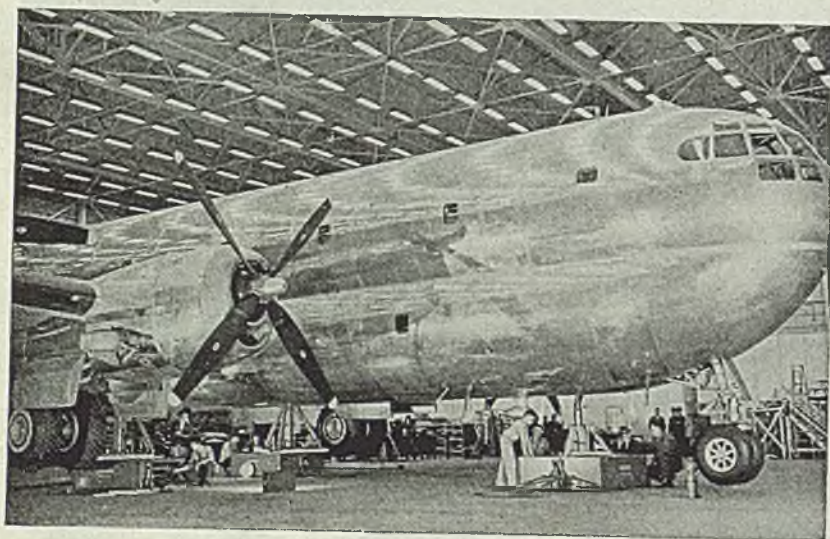
52,000 Crankshafts Made By Cleveland Company

Since Pearl Harbor more than 52,000 precision made 14-cylinder aviation crankshafts for 1700 horsepower Cyclone engines have been machined and shipped by the Ohio Crankshaft Co., Cleveland, reports William C. Dunn, president.

Ohio Crankshaft is now in full production on a new and larger radial engine crankshaft for 18-cylinder Cyclone engines going into the B-29 Superfortress.

"The new aviation crankshaft we are machining is a larger counterpart of our 14-cylinder model except for brass counterweights which replace the steel weights used on the smaller unit. Both shafts move down the same machining lines," commented Mr. Dunn.

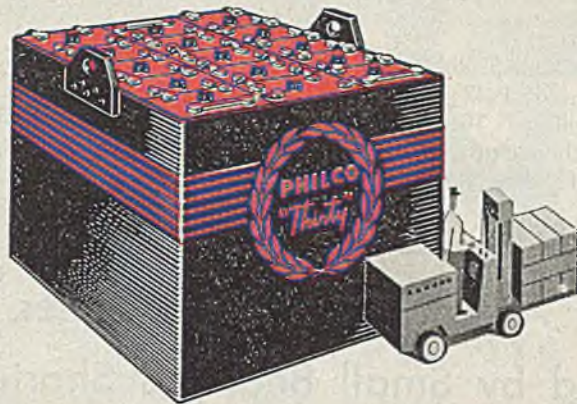
Machining a radial engine crankshaft is a super precision job involving more than 600 operations, 60 per cent of which are highly precise. More than 145 dimensions on these two crankshafts are held to a total tolerance of .001-inch, while seven bearing surfaces have a finished smoothness of four millionths of an inch.



BOEING WEIGHS ITS BABY: Latest Boeing four-engine airplane, the C-97, which is a military transport adaptation of the famous B-29 Superfortress, is shown above as it was weighed in the Renton, Wash., factory of the company. Photo illustrates how the two decks of the plane are achieved by building, in effect, one fuselage on top of another

LET PHILCO REDUCE YOUR POST-WAR PRODUCTION COSTS

Philco is ready, *today*, with the advanced high-capacity battery performance and long-life economy you'll need in your post-war operations. The complete Philco post-war line includes modern Storage Batteries for all motive power and stationary needs. It will save you dollars in depreciation, up-keep and maintenance costs to specify Philco. Let us send you the latest Philco Battery catalogs of types for your special requirements. Philco Corporation, Storage Battery Division, Trenton 7, N. J.



THE NEW PHILCO "THIRTY"—An outstanding post-war product for industrial trucks is the new Philco "Thirty" Storage Battery that gives 30% longer life and is identified by its distinctive red top. Now available in certain types and limited quantities.



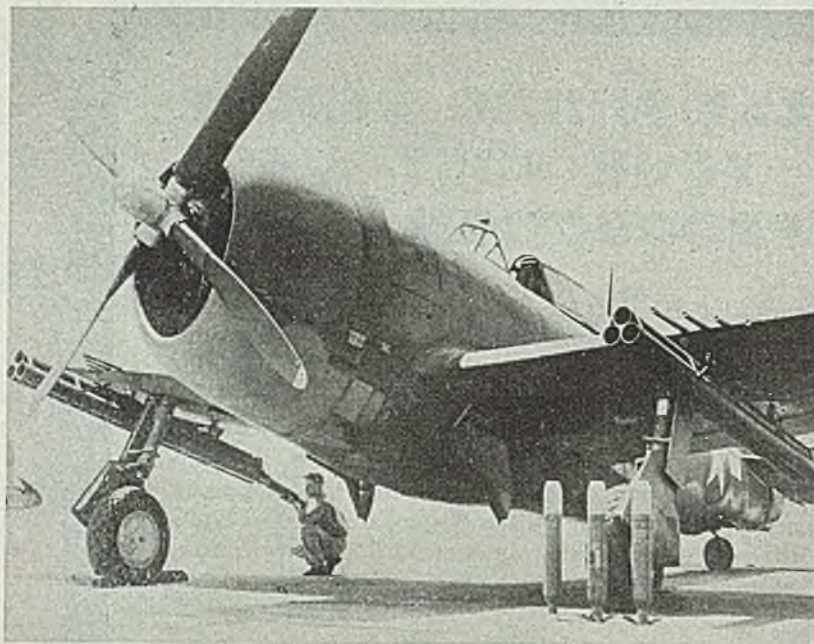
Philco Telephone and Control
Battery Cell with Floté element



Typical Philco Electric Industrial
Truck Battery in Steel Tray

Specify **PHILCO**
STORAGE BATTERIES

For 50 years a leader in Industrial Storage Battery Development



AIRBORNE BAZOOKAS: Rocket launchers are mounted three in a cluster under the wings of P-47 Thunderbolt fighters to transform the planes into "flying artillery." The bazooka barrels are produced by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., from a special paper plastic on a special type of tube-roller produced by Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia

Success of AAF in Bombing Enemies Once Threatened by Small Bearings Shortage

KNOWN to only a few military and industrial officials at the time, the success of the Army Air Forces mission in effectively destroying the German industrial system and the Japanese Empire lifeline hung precariously on the manufacture in this country of one of the smallest of all items used by the aircraft industries.

Revealing for the first time how the manufacturing of an instrument ball bearing was threatening to nullify our whole aircraft expansion program and jeopardize the effectiveness of our bombers, Air Technical Service Command officials at Wright Field, O., now disclose how the most guarded and secret invention of this war, the Norden bombsight, was almost not produced in large enough quantities for the lack of special ball bearings on which its performance depended.

On the manufacture of these special bearings rested the fate of our theory of precision bombing as against the British theory of area and pattern bombing. At Wright Field in early 1942 it was being decided on whether the AAF could be provided with the already proved bombsight for pinpoint bombing or whether a new method had to be devised.

When it was discovered by the AAF that the bearing industry of America had been dependent on Germany, Sweden and Switzerland for most of its smallest

bearings, an urgent request was made of the bearing industry to start making these special bearings.

Until 1940, American industry's smallest bearing assembly, which includes inner and outer ring, had an overall dimension of three-eighths of an inch in diameter. While cups and rings were being made for smaller varieties, Germany was supplying the balls—one millimeter or about one-twenty-fifth of an inch in diameter. The smallest ball being made in America at that time was one-sixteenth of an inch.

As Germany continued her successes, the small bearings with the Nazi one-millimeter balls, were not coming in in regular shipments from Switzerland. The supply, in fact, was cut off entirely except for a few thousand which were being brought in through devious methods from time to time. This source was finally closed off entirely in the summer of 1941.

The bombsight then called for 61 ball bearings of 25 different types, some of which, in terms of sensitivity, were the most difficult of all bearings to make. The actual operation of the bombsight depended on these sensitive bearings. If they did not function perfectly, American flyers would be dropping incendiaries, blockbusters, and other explosives off the target.

Some idea of their sensitivity can be gained from the so-called "brush" test to which they are subjected. Though simple, this test is revealing. The bearing is first placed in a steel wheel weighing 3½ pounds, and then mounted on an arbor. Next the hairs of a common camel's-hair paint brush are drawn lightly over the heavy ring. This extremely light touch has to move the ring and the bearing back and forth.

The bearing industry tackled the problem in mid-1942 and within one year was producing them in quantities sufficient to meet demands. Thus, one of the greatest weapons was assured the Army Air Forces.

That it took only a year to design, set up manufacturing machinery and start production belies the great problems that were to be overcome to start mass production.

These instrument bearings required greatest attention in manufacturing and demanded infinite attention to details every step of the way from the finished part until the bearing was finally lubricated and packaged, so as to insure its reaching the customer without change.

Because on the performance of these bearings depended in many cases the safe operation of the plane, they had to be made as nearly perfect as man could make them. The margin of error allowed for manufacture was from 1/10,000 to 1/20,000 of an inch.

These bearings had to be dirt and dust proof, requiring special air-conditioned rooms. Humidity, temperature and air pressure had to be controlled. To clear the room of dust, a device was built to charge dust particles in the air and cause them to cling to plates by which they were withdrawn from the plant.

Using women in most plants, because of the dexterity of their small hands, they were forced to use forceps and tweezers to handle the tiny parts. On top of this, magnifying glasses and even microscopes had to be used on routine operations.

But making just one group of special bearings for one instrument was only one of the many problems facing the bearing industry in 1942. The special steel that was required in balls was at a premium until the War Production Board gave the industry an A-1-C priority rating.

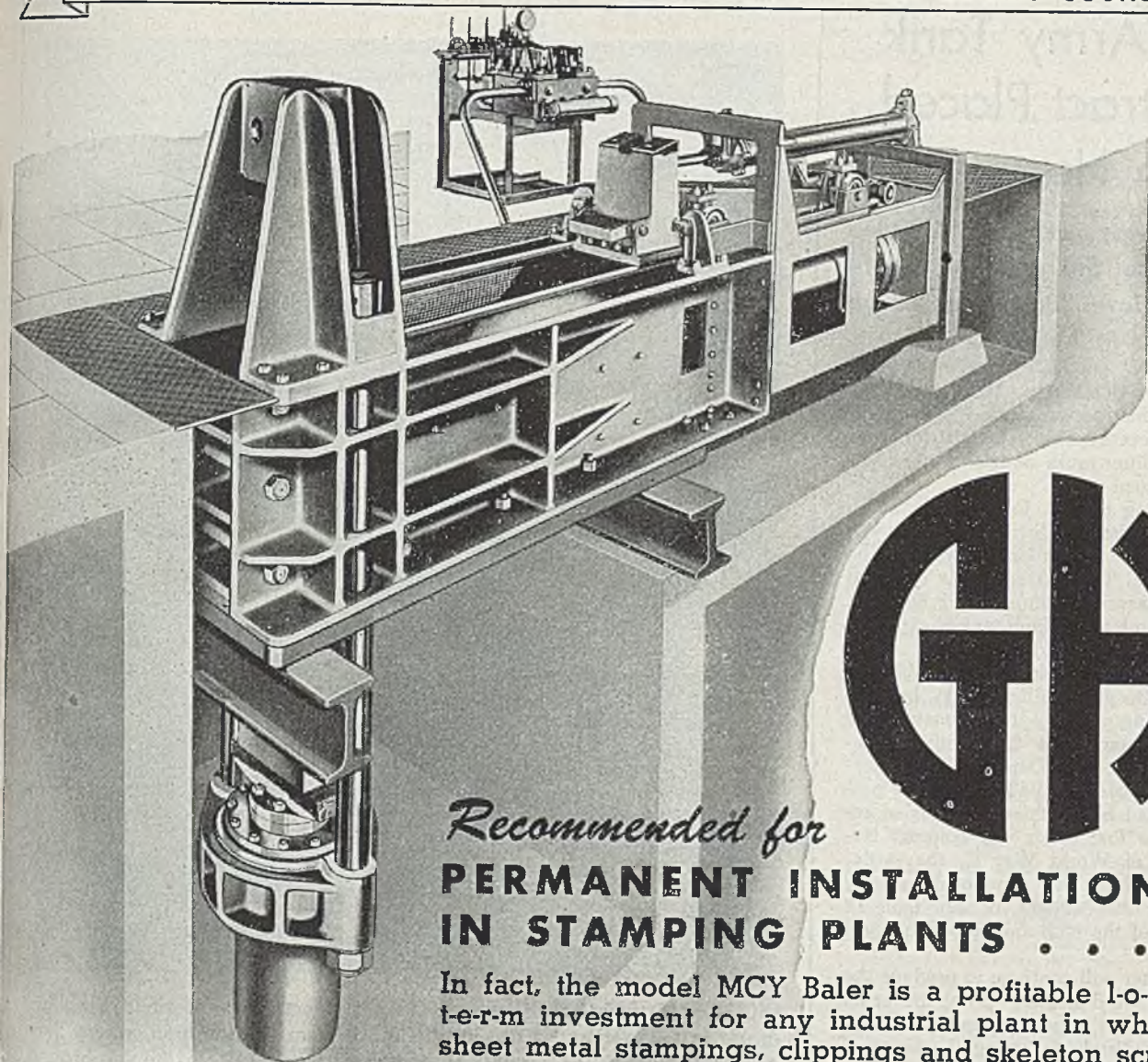
All-White Assembly Line Installed by Douglas

Designed to raise C-54 transport output 250 per cent by late summer, a new all-white, ultra-modern assembly line is being completed in Douglas Aircraft's Santa Monica, Calif., plant.

Ceilings, walls and all parts of operating equipment have been transformed into a "white city" completely bathed in paint of highest reflective efficiency.

Illumination studies by plant engineers revealed that the overall paint job of cream and white stepped up light values by about 50 per cent.

MAKE GALLAND-HENNING YOUR HEADQUARTERS FOR SCRAP BALING COUNSEL



MODEL MCY
DOUBLE COMPRESSION
Hydraulic
SCRAP METAL
BALING PRESS

A number of Standard Sizes provide capacities ranging from 1 to 10 tons per hour. Other sizes, capacities and models to meet your needs.

Recommended for
**PERMANENT INSTALLATIONS
IN STAMPING PLANTS**

In fact, the model MCY Baler is a profitable long-term investment for any industrial plant in which sheet metal stampings, clippings and skeleton scrap (either ferrous or non-ferrous) accumulate consistently, in considerable volume, as a result of normal daily production.

Such a condition usually calls for a permanent, orderly system of scrap-metal salvage, built around baling equipment of adequate size and capacity for present and future needs.

G-H Model MCY Pit-Type, Double Compression Hydraulic Balers are engineered and constructed for permanent installation in industrial plants. They have the power and strength to produce high-density, mill-size bales at low cost. Will operate efficiently at top capacity for many years with a minimum of expense for maintenance. Write for Detailed Information.

GALLAND-HENNING MFG. CO.

2747 SOUTH 31st STREET

MIWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

GALLAND-HENNING
SCRAP METAL BALING PRESSES

A 4523-1P-C

Big Army Tank Contract Placed With Harvester

Company will build 30-ton General Shermans at Bettendorf, Iowa. Production to be started in June

INTERNATIONAL Harvester Co., Chicago, has been awarded a \$45 million contract by the War Department to build medium tanks of the 30-ton General Sherman type.

According to Col. John Slezak, chief, Chicago Ordnance District, the work will be done at Bettendorf, Iowa, in the Quad Cities Tank Arsenal now operated by the Harvester company. Production of this standard medium tank is expected to get under way in June.

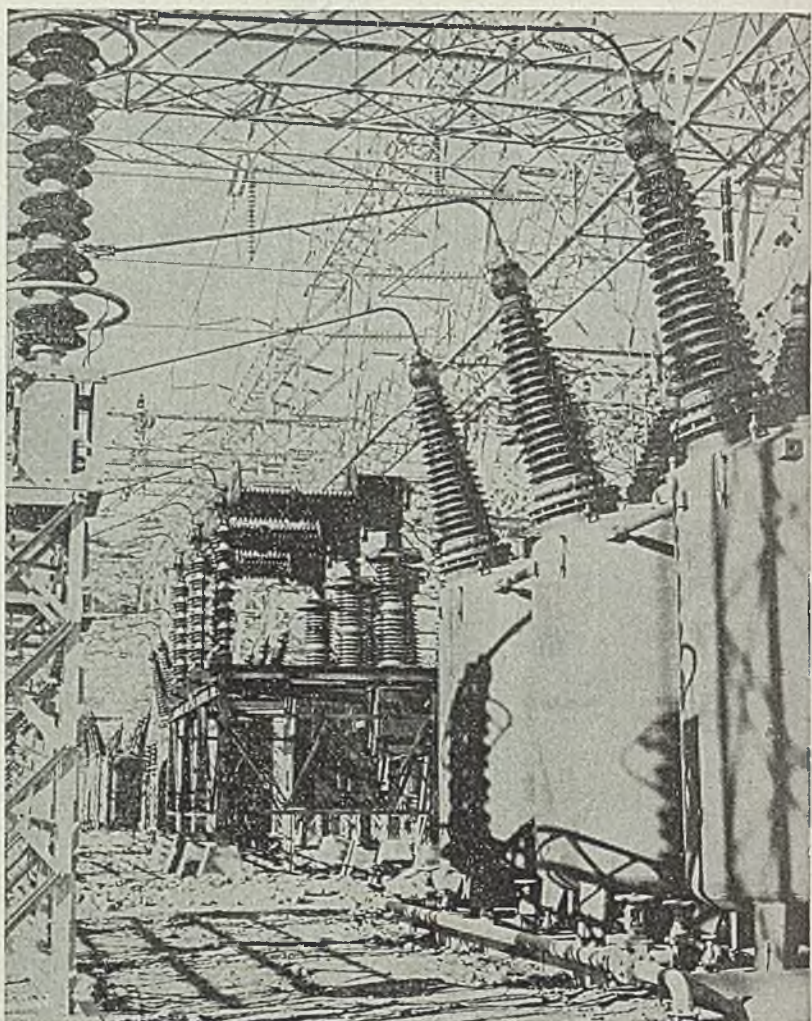
The Bettendorf plant was established originally to produce light tanks, but due to changing military requirements, the Harvester company's \$217 million contract with the War Department was terminated in March, 1943, before full production had been achieved. This represented the first major war contract termination of World War II, the settlement of which was completed in July, 1944, for \$25,300,000, or less than 12 per cent of the total amount of the contract.

Harvester will continue to produce the M-5 high-speed artillery prime mover on which production was started at Bettendorf immediately following the termination of the light tank contract. This plant will also continue to rebuild General Sherman tanks until production of the new tank gets under way.

SWPC Consultant Becomes War Department Analyst

Lowell L. Henkel, for a year technical advisory consultant, Smaller War Plants Corp., Washington, resigned recently to become minerals research analyst of the Material Study Group, Department of Research, Army Industrial College, War Department, Washington. The group is concerned with analysis and evaluation of economic information related to raw materials with special reference to essential and strategic commodities in the internal economy of the United States.

Prior to becoming affiliated with SWPC, Mr. Henkel had been senior industrial specialist, technical development section, War Production Board, Chicago. For eight years before entering government service in May, 1942, he was research engineer, metallurgist and chemist, Interlake Iron Corp., Chicago. In 1941-42, Mr. Henkel was chairman of the Chicago chapter, American Foundrymen's Association.



HIGH-SPEED BREAKERS: Two of General Electric's high-speed breakers in use in the switchyard at Grand Coulee Dam, Washington, where they are protecting a line serving an important war load. In the foreground is an 800 ampere, 23-kv, 5-cycle tank-type oil-blast power circuit breaker rated 2,500,000-kva interrupting capacity. The breaker in the background, a 230-kv, 3-cycle, impulse-type oil circuit breaker rated 3,500,000-kva interrupting capacity, is one of two originally built for installation at Shasta Dam. Its assignment at Coulee Dam is temporary

BRIEFS

Paragraph mentions of developments of interest and significance within the metalworking industry

Terteling & Son and C. W. Driver Inc., Los Angeles, which recently were awarded "command construction" jobs from the Navy report progress on the projects, both of which are at the naval drydock on Terminal Island, Los Angeles harbor.

Paisley Products Inc., Chicago, has announced four newly improved water-resistant adhesives designed for overseas packaging of military parts.

Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, and one of its employees are featured in a recent issue of *Adventures in Business*, pub-

lished at Buena Park, Calif., which told about Lincoln's incentive pay plan.

Portable Products Corp., Pittsburgh, has purchased the C. J. Tagliabue Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Titan Metal Mfg. Co., Bellefonte, Pa., has expanded its forging department and has some open capacity for heavy brass forgings up to 100 pounds.

Western Pipe & Steel Co. shipyard, South San Francisco, has been given a third Maritime Commission award for continued outstanding achievement in

ship construction, and a new Treasury Department flag for an excellent record in war bond purchases through payroll deductions.

Peabody Engineering Corp., New York, is observing its twenty-fifth year in business, and has received the Maritime Commission's "M" award and the Victory Fleet Flag for outstanding production.

Standard Oil Co. of California recently dedicated at Richmond, Calif., its new \$20 million Defense Plant Corp. 100-octane gasoline plant, capacity of which is enough to power 50 B-29s on a round trip from Saipan to Tokyo daily.

Production Engineering Co., Berkeley, Calif., is expected to use temporarily the Riverbank aluminum plant, San Francisco, formerly operated by Aluminum Co. of America, for the production of fuses.

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, has developed a new mercury arc converter which fills out the low frequency range of electronic equipment required in the growing field of induction heating applications.

Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, plans volume production of aluminum metaphosphate in the postwar era, and predicted the product will open new horizons to glass manufacturers.

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., has as its prime mission the production of war weapons and equipment at an ever increasing tempo, Charles E. Wilson, president, emphasized in a report to stockholders.

National Electrical Manufacturers Association, New York, has postponed the International Lighting Exposition scheduled for April in Chicago to co-operate with the government's ban on meetings.

Ordnance Industry Integration Committee at a meeting recently at French Lick, Ind., laid the groundwork for doubling production within six months of the highly urgent M48A2 fuse for heavy artillery shells.

Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, will begin volume production of melamine, a century-old Swiss chemical, neglected for years and now found to possess utility in a wide range of war applications.

Continental Industries Inc., New York, has purchased the Hanover Wire Cloth Co., Hanover, Pa.

Remington Rand Inc., announces that by late spring this year all of its sales division offices in Buffalo will have been moved to New York city. The company's general offices will remain at Buffalo.

The Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.,

Cleveland, is observing its fiftieth year in business and has issued an anniversary book entitled "Pioneers for 50 Years."

The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, O., has added to its line of industrial hose a complete series of Lonn blow guns.

American Can Co., New York, is to increase by more than 100 per cent its production of machine gun cartridge belt links.

United States Rubber Co., New York, is producing a new synthetic rubber latex at the government's synthetic latex plant at Naugatuck, Conn.

The Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. has reopened its Los Angeles office in the William Fox building, 608 South Hill street, under direction of Dean E. Stephan who was transferred from the firm's Washington office.

Emery Floor Co. Inc., 330 West Forty-second street, New York, has been organized to lay industrial floor toppings where Cortland emery aggregate is used.

Nickel Plate railroad plans a \$1,600,000 improvement for its Bellevue, O., facilities, including a roundhouse, turntable, machine shop, and boiler house.

The Harvey Machine Co. Inc., Los Angeles, has issued an urgent call for highly skilled engineers who may be in between jobs.

Babcock and Wilcox Co. gun mount plant's welding school at Alliance, O., has given 85,000 man hours of instruc-

tion in welding and taught 398 men and women since the school started in December, 1940.

Despatch Oven Co., Minneapolis, has moved into a new office building.

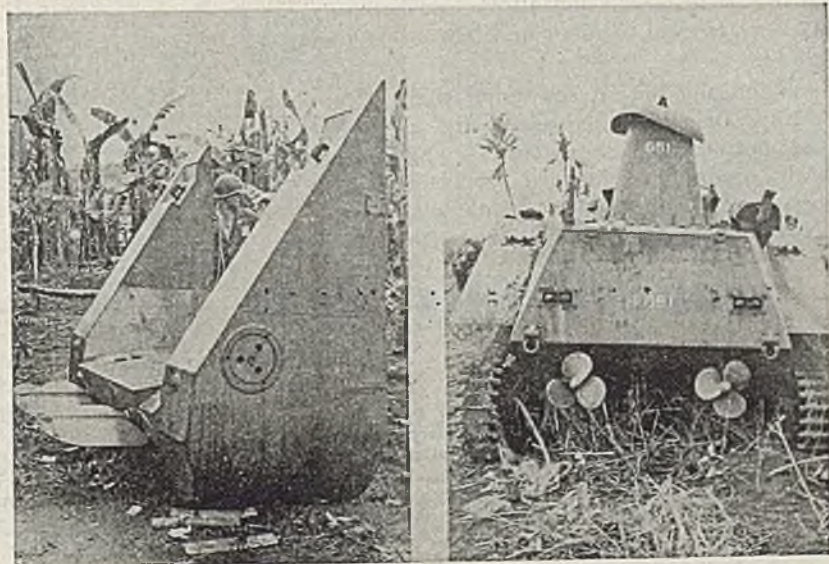
Vought & Williams Inc., New York, conducting a steel warehouse since 1879, is terminating business and has disposed of hot-rolled steel stocks to Bushwick Iron & Steel Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Handy & Harman, New York, has available copies of an article, "Silver Alloy Brazing," by Col. Harry R. Lebkicher, commanding officer, Chicago Chemical Warfare Procurement District.

AWARDS . . .

The following firms have won the privilege of flying the Army-Navy "E" flag for excellence in the manufacture of war materials:

- Barker & Williamson, Upper Darby, Pa.
- Buckeye Tool Corp., Dayton, O.
- Commercial Controls Corp., Plants A and B, Rochester, N. Y.
- The Coolerator Co., Duluth.
- Independent Metal Products Co., Omaha, Nebr.
- Mantua Metal Products Co., Woodbury Heights, N. J.
- Metal Forming Corp., Elkhart, Ind.
- Montague Castings Co., Muskegon, Mich.
- Pick Mfg. Co., Plants 1 and 2, West Bend, Wis.
- Rheem Mfg. Co., Birmingham plant, Birmingham, Ala.
- H. & A. Selmer Inc., Jesse French & Sons Mfg. Division, Newcastle, Ind.
- Stolper Steel Products Corp., Milwaukee.
- United States Cabinet Bed Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- United States Rubber Co., Winnsboro mills, Winnsboro, S. C.
- John R. Wald Co., Tyrone, Pa.



JAP AMPHIBIAN: This Japanese amphibious tank, captured in Leyte, is the Nips' answer to our "Alligators," "Water Buffaloes," and "Ducks." The Jap version is equipped with detachable pontoons fore and aft which are taken off when the tank reaches land. Aft pontoon is shown at left. Signal Corps photo from NEA

War Output Hampered By Adverse Weather

MUNITIONS production has been hampered recently by temporary embargo on shipment of all goods other than those carrying a government bill of lading, and the shortage of gas and other necessary industrial fuels.

The national steel rate has fluctuated within a narrow range at well below rated capacity for some weeks, reflecting forced curtailment in operations resulting from the shutting off of gas supply at some centers, plus coal and scrap shortages, and further tightening in the manpower situation. Revenue freight carloadings have been well below the comparable weeks a year ago for some time now, with cold and snow restricting freight collections and transfers. Bituminous coal production had recovered by mid-January from the year-end slump caused by the holidays and bad weather. However, output is still below a year ago and the outlook continues bleak. Freight cars are tied up in transit, forcing curtailment in output at some mines due to lack of cars.

Current war output is scheduled to reach \$16.2 billion this quarter, compared with \$15.8 billion in the final quarter last year. A further slight gain is indicated for the second quarter this year. Some of the key war items still on the critical list include: Heavy artillery and shells, large tanks, heavy trucks, rockets, field wire and airborne radar.

FRB's INDEX — Total industrial production was maintained in December at the level of the preceding month, which was 232 per cent of the 1935-39 average, according to the Federal Reserve Board. The December index figure compares with 241 in like 1943 month and all-time peak of 247 registered in October and November, 1943.

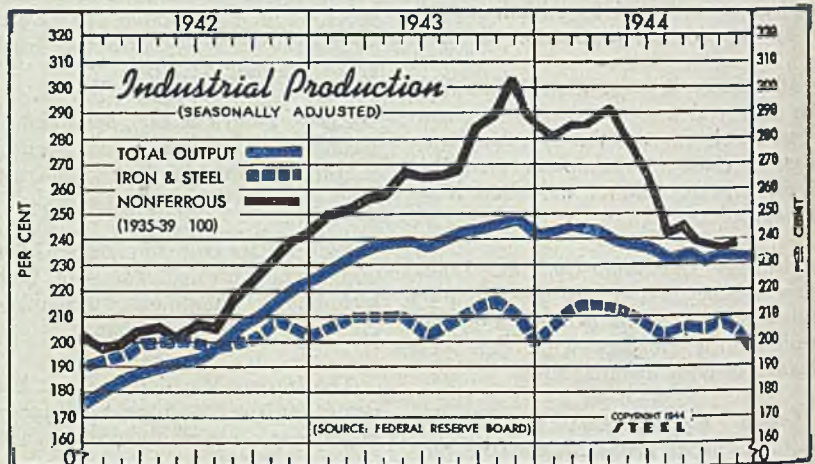
Manufacturing output showed a slight rise during December because of the increased output of war products, while minerals production declined, reflecting a sharp drop in coal output. Gain over the November levels of activity in the

machinery, transportation equipment, chemicals, petroleum refining, and rubber industries followed a renewed drive to expand output of critical munitions.

MACHINE TOOLS—Reconversion steps by manufacturing companies will be slowed down by the WPB order halting production of industrial machinery and plant equipment for postwar use. This action was taken to prevent diversion of manpower and materials from urgently needed war production. Since last summer manufacturers have been able to place unrated orders for and get deliveries of such machinery when its output did not interfere with war work.

The backlog of machine tool orders on Dec. 31, 1944, was \$260,501,000 of which \$200 million represented rated commitments.

Net new orders booked by the industry increased 5.8 per cent during December.



Federal Reserve Board's
Production Indexes
(1935-39 = 100)

	Total Production		Iron, Steel		Nonferrous	
	1944	1943	1944	1943	1944	1943
January	242	227	208	204	281	250
February	244	232	212	208	285	252
March	242	235	214	210	286	256
April	239	237	213	209	292	257
May	237	238	210	208	279	266
June	235	236	204	201	264	264
July	231	240	202	204	243	256
August	232	242	203	210	245	264
September	231	244	202	214	239	277
October	232	247	206	215	236	288
November	232	247	201	209	239	304
December	232	241	196	200	...	277
Average	236	239	206	208	...	267

FIGURES THIS WEEK

INDUSTRY

	Latest Period*	Prior Week	Month Ago	Year Ago
Steel Ingot Output (per cent of capacity)	93.5	93.5	92.5	99
Electric Power Distributed (million kilowatt hours)	4,576	4,588	4,226	4,524
Bituminous Coal Production (daily av.—1000 tons)	1,975	2,008	1,800	2,108
Petroleum Production (daily av.—1000 bbls.)	4,727	4,734	4,706	4,409
Construction Volume (ENR—unit \$1,000,000)	\$8.8	\$27.7	\$23.2	\$33.2
Automobile and Truck Output (Ward's—number units)	20,765	20,720	20,005	19,950

*Dates on request.

TRADE

Freight Carloadings (unit—1000 cars)	750†	777	585	811
Business Failures (Dun & Bradstreet, number)	16	16	22	24
Money in Circulation (in millions of dollars)‡	\$25,175	\$25,209	\$25,335	\$20,387
Department Store Sales (change from like week a year ago)‡	+13%	+2%	+17%	+4%

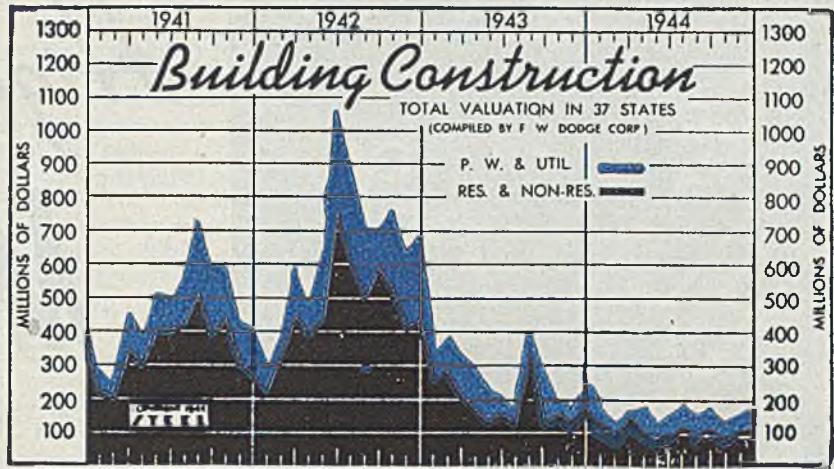
†Preliminary. ‡Federal Reserve Board.

Construction Valuation
In 37 States

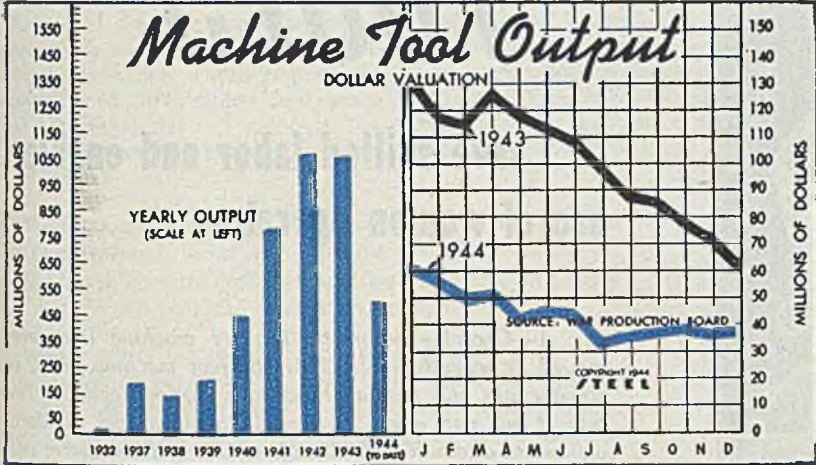
(Unit—\$1,000,000)

Public Works-
Utilities Resident'al-
Non-Res

	Total	1944	1943	1944	1943
Jan.	159.2	50.3	85.8	108.9	264.3
Feb.	137.2	55.1	112.9	82.1	280.5
Mar.	176.4	61.3	123.0	115.1	216.7
April	179.3	72.0	127.7	107.3	175.6
May	144.2	55.8	95.8	88.4	138.6
June	163.9	70.7	73.3	93.1	156.8
July	190.5	80.5	50.0	110.0	133.7
Aug.	169.3	69.4	73.4	99.9	340.8
Sept.	175.7	64.1	175.1	111.6	125.0
Oct.	144.8	52.2	63.5	92.6	150.0
Nov.	164.9	48.0	59.0	116.9	125.4
Dec.	188.5	66.6	67.4	121.8	184.9
Total	1,993.9	746.0	1,106.9	1,247.7	2,106.4



Machine Tool Output

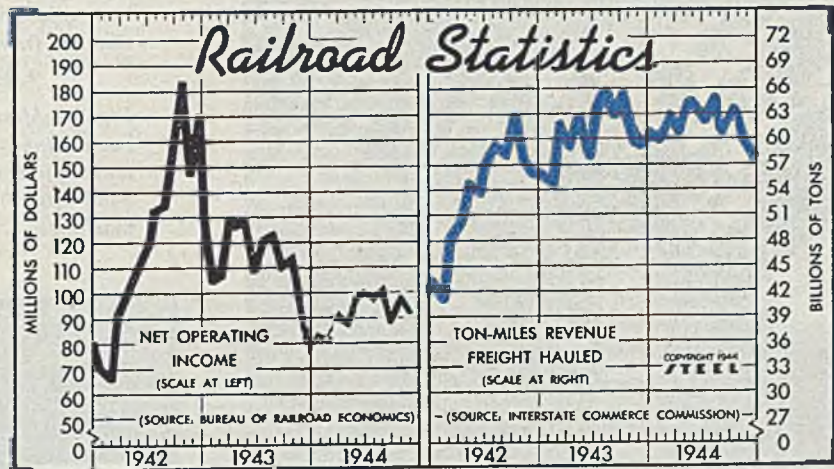


Machine Tool Output

	1944	1943	1942
Jan.	\$56,363	\$117,384	\$ 83,547
Feb.	50,127	114,594	84,432
Mar.	51,907	125,445	98,358
Apr.	41,370	118,024	103,364
May	41,819	113,859	107,297
June	41,471	108,736	111,090
July	32,753	97,428	113,596
Aug.	35,177	87,405	117,342
Sept.	35,876	85,842	119,883
Oct.	37,516	78,300	130,008
Nov.	36,277	71,811	120,871
Dec.	36,782	60,861	131,960
Year			
1944			497,438
1943			1,179,689
1942			1,321,862
1941			812,462
1940			450,000

Statistics of Class I Railroads

	Net Operating Income			Ton-Miles Revenue Freight		
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943	1942
	(millions)			(billions)		
Jan.	\$82.8	\$105.3	\$66.8	60.5	55.1	43.0
Feb.	84.5	105.8	64.4	59.3	54.4	40.8
Mar.	92.5	129.7	90.6	63.0	61.2	48.3
Apr.	87.7	128.7	101.6	60.4	59.1	50.0
May	98.5	129.5	109.7	64.0	62.1	54.2
June	99.8	109.0	118.7	62.0	58.0	53.9
July	98.6	127.8	133.6	62.8	63.7	57.0
Aug.	101.4	132.3	135.9	64.5	65.1	58.6
Sept.	89.1	110.3	155.1	61.0	62.5	58.2
Oct.	97.3	113.1	184.8	63.5	65.0	62.2
Nov.	91.6	96.4	149.0	59.4	59.9	57.0
Dec.		76.9	174.4	57.0	60.6	55.0
Avg.	\$113.5	\$122.9		61.5	60.6	53.2



FINANCE

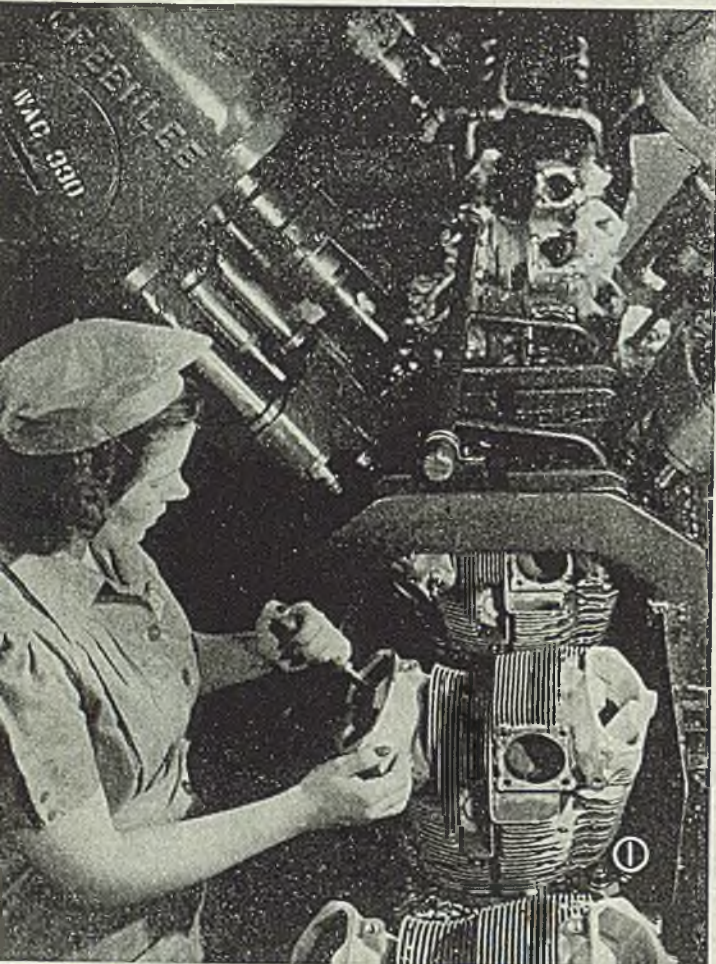
	Latest Period*	Prior Week	Month Ago	Year Ago
Bank Clearings (Dun & Bradstreet—millions)	\$11,119	\$11,371	\$9,838	\$9,959
Federal Cross Debt (billions)	\$233.3	\$233.1	\$231.7	\$172.5
Bond Volume, NYSE (millions)	\$58.4	\$68.7	\$45.5	\$72.6
Stocks Sales, NYSE (thousands)	6,818	9,124	6,722	3,716
Loans and Investments (millions)†	\$59.6	\$59.6	\$59.9	\$49.9
United States Government Obligations Held (millions)†	\$44,393	\$44,138	\$43,786	\$36,352

†Member banks, Federal Reserve System.

PRICES

	Latest	Prior	Month	Year
STEEL's composite finished steel price average	\$57.55	\$57.55	\$56.73	\$56.73
All Commodities	104.8	104.7	104.6	103.0
Industrial Raw Materials†	115.8	115.6	115.4	112.3
Manufactured Products†	101.6	101.4	101.3	100.4

†Bureau of Labor's Index, 1926 = 100.



High-Production MACHINE TOOLS

... save skilled labor and enable
use of women operators

Fig. 1—Greenlee automatic transfer machine lines are employed at several points. This 150-foot machine drills, reams, countersinks and taps all holes in a Cyclone cylinder head at rate of one part every 50 seconds. Savings over standard machines are astounding: 3768 square feet of floor space; one machine instead of 42; \$6234 in cost; 15 handling operations; 99 men and 789.7 production hours per 3-shift day; machining time cut from 59 to only 8 man minutes. Here inspector examines a part on the conveyor built into the machine

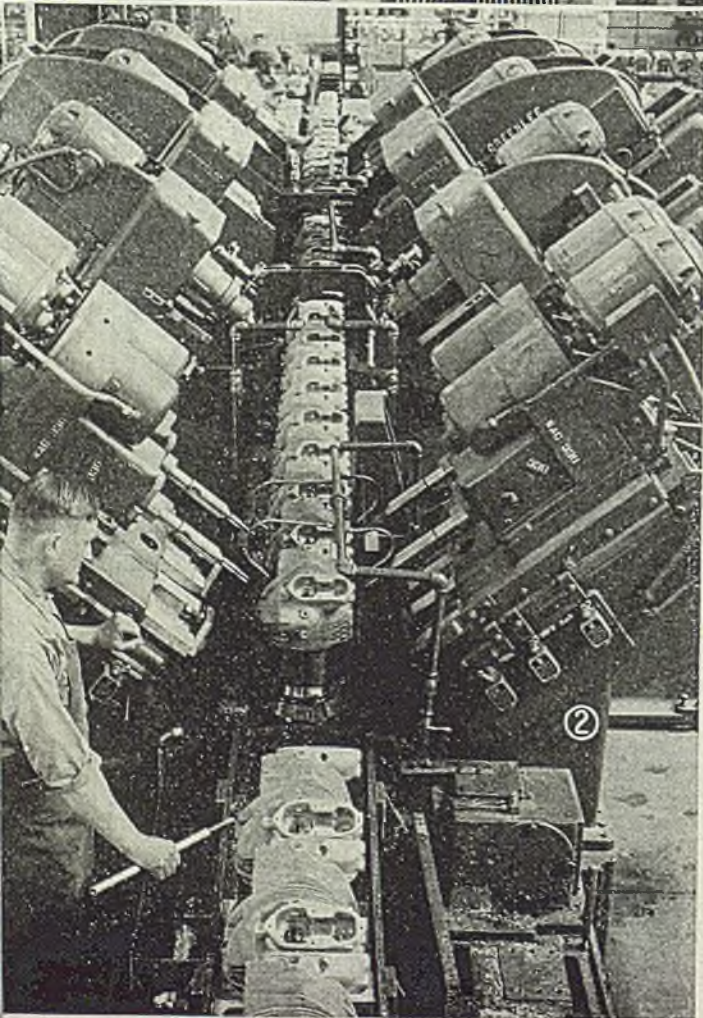
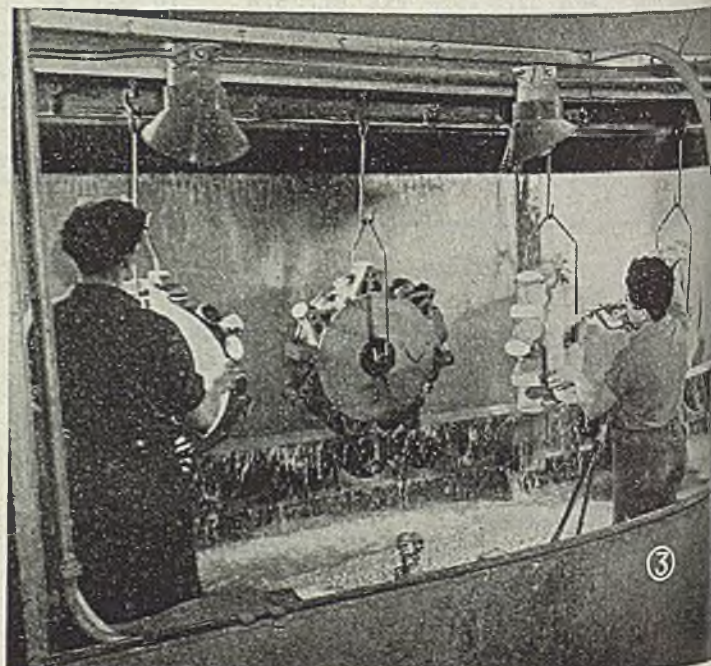


Fig. 2—After cylinder head, barrel, and other components have been joined together, the assemblies go to another Greenlee automatic transfer machine for finish machining. Savings here: 3499 square feet of floor area; 34 machines; \$68,500 in cost of machines; 8 handling operations; 103 men and 821 production hours per 3-shift day



HERE are pictured a few of the many special-purpose high-production machine tools now in operation in various plants of the Wright Aeronautical Corp. More than any other factor, this equipment has been responsible for the tremendous increase in the production of Wright aircraft engines.

While the first cost of these machines is naturally high, calculations made prior to the purchase clearly showed that in almost every case this was lower than the cost of the large number of standard machines which would have been required to give an equal work output. In the few cases where this does not apply, the difference in cost will be made up in a few months by lowered production costs.

Of much greater importance than cost, however, is the enormous saving effected in manpower and production hours. For example, the Greenlee automatic transfer machine used for the manufacture of cylinder heads takes the place of 42 standard machines which would require the employment of 107 skilled and semi-skilled workers per day.

Only eight operators per day, working

only one shift, are needed for the Greenlee, and since their work consists merely of loading and unloading the machine, these are usually women who have been given only a few days' training. One set-up man is the only skilled labor needed to keep the machine running. A direct saving of 99 persons is thus effected. Similar figures are given under the pictures of other machines shown. All are based on a monthly production of 1000 engines, using a 720-hour month with 20 per cent allowance for contingencies, scrap, and setup time.

Still further savings in manpower are effected in the construction of these tools. In many cases it takes but very little longer to build the special machine than to build one standard machine, and with the saving in machines shown, this amounts to a formidable number of man hours thus made available for other purposes.

The current scarcity of skilled labor has been taken into account in the designing of these special machines, and has been offset by building the skill into the machine itself, leaving the operator little

Fig. 3—Automatic conveyors carry supercharger sections and other parts through paint spray booths. Without additional handling, work goes through baking ovens, two finishing spray booths and final baking ovens

Fig. 4—Closeup of 6-way horizontal and angular 14-station automatic indexing machine for rough and semifinish boring, facing and drilling radial holes in supercharger front housing. Savings from this and similar machine handling finish machining operations: 278 square feet of floor area; 5 machines; 5 handling operations; 17 men and 121 production hours per 3-shift day. While two special automatics cost \$25,400 above standard machines, savings in production time make up this difference in 2 months of peak production

Fig. 5—A 4-way tapping and reaming machine features out-board supports for maximum rigidity of tools in reaming, countersinking and tapping the 20 holes in each of 14 cylinder pads on the steel crankcase, a total of 280 holes. Part is turned over for machining upper row of holes. Savings: 1428 square feet of

floor space; 9 machines; \$33,600 over cost of standard machines and fixtures; 2 handling operations; 28 men and 214 production hours per 3-shift day

Fig. 6—Dual track roller conveyors carry cylinder barrels along double row of Bullard automatics. Individual hoists and jib cranes at each machine do the heavy work, enable women to handle these operations without undue fatigue

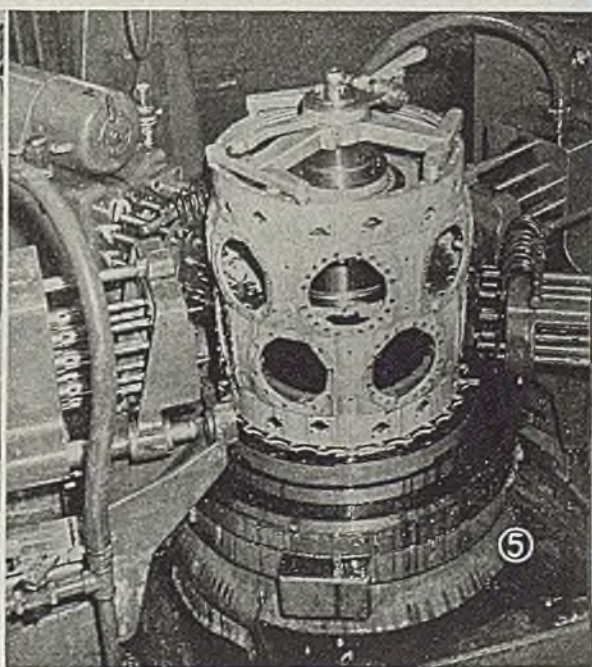
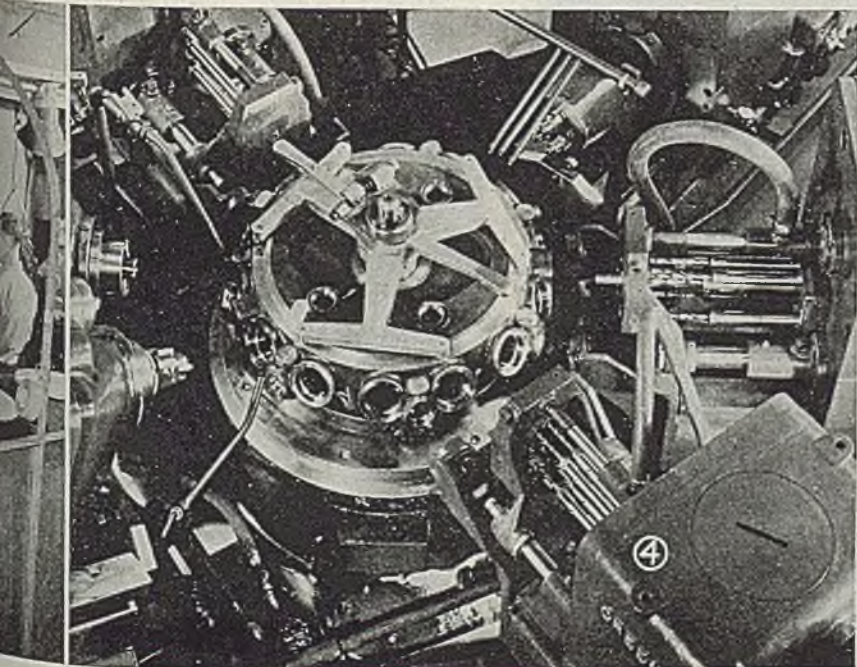




Fig. 7—Overall view of 6-way automatic which drills and back counterbores 20 holes in each of 14 cylinder deck pads on the steel crankcases. Tooling of similar machine shown in Fig. 5. Savings here: 662 square feet of floor area; 4 machines; \$32,000 in cost of machines; 2 handling operations; 12 men and 85 production hours per 3-shift day

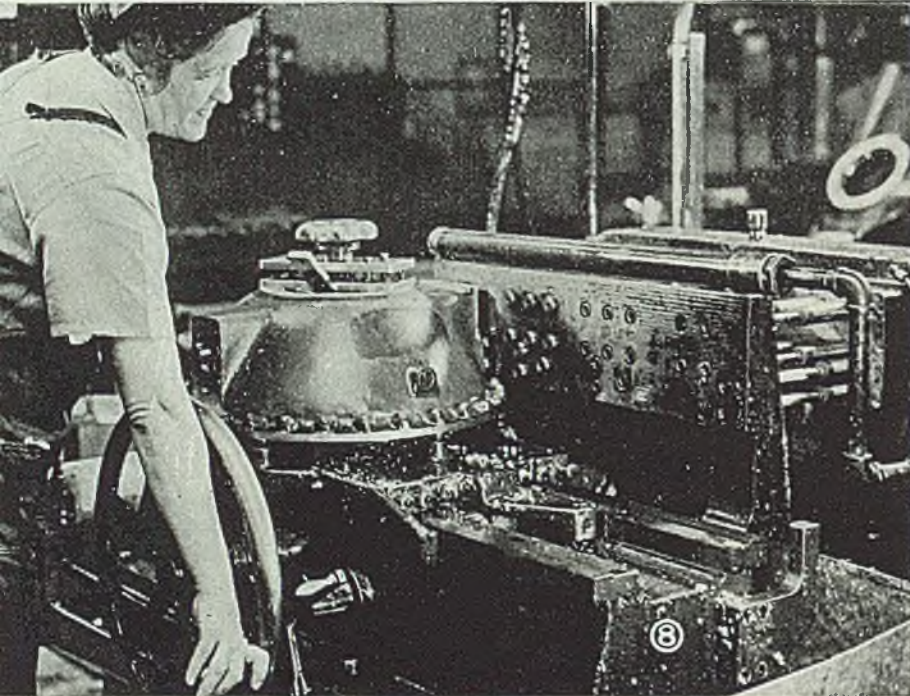


Fig. 8—Special horizontal Baker drill with manual index and hydraulic feed drills, reams and countersinks 15 holes in governor pad of nose section. Costing \$1600 more than standard radial drill, it saves this amount every few weeks by cutting production hours from 24 to only 4.66 per 3-shift day. Note fixture

Fig. 9—Power driven oscillating fixture on this Mattison grinder causes the articulated rods to rock back and forth under the concave edge of the grinding wheel; method eliminates burning of the metal, reduces scrap, improves quality of parts, produces more uniform results. Final polishing time cut 11 minutes per rod. Savings: 133 square feet of floor space; 3 machines, 8 men and 123 production hours per 3-shift day. Although costing \$14,300 more than standard machines, the automatics make up this difference every 6 weeks through time saved

Fig. 10—Instead of using an 8-foot wrench to tighten crankshaft clamping bolts till they stretch 0.009-inch, this Scandia torque machine does the job much faster, assures exact torque wanted, requires little effort

Fig. 11—Operator loading cylinder onto arbor of uniquely designed special Snyder machine. Note arbor tip carries two hydraulically fed cutters for chamfering and spherical back spotfacing spark plug bushings that have been assembled into the cylinder. Savings: 385 square feet of floor area; 4 machines; \$27,500 in cost of machines; 1 handling operation; 12 men and 94 production hours per 3-shift day

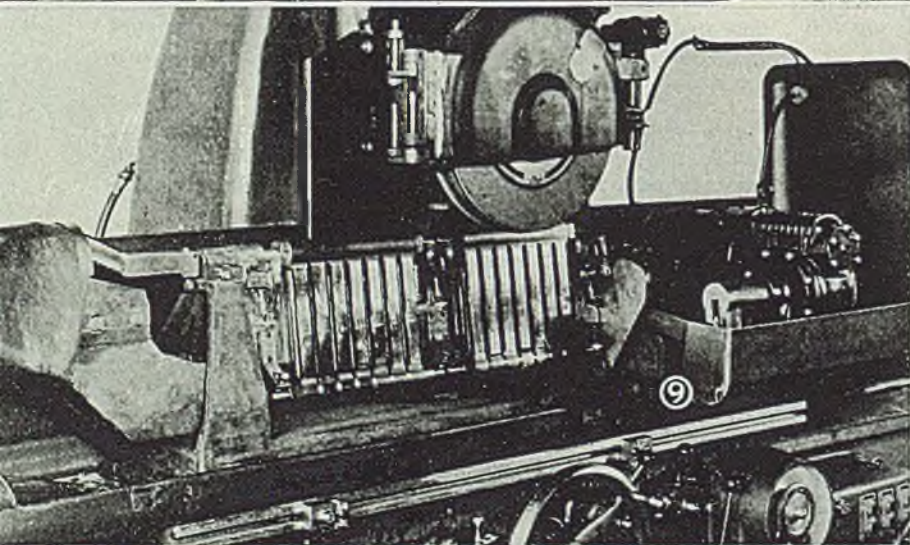
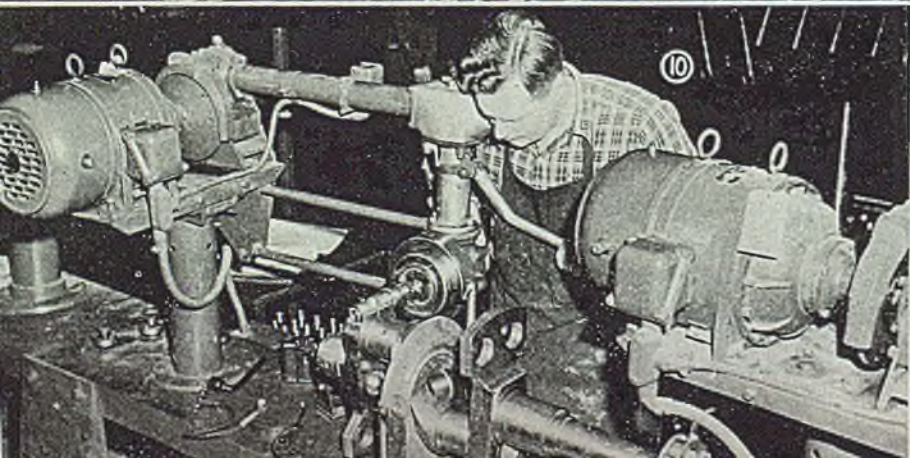
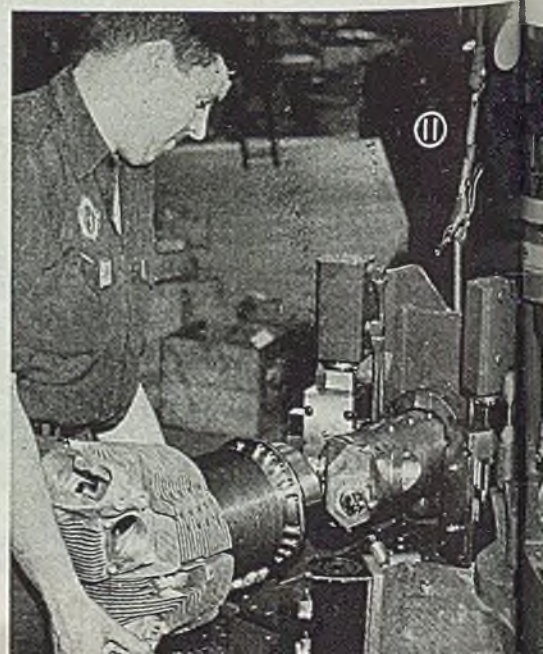


Fig. 12—Special 5-position Baker drill for drilling, reaming and countersinking 20 hold-down screw holes in flange of cylinder assemblies saves 585 square feet of floor area; 4 machines; \$54,000 in cost of machines; 1 handling operation; 12 men and 85 production hours per 3-shift day



116



else to do than to press the appropriate buttons. Equipment of this type is proving particularly useful where women must be employed, since it does away with much of the mechanical knowledge and trained craftsmanship formerly needed.

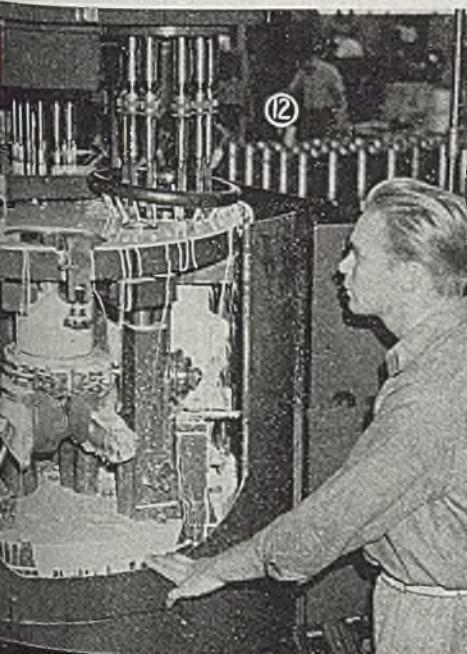
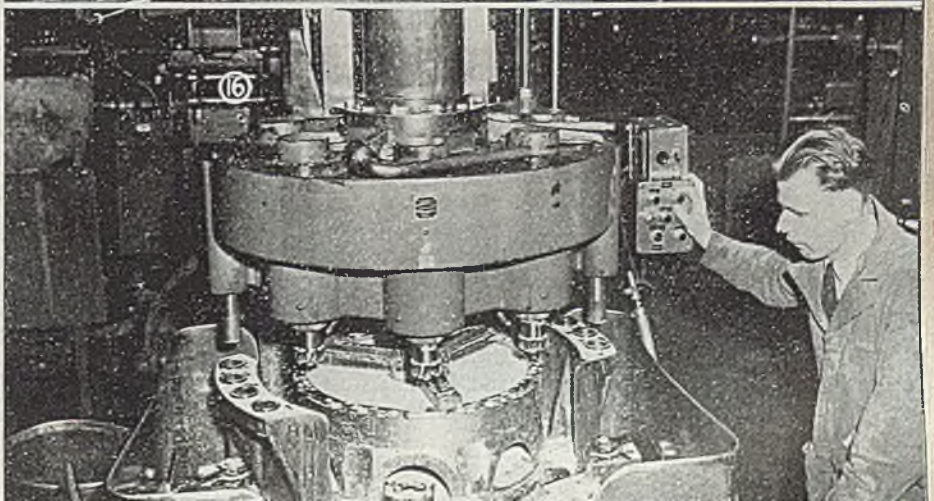
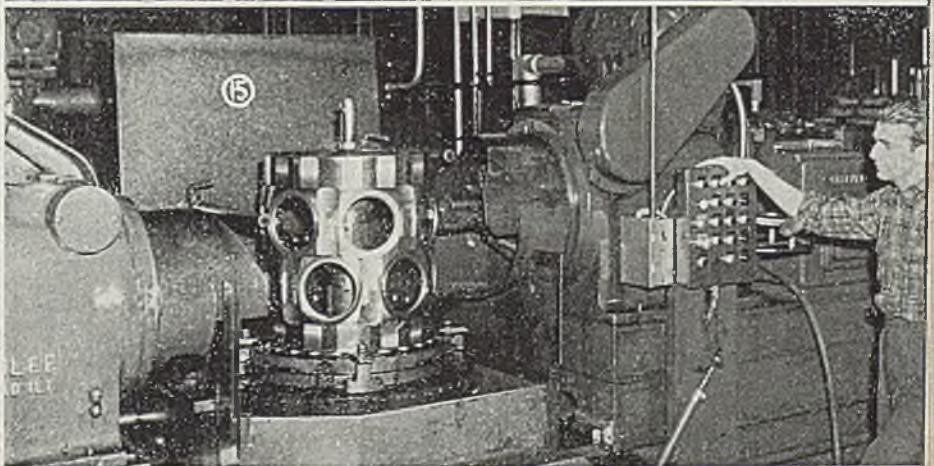
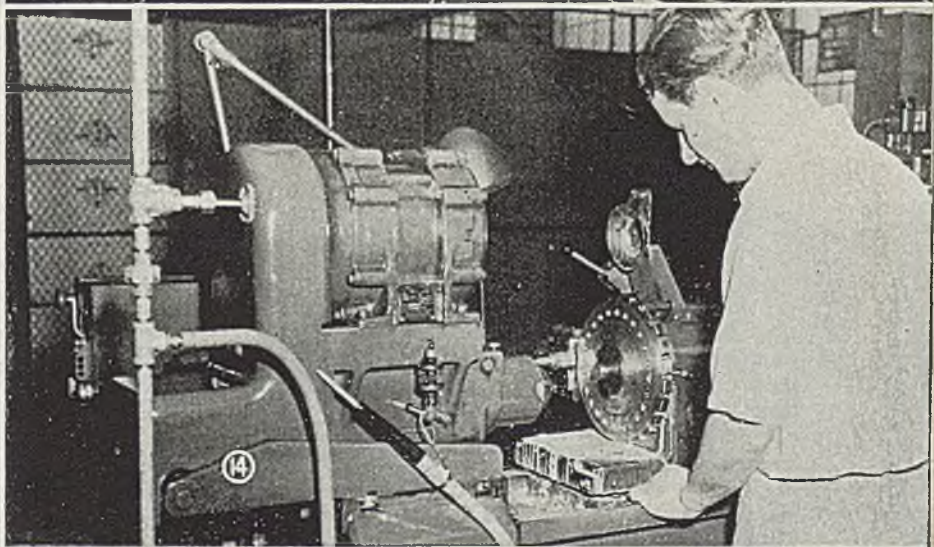
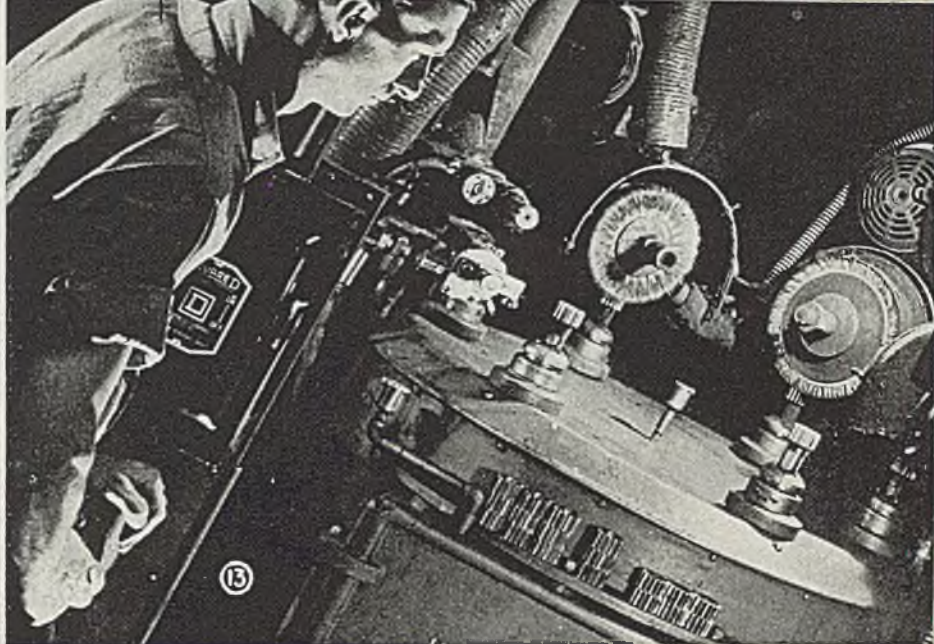
One of the main objections to women has been the lack of physical strength for the lifting of heavy parts into and out of machines. This has been overcome, however, through the installation of mechanical lifting devices such as hand or electric hoists at each machine, or by the use of overhead traveling cranes. These not only eliminate the "brute force" formerly demanded but reduce the chances of injury, and also avoid damage (Please turn to Page 156)

Fig. 13—Special Hammond polishing machine with six automatically operated spindles polishes reduction gear pinions. Although costing \$5000 more than standard polishing jack, difference is made up every month by saving 42 production hours per 3-shift day

Fig. 14—Double spindle indexing Ex-Cell-O diamond boring machine finish bores 24 holes in flange of propeller shaft. Work is clamped onto indexing plate. Great accuracy and perfect alignment are assured

Fig. 15—Closeup of 2-way Greenlee machine which faces, bores and chamfers the 14 cylinder deck pads. Right hand head operates on upper row of seven holes, lower row being handled on left hand head. Indexing and operation entirely automatic. Savings on two machines, one for roughing operations, other for finishing: 3872 square feet of floor area; 6 machines; \$113,000 in cost of machines; 2 handling operations; 17 men and 207 production hours per 3-shift day

Fig. 16—Special Barnes drill mills 28 scallops around perimeter of crankcase flange, using 7 cutters, 4-position indexing table. Savings: 171 square feet of floor space; 1 machine; \$6500 in cost of machines; 4 men and 35 production hours per 3-shift day



Construction and Maintenance of *Arc Furnace Lining*

Shapes should be kept to minimum number. Support of electrode coolers requires careful consideration to avoid cumulative trouble. High-powered modern furnaces have created a demand for brick capable of standing up under high voltages and intense arcs. Metal case magnesite recommended for sidewall lining. Dolomite employed to reduce consumption of chromite and magnesite

By N. F. DUFTY

Metallurgist
Brymbo Steel Co. Ltd.
Brymbo, N. Wales

COST of refractories on a per ton of steel basis is not entirely reliable because poor refractories or carelessness on the part of the bricklayer or furnaceman may lead to increased costs which are not shown as refractory costs. If large masses of refractory, usually containing iron oxide, enter the slag during the refining period, the slag loses condition. Time is wasted restoring slag condition and the quality of the steel will probably be impaired.

Roof Construction. Although the ultimate ideal is a basic roof for a basic furnace, it is not yet a practical proposition. Most arc furnace roofs are built of silica bricks though super-duty firebricks or sillimanite are used occasionally. Silica bricks have several advantages over their competitors: they are comparatively cheap, they have a slight after-expansion, just enough to ensure tightness in roofs and arches, their cold crushing strength is high and they are not liable to damage in handling or in transit. General considerations dictate that the arc furnace shall be circular in shape and it is therefore obvious that the roof must be circular as well though this is a difficult shaped roof to build. Standard shapes can be used but this entails a great amount of chipping and does not give good results in service. In the long run it is cheaper to pay the extra cost of special shapes. A roof built from these shapes is much quicker to construct and there is little danger of patches of brickwork falling in during the initial heating period such as often happens when chipped standard shapes are used.

Extra care taken in the design of the roof is well worth the trouble. The number of different shapes should be kept as small as possible to reduce the cost

and size kept down to ensure that the bricks can be thoroughly burnt. Large shapes are difficult to burn properly and cause trouble both to the brickmaker and to the user. The circular roof is an awkward shape and the expansions taking place within the brick as well as the normal reversible thermal expansion alter the contours of the roof and the stresses tend to concentrate at a point about 18 inches from the edge. "Nipping" occurs at this point and pieces of brick drop off just as if they had spalled; this usually happens after 50 to 75 heats. At one particular plant with two 15-ton furnaces, every roof failure in the last three years has been due to this trouble in spite of the fact that the furnaces work continuously. At another shop with two 12-ton furnaces working under unfavorable conditions such as week-end shutdowns and eight hours off every night, the roof life is 50 per cent higher entirely due to better design.

The roof ring is constructed with a flange to support the base of the skewback. Stress concentrations are likely to occur at the toe of the skewback, especially if the roof sags. High temperatures will accentuate the effect of any back. Stress concentrations are likely to collapse may result. To reduce the danger of this it is advisable to build the furnace so that the toe of the skewback is set well back and is not exposed to the full heat of the furnace until the sidewall has been worn right down to the casing. Similar precautions are necessary when building arches, whether these are constructed of silica or basic bricks. If this is done, failure of one or both jambs does not lead to complete collapse of the arch.

The rate of rise of temperature must be

carefully watched below 1112 degrees Fahr. and the brick must be hard burnt so that the residual quartz content is low. The relation of the following unfortunate incident will confirm the latter statement. Owing to some mechanical repairs being necessary, it was decided to change the roof of an 18-ton shell runout furnace. After the roof was changed, which took about an hour, the shell was run out for further repairs and it was noticed that severe spalling had taken place, the roof having lost about an inch of brickwork all over; the large blocks used in the construction of the electrode ports, however, had lost between 4 and 6 inches. All the heating that had been given was that from the hot furnace over which the roof had been held for about half an hour. Subsequent X-ray analysis showed that the composition of the brick was roughly 10 per cent cristoballite, 45 per cent tridymite and 45 per cent quartz whereas in a well-fired brick the percentage of quartz should not be much over 10 with approximately equal amounts of the other two minerals. The disadvantage of large blocks is also illustrated by the fact that these spalled more than the smaller shapes used for the rest of the roof.

A new roof on an open-hearth furnace must be heated up carefully and provisions are usually made for soaking at the more dangerous critical temperatures. It has been found in practice that such precautions are superfluous on electric furnaces. The reason for this is probably that if an open-hearth furnace is gassed straight away, the extremely high-temperature flame comes near to the roof, rapid heating results and serious spalling occurs. In the arc furnace, assuming that the charge is normal with a good

percentage consisting of turnings placed on the top, the arc is struck near the roof but in a few minutes is well buried in the charge and the roof is heated through the dangerous temperature range by heat radiated from the charge as it is heated by the arc from beneath. By the time the roof is exposed to the full heat of the arc it is well into the safe temperature region. Even when melting on 240 volts and 16,000 amperes on an 18-ton furnace no spalling is ever encountered on the initial heating up.

In service, tridymite develops at the hot face and is backed by a zone of cristoballite. The thickness of the tridymite zone is much less than that found in open-hearth roof bricks; this is probably due in part to the thinner roof and steeper temperature gradient and in part to the less oxidizing atmosphere of the furnace. These two minerals have different expansions and also volume changes caused by modifications in the physical structure, at 242 degrees Fahr. alpha tridymite changes to beta tridymite for instance. If the roof is allowed to cool down to atmospheric temperature

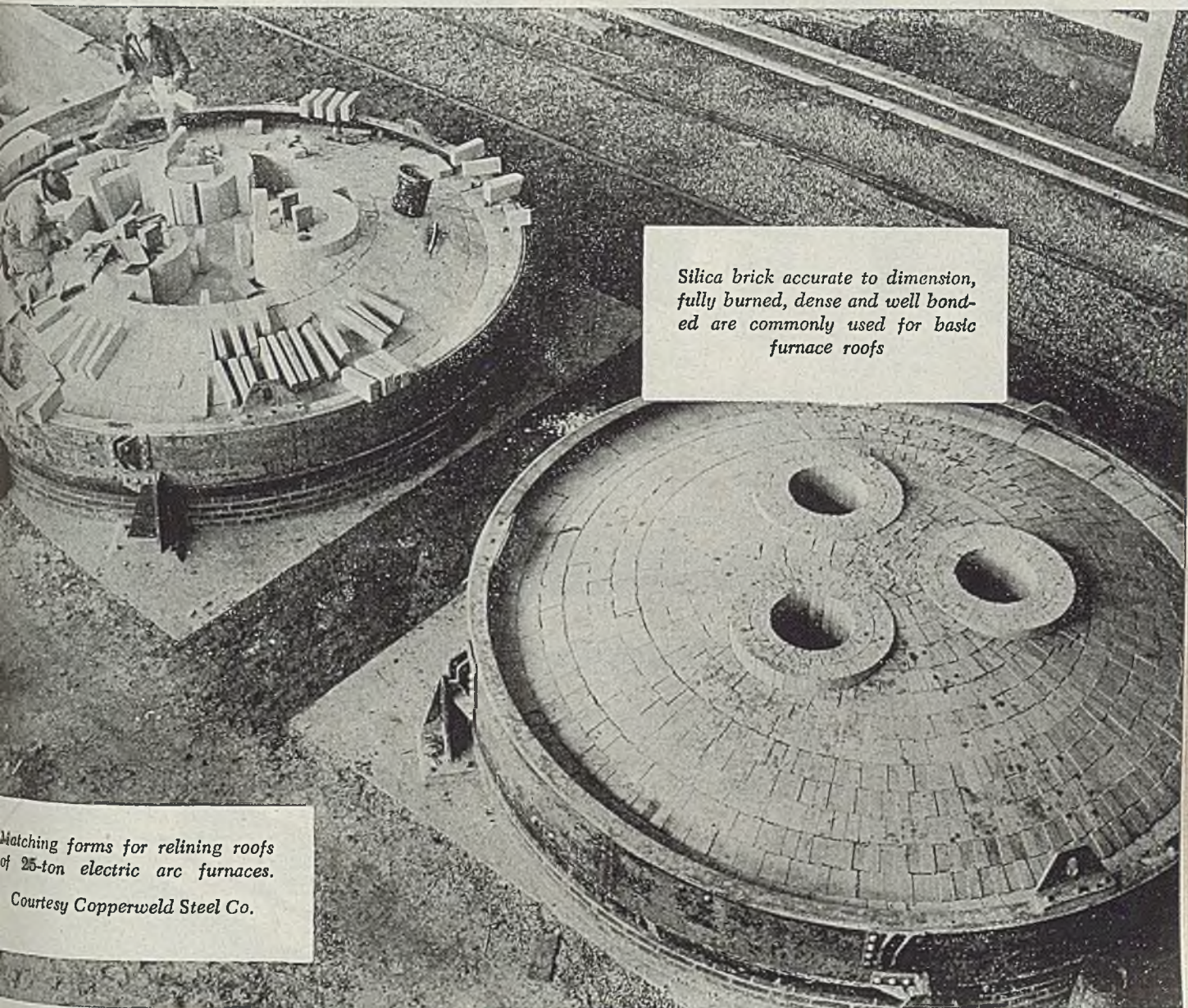
after a period of service, serious spalling is almost sure to take place due to the above mentioned causes, this is accentuated by the crystal growth which has occurred during use at high temperature. Uniform spalling over the whole roof surface is not as bad as spalling in one place when the weight of the unspalled portion may cause complete failure. If repairs have to be carried out to the sidewalls and the roof is not to be rebuilt, it is advisable to take it off and keep it warm by a gas or oil flame. This pre-

caution usually results in the roof lasting another sidewall campaign whereas if spalling had occurred in the normal place, i.e., at the junction between the tridymite and cristoballite zones, it would not have been worth while attempting to use the roof again owing to the loss in thickness.

In view of what has been said about the susceptibility of silica bricks to spall, it would seem likely that the use of top charged furnaces when either the roof

(Please turn to Page 134)

Because of widespread interest manifested at recent steelmaking conferences in refractories for open-hearth and electric furnace bottom and roof construction, STEEL herewith presents an important contribution by an English authority. The author, Norman F. Dufty, until last July, was metallurgist at the plant of the Brymbo Steel Co. Ltd., Brymbo, Wrexham, Denbighshire, North Wales; he now is Acting Pilot Officer with the Royal Air Force. The accompanying paper in two parts, was presented originally before the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 93 Hope street, Glasgow C2, Scotland. The second installment will appear in next week's issue.



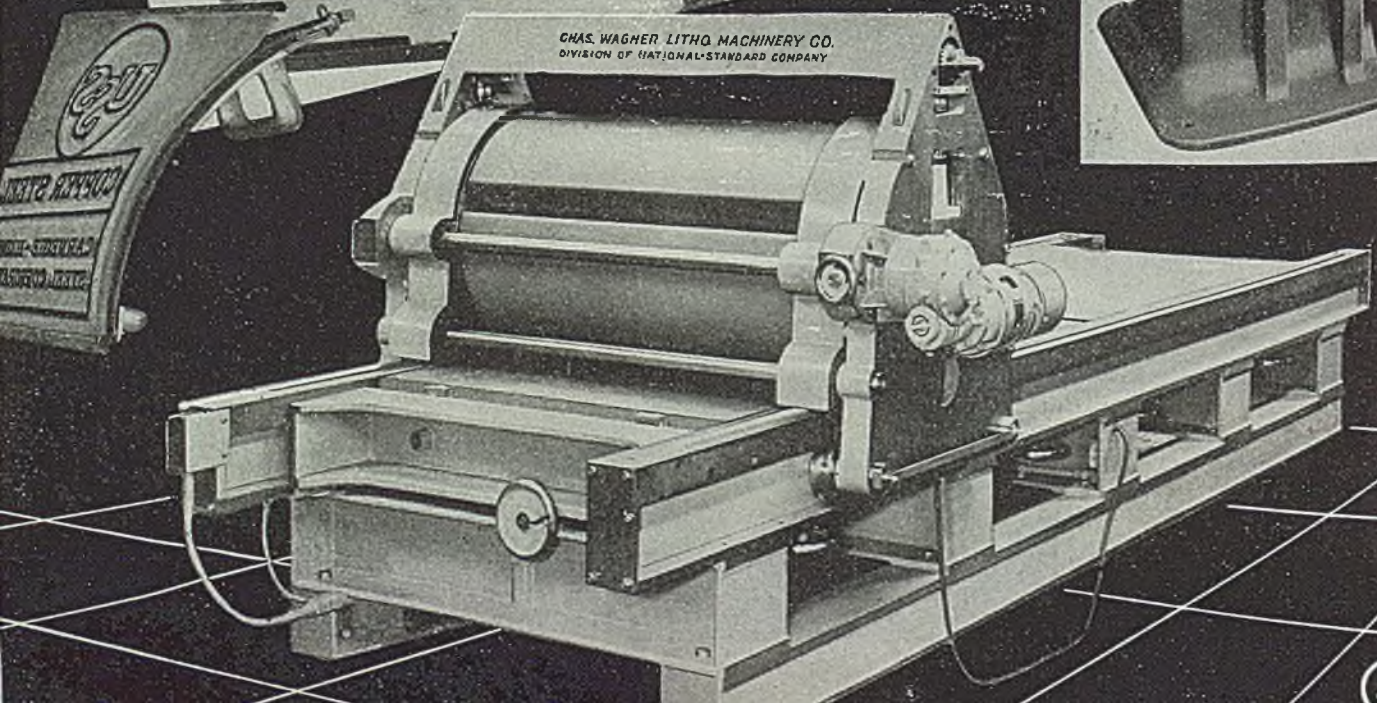
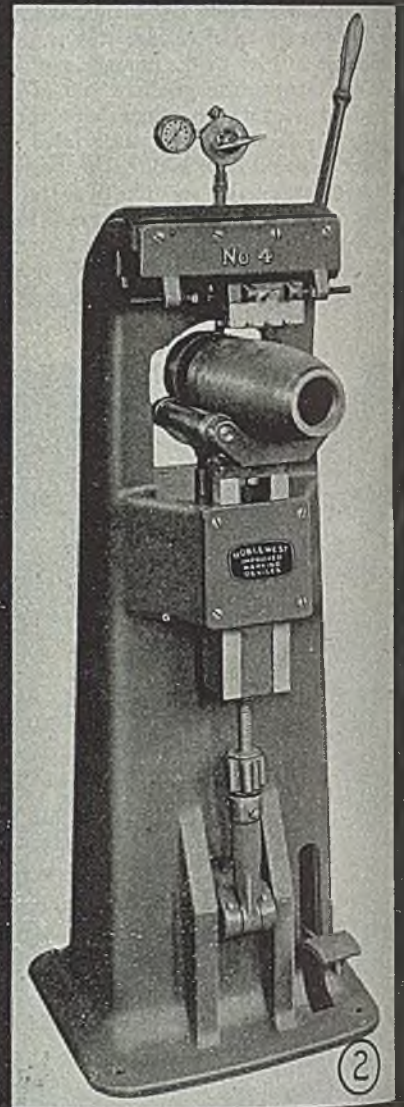
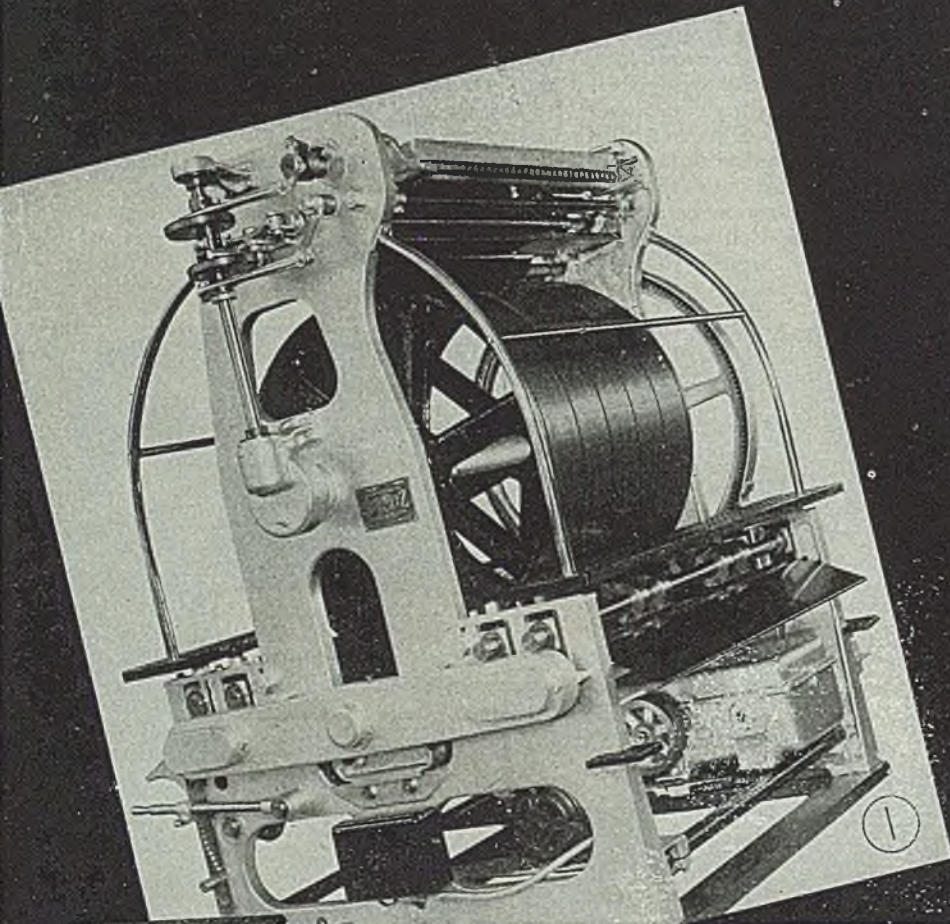
Silica brick accurate to dimension, fully burned, dense and well bonded are commonly used for basic furnace roofs

Matching forms for relining roofs of 25-ton electric arc furnaces.

Courtesy Copperweld Steel Co.

Functions of printing, engraving, stamping, embossing, electrical marking
and other kinds of scribing obtainable in diverse and highly specialized
machines for . . .

METAL MARKING



Accompanying article enumerates and describes many, if not most, of the tools and equipment—hydraulically, pneumatically, electrically and manually operated—for machine marking of metals and metal parts. Because the use of crayons, talc, paints, etc., is a simple and long-standing means of identification, it must not be inferred that progress in their manufacture and use has halted. Improved hand-marking media of this type, layout dopes, small scribing and etching tools, steel and nonmetallic stamps, stamping dies, and inks will be discussed in STEEL next week.

By JOHN E. HYLER

Peoria, Ill.

MANY different kinds of printing presses and machines have been developed for printing and marking on metal. Variety of materials to be marked and great disparity in types of surface—ranging from flat to globular, in all degrees—constantly are presenting new challenges to makers of such devices, and the refinements incorporated in the new machines signalize the passing of comparably cruder and less efficient models.

One manufacturer making presses for printing many different kinds of sheet materials has provided presses especially suited for printing galvanized sheets. Some of these machines have exceptionally large diameter cylinders (like that in Fig. 1) so that printed trademarks can be located accurately on the sheets. For example, when marking 12-foot sheets which later will be cut up for corrugated culvert stock, the trademark can be located so that it will show at the proper location on the curved culvert surface in each case. Frequently, three trademarks are required across the sheet and lengthwise.

Other sheet-marking processes require a printer with small-diameter printing cylinders. These have been used quite extensively not only for marking steel sheets, but also for aluminum, and from prime stock to scrap in each instance. They can be used to print any one or two of seven colors or white in one operation, and they print in lines only 2½ inches apart. One printing operation simplifies the task of segregating and identifying scrap. Different color com-

binations are used on various alloys. With the printed lines occurring only 2½ inches apart, even a small piece of scrap is identified instantly. Thus it can be sorted and returned to the mill with all speed. One of these machines appears in Fig. 7.

Other identification also is incorporated in the printing. Block letters are used to indicate a heat-treated sheet, and italics denote annealed sheets. Special fast-drying inks are employed to prevent smearing or offsetting when the sheets are stacked; yet these marks are permanent. In addition to sheet printing, special units have been developed and put into use for printing stainless steel in coils. One company making these various printing presses also has produced machines for marking pipe, tubing, and steel shapes.

Lithographic Template Printing

Another very interesting aspect of printing sheet metals in a press is found in the reproduction or duplication of sheet metal templates. These are especially favored in aircraft factories where large numbers of identical units are required. The unit used is a proof-press model, and is of lithographic type. Where a considerable number of standard templates are wanted, they are printed from a single master. There are two beds on the press, located at a common level. One bed supports a scribed, sheet-metal, master template. On the other bed is held a blank metal sheet, on which the scribed outline is to be duplicated. The

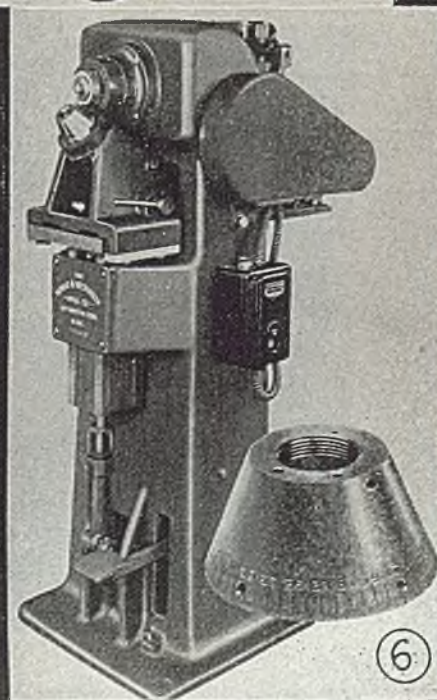
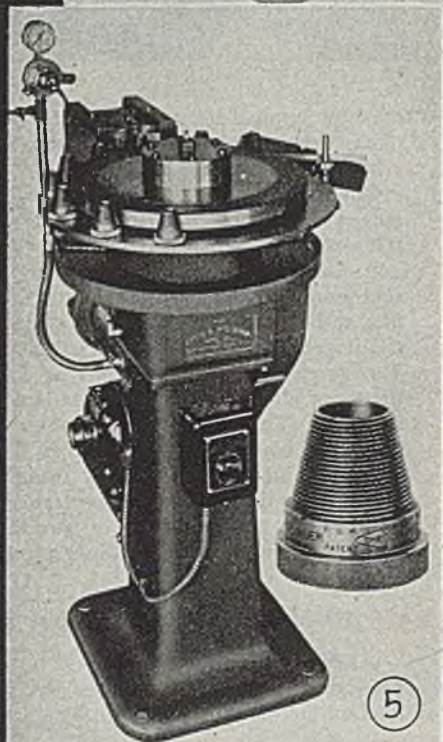
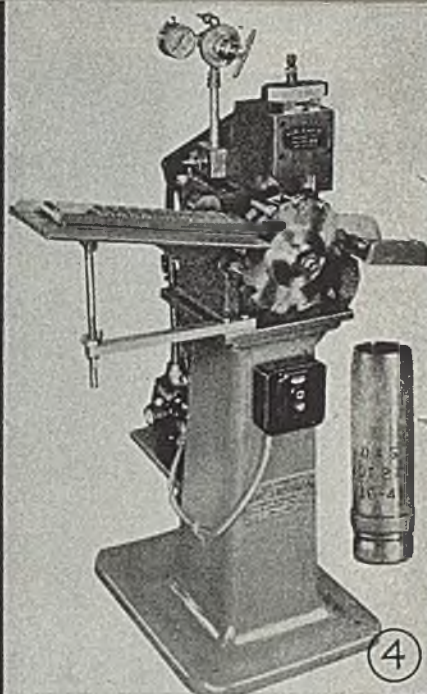


Fig. 1—Press used by Republic Steel Corp. for printing galvanized sheets. Manufacturer is Schmutz Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky., which also produces the gang printer shown in Fig. 7. Insert is a rocker-mount stamp for printing United States Steel Corp.'s trademark on a special grade of sheets. It is made by Pannier Brothers Stamp Co., Pittsburgh

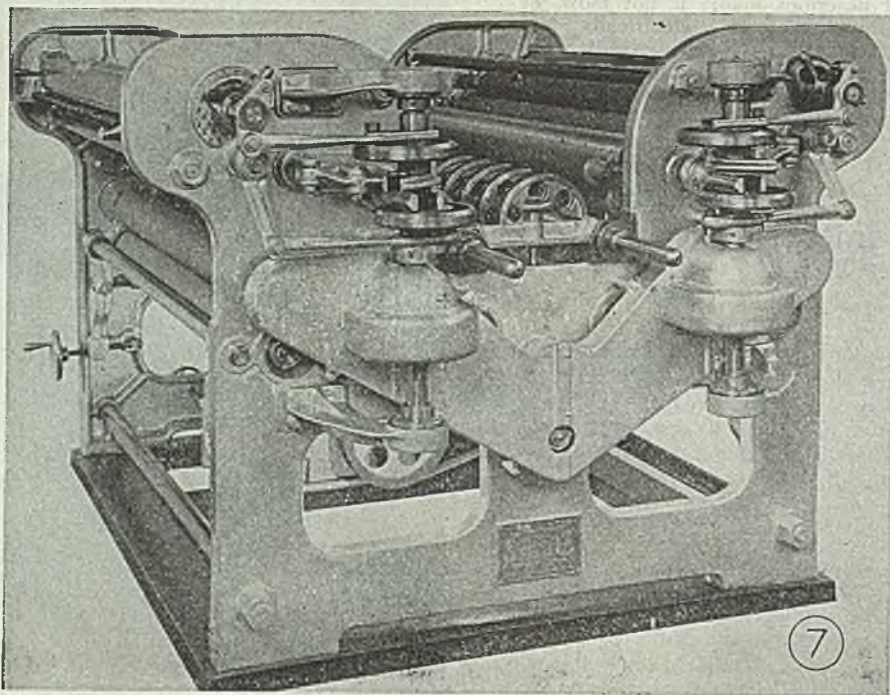
Fig. 2—Universal-type machine arranged for pneumatic pressure and adaptable for many different kinds of work. Note work-holding cradle which permits work to revolve yet remain centered

Fig. 3—Lithographic proof-type press for use by plants requiring large numbers of duplicate templates. Transfers outlines from scribed master to duplicate sheet. Photo courtesy of Chas. Wagner Litho. Machinery Co., Hoboken, N. J.

Fig. 4—Pneumatically equipped machine of vertical-dial type suited for marking work that can be chute-fed

Fig. 5—Machine for horizontal-dial feeding of work with wall thickness to withstand die pressure even though unsupported internally. Hollow parts shown are rolled between pressure dial and marking die

Fig. 6—Power-driven graduating machine for marking conical fuse rings. Pitch and size of marking die are in agreement with that portion of ring to be marked



on the workpiece. The arm then retracts, under continued manual turning of the crank, and the process repeats over and over again.

In another machine of small size, designed to apply ink to cylindrical work, a synthetic rubber die of rotating style is used. The workpieces in this case have a bore concentric with the outer surface, and are mounted by hand on a small mandrel for marking. As the rotating die comes around into marking position, it engages the work on the mandrel, revolving the work in surface-synchronization with itself, leaving the inked impression on the cylindrical surface. The ink contains just a slight amount of etching acid (sufficient to etch the steel enough that the ink will remain in place, regardless of handling operations and weathering). It feeds to the rotating die from a reservoir in the machine housing. This machine is a product of Acromark Corp., Elizabeth, N. J.

Interchangeable Type Pieces

Various kinds of composite hand and machine stamps feature interchangeable type pieces, so the same tool can be used for making a wide variety of different marks, as the occasion may demand. However, the idea of using interchange-



Fig. 7—Special printer widely used on steel and aluminum can print a series of lines only $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches apart entirely across sheets. In addition to making colors available for different alloys, block letters indicate heat-treated sheets and italics signify annealed sheets

Fig. 8—Production marking equipment for impressing trademark and type number into outer races of bearings before finish grinding. Inscription is 0.020-inch deep. Supporting mandrels are of disappearing type, rising and falling during revolution of horizontal dial, so that pieces can be automatically loaded and ejected.

Fig. 9—An improved machine with interchangeable fixtures for marking gage handles, ring dies, holders, etc. Known as Acromarker Model 7, machine's marking die wheels carry characters easily removed for substitution of special dies. Marks in curved or straight line

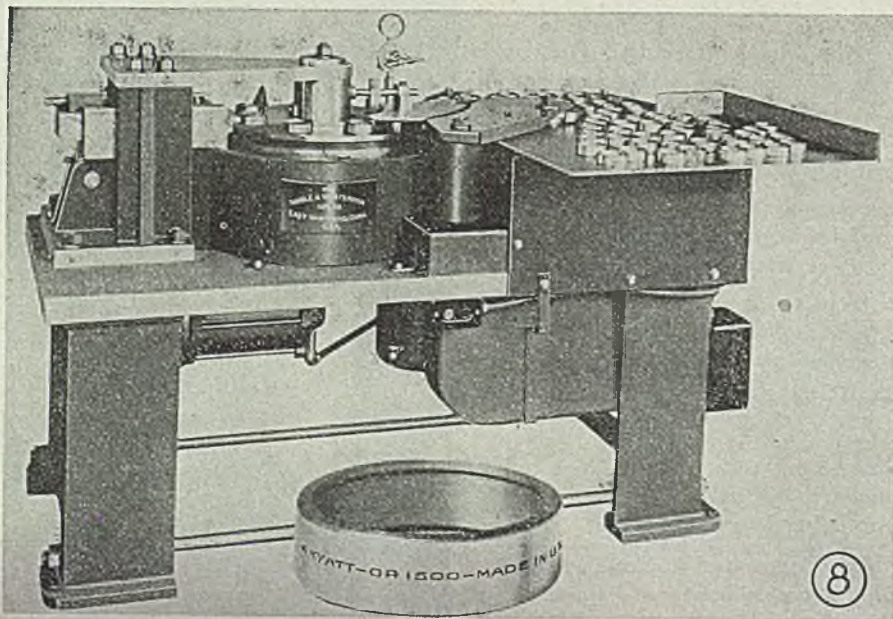
operator applies ink to the master template, using a separate inking slab and a hand roller for this purpose.

The press shown in Fig. 3 incorporates a traveling, motor-driven printing roll assembly. When actuated, the printing roll travels over and takes an impression from the freshly-inked master, then lifts and reverses its direction to transfer the impression on to the duplicate sheet. The process can be repeated as many times as desired with a given master template. The duplicate impression obtained is black, with the scribed lines appearing in white. Various forms of layouts can be marked on sheet steel in this manner at a high rate of speed, regardless of whether they are templates or not.

Ink-Marking Cylindrical Work

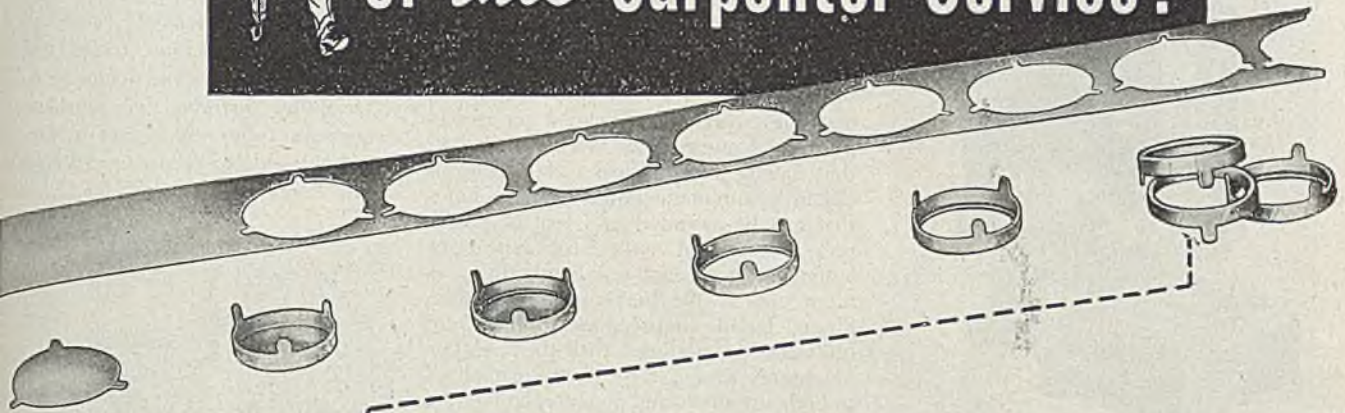
Machines of relatively simple form can be and have been devised for fast-production ink-marking of cylindrical steel

parts. Some of these use a straight rubber die, and some use a rotating die of rubber. In either case, the cylindrical parts are revolved while the marking is done. Usually, the part is revolved by frictional contact with the rubber die itself. In the case of one machine, made by Adolph Gottscho, New York, an arm of overhanging design, carrying a flat, inverted die with rubber type on it travels back and forth, actuated by a hand crank mechanism. At the beginning of its forward movement, the die travels over an inking roller. The inking roller rides upon a fountain roller beneath, and the latter dips into a supply of ink in the machine housing. After the inverted rubber die is carried over the inking roller, it continues forward to a point where it engages the top tangent of a cylindrical piece of work. By frictional action, it rolls the work on a perfectly smooth and level bed. By this means, the impression is left with perfect truth





Are you Taking Advantage of *this* Carpenter Service?



Here is an on-the-job story of how Carpenter Stainless Strip and the practical knowledge of a Carpenter representative teamed up to overcome production difficulties and lower costs in making Stainless parts.

The inside diameter of the typewriter key rims shown above had to be formed exactly to size so that they fit tightly over the keys. Sharp corners at the base of the tab were essential, since if the tabs were not properly stretched or drawn, the bend would come at a point below where the tab joins the rim. This would have made it impossible to secure a tight fit.

Recommendations of the Carpenter representative helped solve the shop difficulties. And here's what the manufacturer gained by using Carpenter

Stainless Strip: 1. Because Carpenter supplied Stainless Strip in long coils to very close tolerances, it permitted faster and more economical manufacture than was possible with the metal previously used. 2. A change-over from non-ferrous metals to Carpenter Stainless Strip also made possible a saving in initial cost of the material because Stainless was 12% lighter in weight. 3. And further, Carpenter Stainless Strip was less costly to ball burnish to bring out the gleaming finish on the part.

It will pay you to investigate the possibilities of applying ductile, easy-working Carpenter Stainless Strip to your new or redesigned products. Your nearby Carpenter representative will be glad to stop in and discuss with you ways of getting the most from this versatile Stainless Strip.

The Carpenter Steel Company — 139 W. Bern Street • Reading, Pa.

Carpenter STAINLESS STEELS



BRANCHES AT
Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Hartford,
St. Louis, Indianapolis, New York, Philadelphia



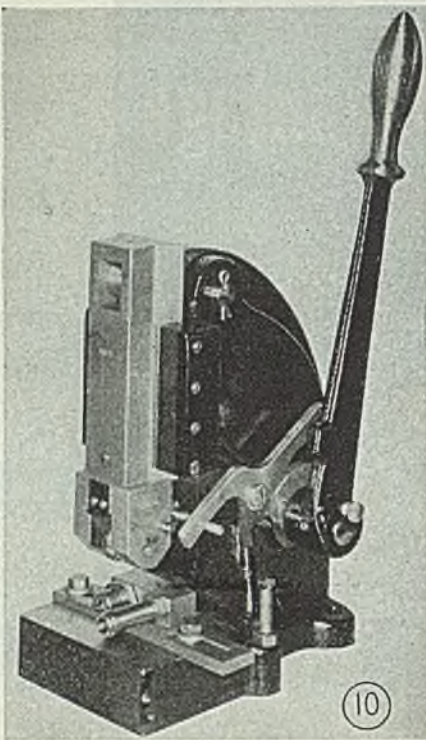


Fig. 10—Hand-lever bench press with automatic numbering head and 2-position fixture for serial numbering spark plug parts

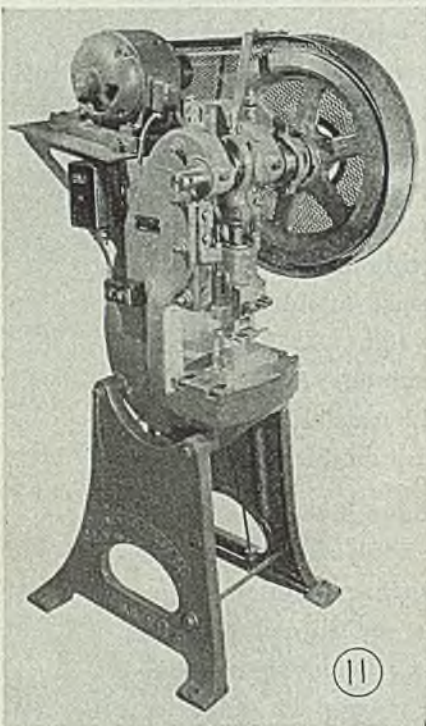


Fig. 11—Motor-driven V & O press fitted with Force Model 23 stamping head with automatic trip and impression anvil. Unit is designed for indenting serial numbers on license tags

able type pieces in a special marking tool that can be applied either to a lathe or to an automatic screw machine, is out of the ordinary. At least one such tool, made by New Method Steel Stamps, Detroit, has been put into use in a number of places. It operates on the general principle of a roller-type die, and is used to advantage for rolling identification markings in wheels, shafts, shell, cylinders, and various other steel parts having a cylindrical surface suited for such marking. A retractive motion is incorporated in the device, so that double-marking cannot occur. It can be used in some cases instead of the numbering machines which are provided for use in presses. However, on work other than that having a cylindrical surface, one of the little automatic numbering machines that can be mounted in a foot or power press, and used either for repeat or automatic consecutive numbering, is often one of the best means available. Sharp, legible impressions in steel are quite readily produced with them. Altair Machinery Corp., New York, specializes in both automatic and nonautomatic units.

Hand and Foot-Operated Units

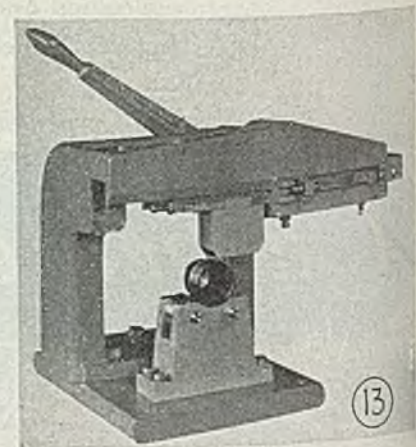
The interchangeable type idea in marking steel parts finds an important and interesting application in another Acro-mark machine (Fig. 9) which has a staunch disk, mounted on a husky stud for center rotation, with the outer edge of the disk carrying a full selection of letters, numerals, etc. Directly below this disk there is a table, or bed, which holds the work to be marked. A non-rotating arrow, or pointer, is attached to the front end of the stud on which the disk is mounted. On the face side of the latter are placed letters, numbers, etc., which correspond to those on the edge of the adjacent disk. When the disk is turned to the point where one of these characters registers with the non-rotating arrow, it shows that one particular character is in position for marking. This is one of the fastest known methods of selectivity, in handling a wide variety of odd letter and number marking, where the work is not repetitive in any appreciable degree. This is a hand-operated machine.

While various marking machines are designed for hand operation, there are many others that have pressure applied by foot. This is especially convenient where fast handling of relatively small workpieces is involved, since it leaves both hands free for handling the work. Illustrative of this feature is a foot-operated machine, designed for marking identification in nut faces. This is really a foot-operated press, and the ram is provided with a special holder for interchangeable type. A special mandrel suited for the work is provided to hold the nuts being marked.

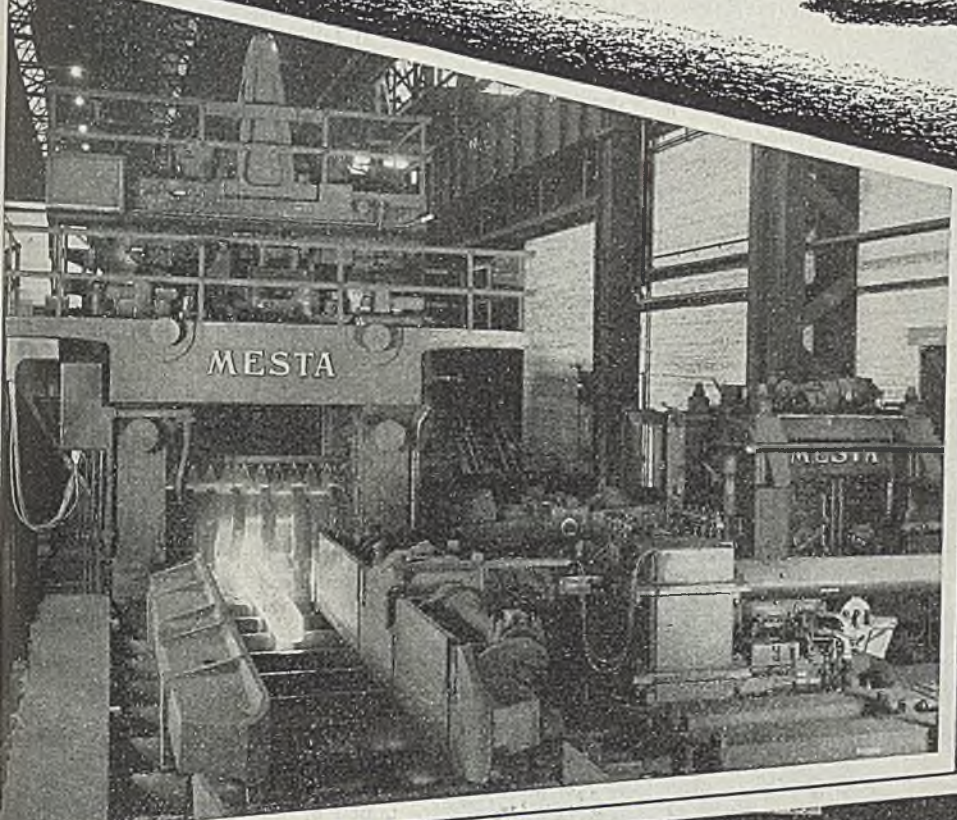
Application of pressure for impressing steel dies or stamps into steel parts is very often by hand or by foot, but there are increasing applications where pneumatic pressure marking equipment is used. This method has the advantage

Fig. 12—Thin-walled tubular parts of small diameter are carried here on long, supporting mandrels and backed up by the pressure dial so that pressure of die cannot bend mandrels. Photos for Figs. 2, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 12 courtesy of Noble & Westbrook Mfg. Co., East Hartford, Conn.

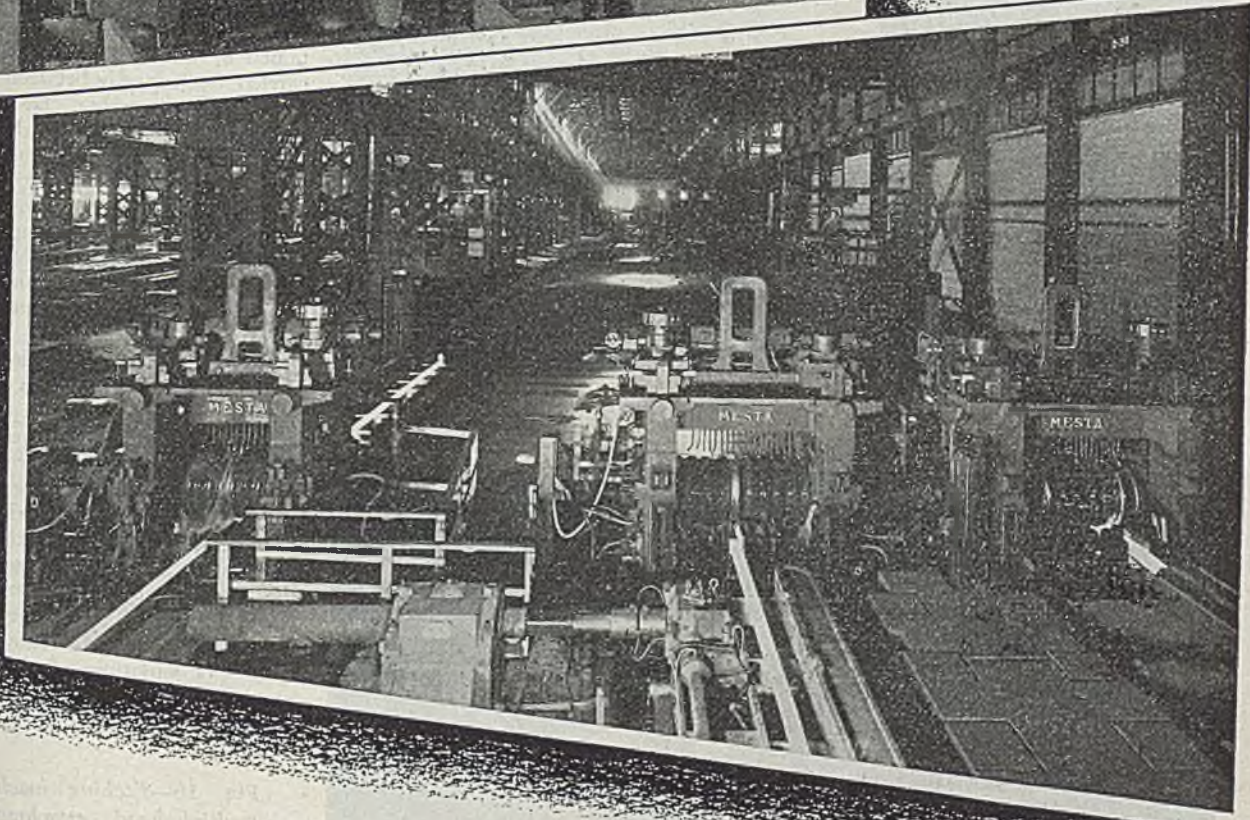
Fig. 13—Universal bench-type numbering machine tooled with interchangeable type holder for inscription marking of aluminum camera tubes. Machines in Figs. 10, 11 and 13: products of William A. Force & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.



MESTA BAR MILLS



At the Chicago District's new electric steel plant . . . a Mesta 36" Roughing Mill for supplying billets to the 32" Bar Mill. The Leader, Intermediate and Finishing Stand of this mill are shown below.



**ROLLS AND STEEL MILL EQUIPMENT
HEAVY DUTY MACHINE TOOLS
FORGINGS**

**BUY EXTRA
WAR BONDS**

MESTA MACHINE COMPANY • PITTSBURGH, PA.

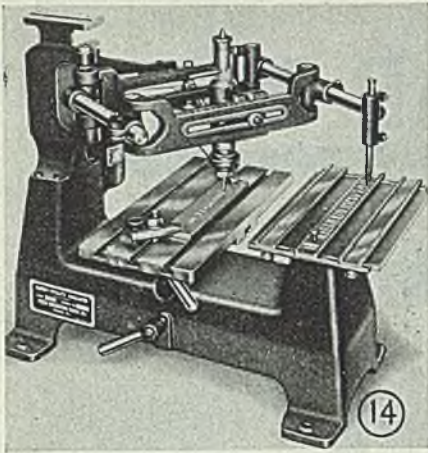
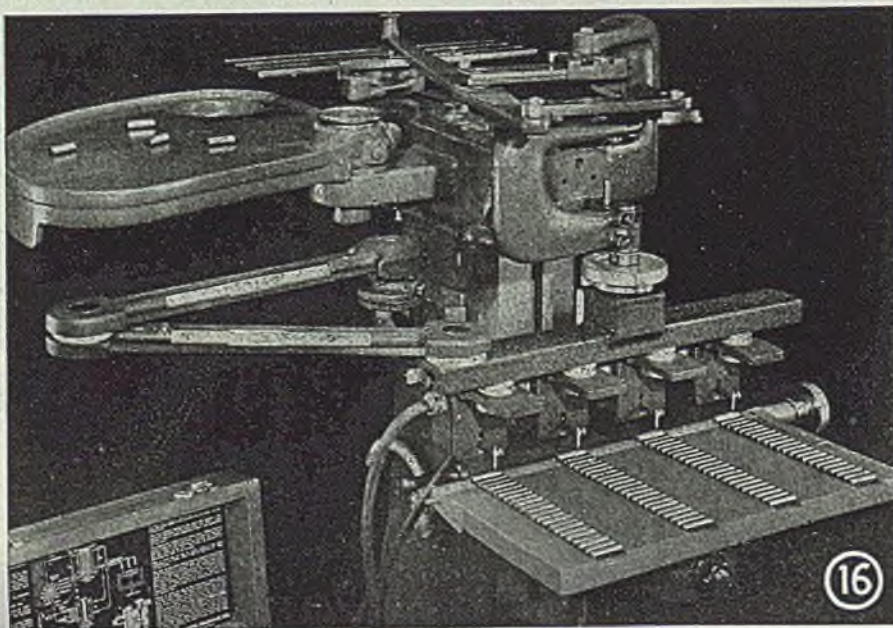
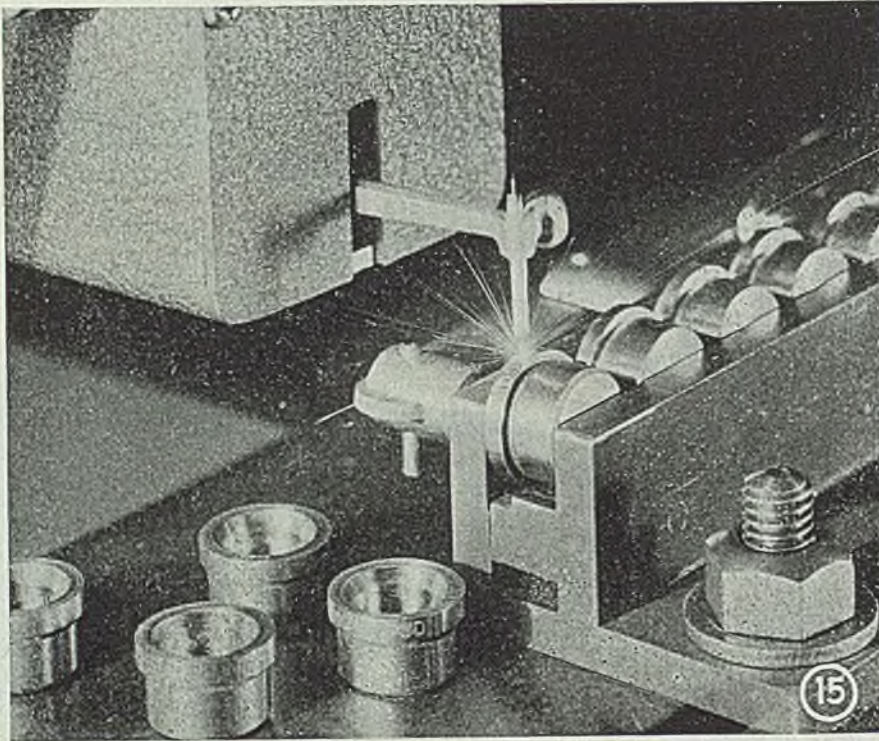


Fig. 14.—Bench-type pantograph unit performs triple service—rotary engraving on metals and other materials, electrical marking on steels, and acid etching. Built by H. P. Preis Engraving Machine Co., Newark, N. J.

Fig. 15—Close-up of pantograph-controlled electric etcher producing exact, permanent markings on ball sockets at rate of four per minute. Etching depth is controlled by amount of electric current used, and width of line by diameter of electrode. Three separate diameters are available



that pressure applied will be uniform. These machines often are desirable for marking steel parts with uneven surfaces, or those fragile in construction. They operate from the shop air line. Some of them are designed to produce neat and permanent markings quickly on various metal fabrications. They often are used for the application of instruction data, manufacturers' names, heat numbers, serial numbers, part numbers and patent numbers.

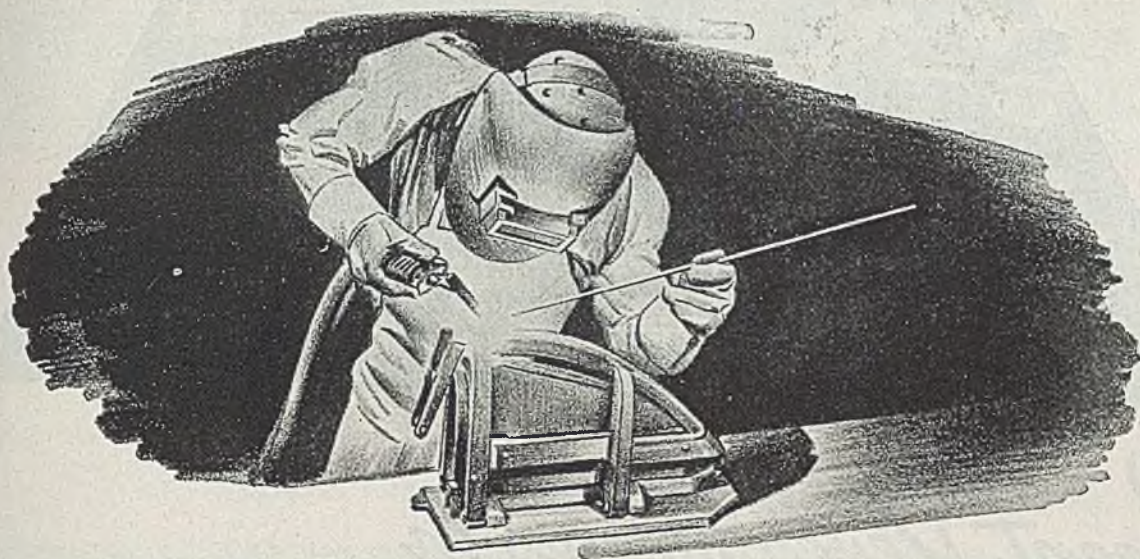
Progressive Rotational Pressure

In impressing steel type, trademark dies, etc., into steel surfaces, there is a very great advantage to devices utilizing the rolling principle. Where a cylindrical piece of work is rolled under a straight-faced die, or where a roller die is used on either a straight or cylindrical piece of work, there is only a very small portion of the type or the die in actual impressive contact with the steel surface at any given instant. It follows that all of the pressure at any given instant is being exerted and localized on a very small area. This results in lowering the pressure required to obtain a given depth of penetration. Naturally, manufacturers of marking machinery for steel have depended heavily on this principle, and some of them have adopted it almost exclusively.

In many marking machines, both standard and special, the required pressure on rolling die action has been obtained by allowing the workpieces to be carried mechanically between the die and a revolving member, having the die so positioned relative to the revolving carrier that there is room for the material to pass through only by receiving the required depth of impression. This is an accepted method, widely applied, but in cases where absolute uniformity of impression depth is important, it has the drawback that any variation in thickness of material being marked, or any irregularities in surfaces, will show up as variations and irregularities in the depth of the impression. This is another place where the value of a pneumatically-controlled die or table movement on a marking machine is demonstrated. The air pressure can be adjusted as desired to provide any depth of marking in a given material of a given hardness. The rolling die then is held to the work by the air pressure, having the ability to advance or retreat slightly, to follow any irregularities or variations of thickness in the material. Thus, uniformity in marking is

(Please turn to Page 158)

Fig. 16—Etching machine with multiple-head attachment and single pantographic reproduction attachment. Machines of this type will etch variety of contours



New techniques in working magnesium alloys
are changing product ideas



Dow engineers can give you
the facts on design—
application—and fabrication

Through shop techniques as modern as magnesium itself, this lightest structural metal is now extending its usefulness to wide new fields of application. Freed from outmoded limitations, products are taking new forms in the design trend of today.

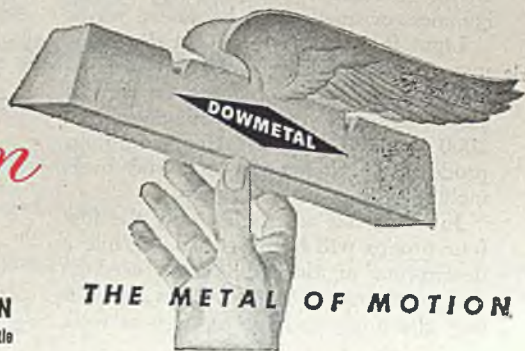
Magnesium alloys find ever-widening applications as castings, forgings, extrusions, sheets, plates and strips. Essential to the success of these uses is the fact that magnesium is readily worked and joined by all common methods: machining, bending, drawing, pressing, spin-

ning, blanking, punching, shearing; and by riveting and arc, spot, gas and flash welding.

Much of this progress has been contributed directly by the pioneer producer of structural magnesium, The Dow Chemical Company, during 29 years' experience in its own shops and through close cooperation with other fabricators. Results of all this work are now available to you directly from Dow men who participated.

Expert consultants on Dow's staff are ready at all times to work with you.

DOW METAL *magnesium*



THE METAL OF MOTION

MAGNESIUM DIVISION, THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN
New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • Cleveland • Detroit • Chicago • St. Louis • Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle

February 5, 1945



Recent Developments in FORGING PRACTICE

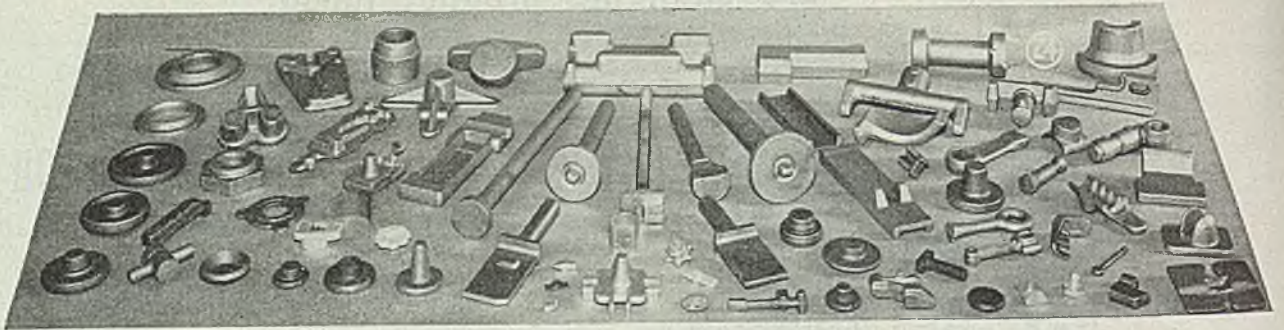


Fig. 23—Samples of small forgings made at General Electric's Lynn River Works
Fig. 24—Variety of small forgings manufactured at General Electric's Schenectady Works

In the third article of their series, the authors describe the types of forging hammers used in General Electric Co. plants as well as the products and materials involved. Other types of equipment, heat treatment and testing methods will be covered in **STEEL Feb. 12**

GENERAL Electric Co. theoretically classifies forgings into five groups:

Drop forgings made in board and steam drop hammers using closed contour dies.

Hand forgings made on blacksmith's anvils, sometimes with the aid of trip hammers or small steam hammers.

Light forgings made on flat die hammers 2000 pounds or smaller in size.

Medium forgings produced on flat die steam hammers of sizes ranging from 2000 to 6000 pounds. Heavy forgings produced on hammers 4000 and over, including large press forgings.

In this series of articles, only the first four groups will be described. While a description of the equipment used in making the small and medium forgings may also apply to large forgings as well,

the details pertaining to the latter will be omitted. Figs. 23 and 24 illustrate a few of the wide variety of small forgings made at General Electric's Lynn River Works and Schenectady Works.

Products and Equipment

The following is a description of forging equipment with particular emphasis

By **W. W. DYRKACZ**
Works Laboratory
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
and

L. B. FONDA
Thomson Laboratory
General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.

being placed on products and equipment at the Lynn River and Schenectady Works. The products include only those made in large production quantities. A complete list would be much too long and detailed to include in this article.

(a) Board Drop Hammers: The power for the board drop hammer is usually an electric motor. This, sometimes connected to several hammers simultaneously by means of a belt drive and pulleys, rotates two steel rollers in opposite directions. The lifting device is a board or plank. One end of the board is wedged into the top of the ram.

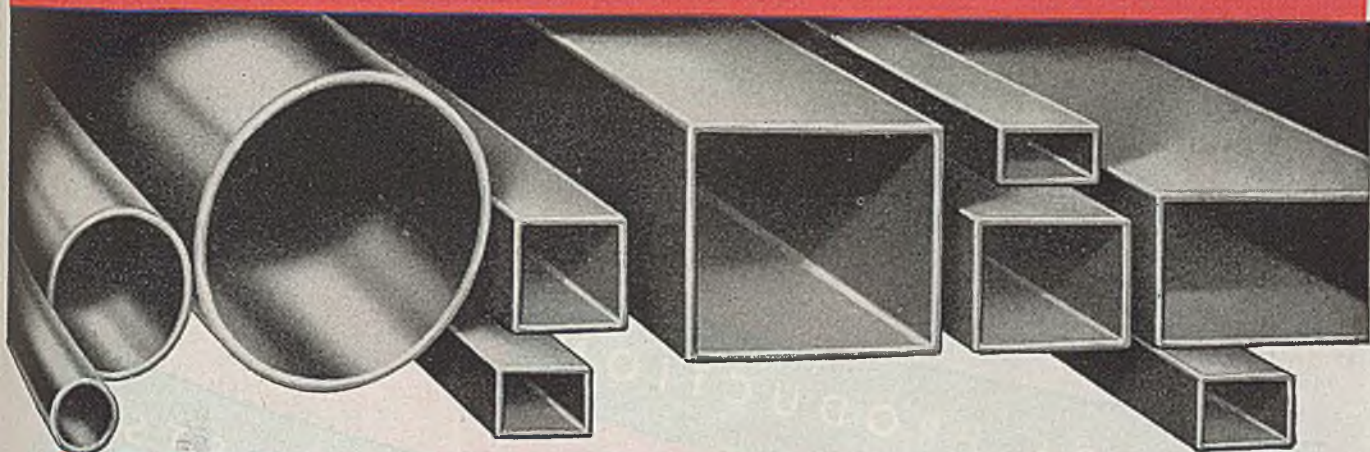
The other end fits between the two steel rollers which automatically lift board and ram towards the top of the hammer frame. At the completion of the upstroke, the rollers separate automatically and wedges lock against the board, preventing it from falling. The wedges are connected to a foot treadle controlled by the operator.

When the treadle is depressed, the wedges are withdrawn and the ram falls by gravity until the die strikes the object being forged, tripping a lever which

Michigan

WELDED STEEL TUBING

The Modern Electric Resistance Welded Steel Tube



**ROUND * SQUARE * RECTANGULAR
and SPECIAL SHAPES**

SIZES: 1/4" to 4" O. D. GAUGES: 9 to 22

The manufacturing method employed in the production of Michigan welded steel tube results in a uniformly smooth, scale-free surface.

Offered in commercial mill lengths or cut to specified lengths, shaped and fabricated ready for assembly.

Engineering advice and technical help in the selection of tubing best suited to meet your needs.

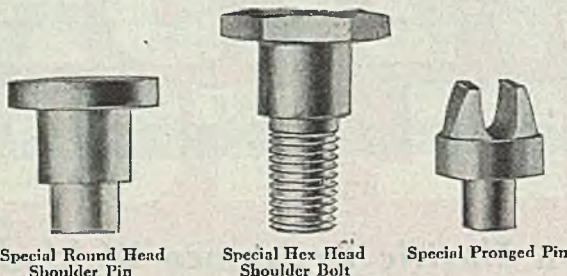
Michigan **STEEL TUBE
PRODUCTS COMPANY**

More Than 25 Years in the Business

9450 BUFFALO ST. • DETROIT 12, MICH.

Factories: Detroit, Michigan and Shelby, Ohio

DISTRIBUTORS: Steel Sales Corp., Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Milwaukee and Minneapolis—Miller Steel Co., Inc., Hillside, N. J.—C. L. Hyland, Dayton, Ohio—Dirks & Company, Portland, Oregon—James J. Shannon, Milton, Mass.—Service Steel Co., Los Angeles, Calif.—American Tubular & Steel Products Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.—Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland, Ohio.



Special Round Head
Shoulder Pin

Special Hex Head
Shoulder Bolt

Special Pronged Pin

Upsetting AUTOMOTIVE PARTS

SPEEDS PRODUCTION

CUTS COSTS

Here are three special parts used in large quantities (two of them run into millions) by a large manufacturer of automotive equipment. They have both war and peacetime application.

They were originally made milled from bar. When sufficient production could not be obtained by that method, the problem was put up to *National*. We developed an upsetting procedure that met the need for *volume production* and also resulted in substantial *cost reductions*.

You may want to look into the possibilities of saving time and money on fasteners, for present needs or future. Or you may have a problem of fastener improvement on which our engineers can help you as they have many other manufacturers.

Chances are you'll be surprised at what can be done.



Send for a copy of this case history booklet describing briefly, with diagrams, 15 typical instances of time, materials and money saved. Ask for the "Savings" booklet.



National
HEADED AND THREADED
PRODUCTS

THE NATIONAL SCREW & MFG. CO., CLEVELAND 4, O.

brings the rolls together again to raise the board and repeat the operation.

The operator can deliver each blow individually, or by leaving the treadle depressed, cause the entire operation to repeat itself automatically for any desired length of time.

A board hammer in operation at GE's Lynn River Works is shown in Fig. 26. Precision work on small articles can be turned out with this hammer by use of carefully matched closed contour dies. Board drop hammers are generally available in sizes up to a hammer weight of 5000 pounds. Larger board drop hammers are not considered safe because of the nature of the lifting arrangement.

At the Lynn River Works General Electric has 27 board drop hammers in operation ranging in size from 500 to 3000 pounds. Products of these hammers include forgings of the following various types:

Name of Part	Material Used
Turbine buckets	Stainless type 403
Turbine governor weights and knife edges	SAE-1020 for carburizing
Eyebolts	SAE-1020
Rings (thrust washers, thrust collars, etc.)	SAE-1020
Brackets and clevises	SAE-1020
Mounting flanges	SAE-4140, NES-8744
Spring spacers	SAE-1020
Oil nozzles	SAE-1020
Commutator poles	SAE-1020
Box sledging wrench	SAE-4150
Couplings	SAE-1045
Cams	SAE-1020
Motor feet	SAE-1020

There are 9 board drop hammers in

operation in the Schenectady Works, rated from 800 to 2500 pounds. Typical forgings manufactured in these hammers are as follows:

Name of Part	Material Used
Field poles, clamps, wedges, bearing retainers, supports	SAE-1020
Eyebolts, connecting rods, clevis ring gears, trunnions	SAE-1045
Box sledging wrenches	SAE-4140, NES-9435-45 incl.
Space blocks	Stainless type 302, NES-8640
Latches, brackets	Stainless type 302
Toggle links	Stainless type 410
Valve plates	Stainless type 416
Switch blades, contacts, contact tips	Tough pitch copper
Frames	SAE-1050

(b) **Steam Drop:** The steam drop hammer is in some respects superior to the board drop hammer. Its higher speed and controlled blow are especially desirable in certain operations. It is available in larger sizes, but is more expensive to operate than the board drop hammer.

In construction and operation, it is basically similar to the board drop hammer except for the lifting device. The board is replaced with a piston rod and the mechanism which lifts the rod and ram consists of a steam cylinder and piston. However, besides lifting, the steam is also utilized for driving the ram downward upon the work, whereas

(Please turn to Page 166)

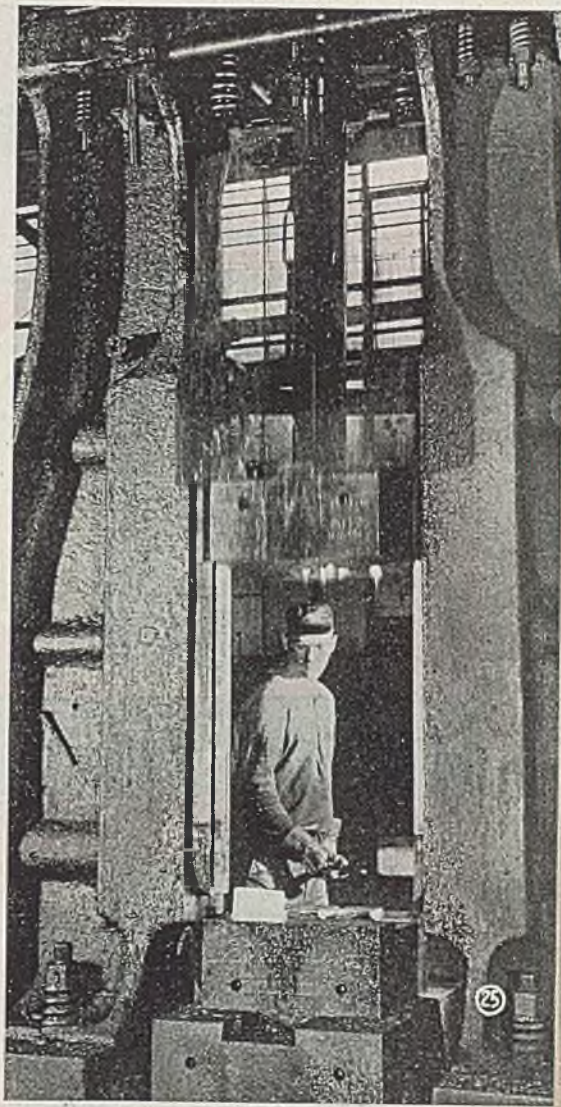
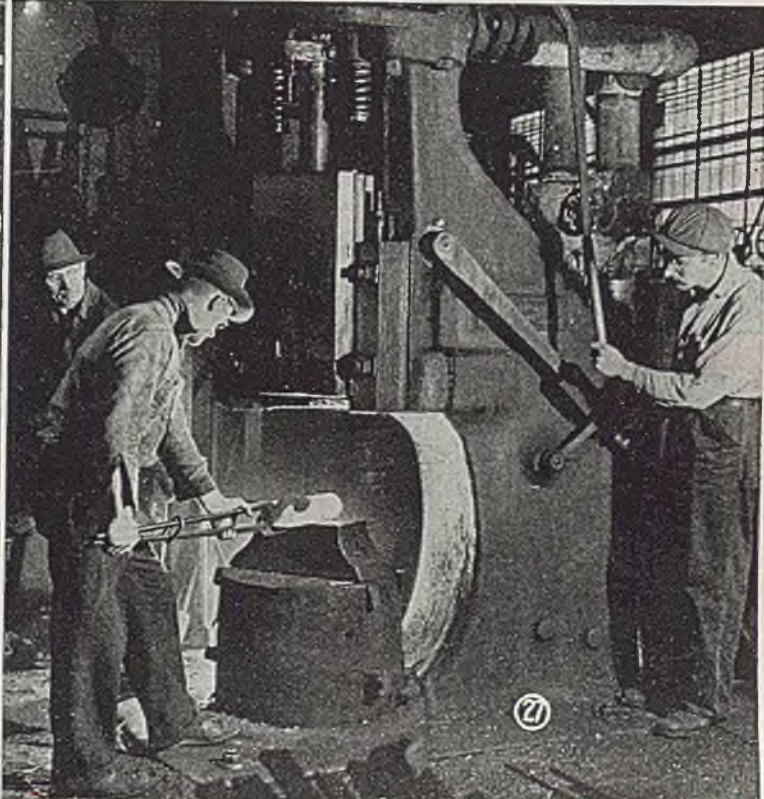
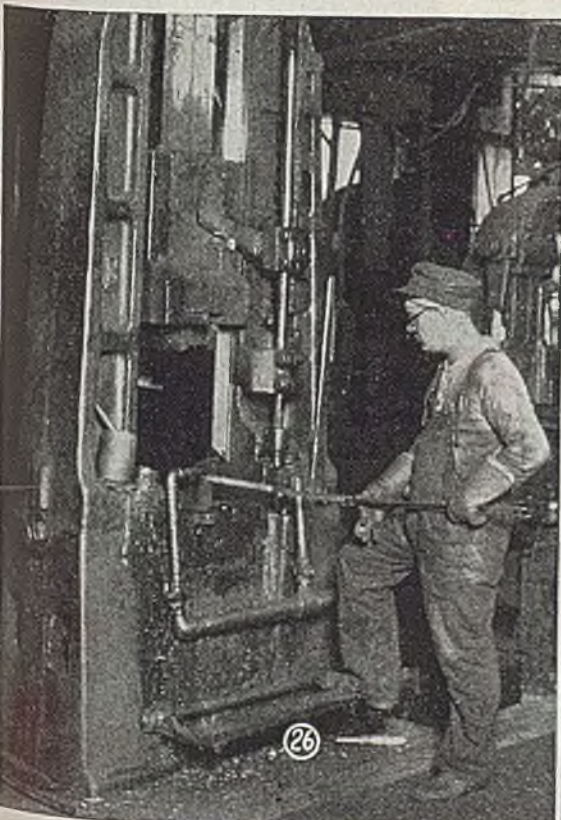


Fig. 25—850-pound manually controlled steam hammer used to make small hand forgings. (General Electric's Schenectady Works)

Fig. 26—800-pound board drop hammer for making stainless steel buckets used in turbines (General Electric's Lynn River Works)

Fig. 27—5000-pound air hammer (General Electric's Schenectady Works)

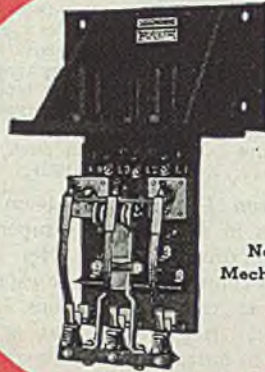




PUSH BUTTON



No. 1
ZEO



No. 2
Mechanism

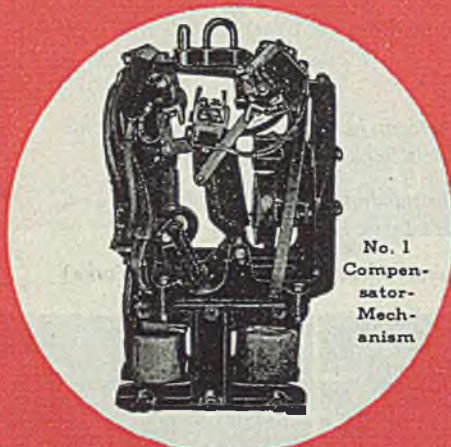


No. 2
ZEO

BULLETIN 1065-A FULL VOLTAGE OIL-BREAK STARTERS FOR 110-550 VOLT MOTORS



No. 1, 2 or 3
ZEO

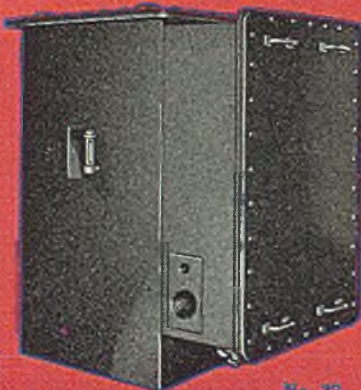


No. 1
Compensator-
Mechanism

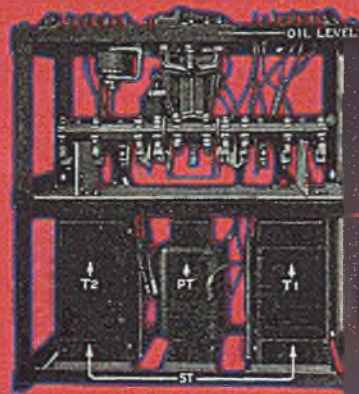


No. 3
ZEO

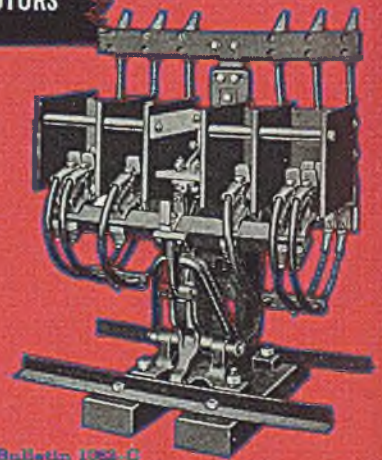
BULLETIN 1045-B REDUCED VOLTAGE OIL-IMMERSED STARTERS FOR 110-550 VOLT MOTORS



No. 30
ZEO



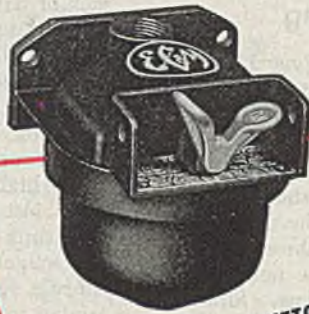
Bulletin 1047-C Compensator-
Mechanism for 2300 Volt Motors



Bulletin 1062-C
Contactor for 2300 Volt Motors
(30,000 KVA Interrupting Capacity)

STARTERS

FOR CLASS 1 GROUP D HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS



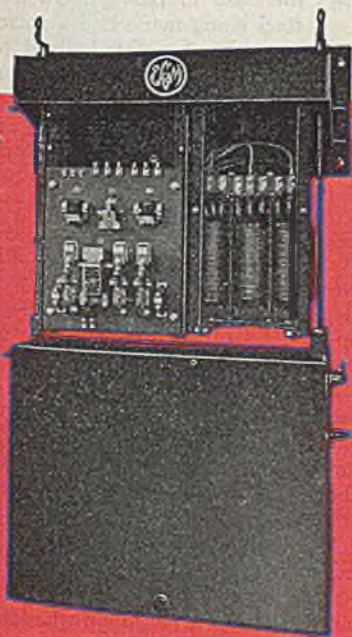
TYPE EO PUSH BUTTON BULLETIN 1105-C
Tested and Listed by the Underwriters'
Laboratories for Class 1, Group D
Hazardous Locations.

WE make a specialty of building motor control equipment for operation in oil refineries, gasoline plants, paint and lacquer plants, and similar Class 1, Group D Hazardous Locations where highly inflammable volatile substances are manufactured, handled or used.

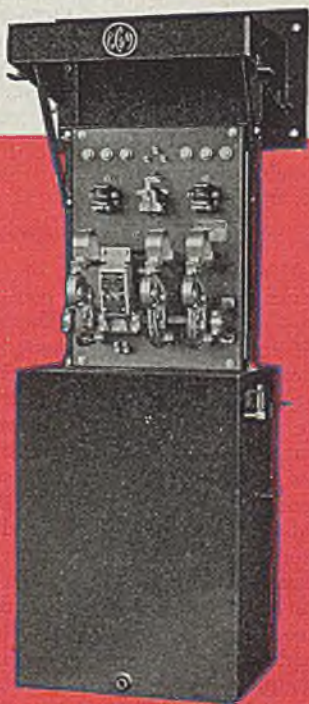
Pictured on these pages are several forms of EC&M starters for the successful operation of both low and high voltage squirrel-cage motors. Each starter-mechanism is of substantial construction for long periods of operation without attention. Completely enclosed, only an occasional "opening up" for inspection is required.

The Type EO Push Button is without equal for remote control of starters in explosive atmospheres and is also used by many plants for turning lighting circuits on and off in dangerous areas. It is compact, has heavy contacts of simple construction and can be used with or without oil.

Our nearby office will be glad to supply complete information. Specify by individual bulletin numbers or, for a complete set, ask for "Class 1, Group D Literature."



No. 1 LEZR
DROP-TANK—Resistor Type
Booklet 88



No. 3 LEZR
DROP-TANK—Full Voltage Type
Booklet 88



No. 1 LEZR
AIR-BREAK—Full Voltage Type
Bulletin 1067-A

THE ELECTRIC CONTROLLER & MFG. CO.

2698 EAST 79TH STREET

CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

Arc Furnace Lining

(Continued from Page 119)

is removed from the shell or raised and the shell run out from beneath, would cause a certain amount of spalling. There are two main reasons why this does not happen. The roof and shell are parted for so short a time that the cooling down does not carry the brick through the dangerous temperature area and also the depth of penetration is low. Strains set up by the cooling of this thin layer of brick are insufficient to cause rupture.

On some furnaces the heavy electrode coolers are supported by a spider and on others the weight of these coolers is directly on the roof. Although the refractoriness of silica under load is good, the weight imposed by the coolers is often sufficient to lower the refractoriness sufficiently to cause serious fluxing of the electrode ports. These wear back, leaving a still smaller area to support the same weight and the trouble is cumulative. The passage of hot gases past these bricks aggravates the matter as they carry iron oxide during the melt and lime dust later on in the heat. Unless carefully watched, the ports increase in diameter until they allow the cooler to slip through leaving it suspended over the bath by its supply pipes and usually in the middle of a heat. It is generally possible to work the heat out by supporting the supply pipes on a heavy wooden plank soaked in water and laid along the roof, holding the cooler at the other side by means of silica wedges.

Some Bricks Have Drawbacks

Materials other than silica are used for arc furnace roof construction, sillimanite and superduty firebricks being the most popular. These bricks are refractory and are resistant to spalling but have two serious drawbacks, they are expensive and have a low refractoriness under load. In certain cases they can compete economically with silica. A small foundry furnace working an eight hour day will impose severe spalling conditions on a silica roof and firebrick or sillimanite will give a much better life, particularly as the weight of brickwork in the roof will be insufficient to cause softening at the working temperature. An additional disadvantage in the case of sillimanite is that when used in a basic arc furnace it appears to absorb lime from the furnace atmosphere.

Furnace Sidewalls. When speaking of the walls of a furnace, the part of the furnace referred to is the wall above the slag-line, that portion below the slag-line is unaffected by the furnace atmosphere and is not subject to high temperatures or violent temperature fluctuations.

In the days of lowmelting voltages, sidewalls were not much of a problem and silica was used successfully. The use of high-melting voltages and therefore longer and fiercer arcs, made it necessary to find another refractory which would stand higher temperatures than silica and which would withstand the at-

tack of basic oxides. Consider a modern 15 to 18 ton furnace melting on 240 volts and 16,000 amperes; as soon as the scrap has melted off the banks the melting efficiency must be reduced by dropping down on to a low-voltage tapping. If this is not done, the flame from the long, high-voltage arc melts the sidewalls just above the top of the banks. This runs down and reacts with the lime and magnesia to form low-melting point silicates such as diopside and others containing iron oxide as well. As this melt permeates to the lower portions of the bank, further reactions occur with the formation of more basic and more refractory silicates, forsterite for example. Iron oxide will naturally be present and complicates the problem still further.

However, by careful repairing, strong banks can be built up, the effect of the silica drip from the walls being to help in their formation by reacting with basic oxides present to form a high-temperature bond. In time the sidewalls are undermined and fall into the bath as they become top-heavy. This is serious enough from the point of view of sidewall life but the effect of part of a silica wall on the slag has to be seen to be believed. Time is wasted restoring the slag to condition and extra deoxidants are needed, the quality of the steel is bound to suffer by the entry of oxide-bearing materials into the slag. If the wall collapses after tapping, all the bricks must be laboriously raked out to avoid damage to the furnace bottom. Heavy-walled cooling pipes can be embodied in the wall at the danger points but this is an unsatisfactory solution as the thermal efficiency of the furnace is reduced by the heat losses in the cooling water and there is the ever-present danger of hydrogen pickup in event of the pipes leaking.

In view of the obvious failings of silica bricks in high powered modern furnaces, the case for basic bricks must be examined to see if they give better service to offset their higher cost.

Magnesite Type Improved

Magnesite bricks were the first basic bricks to be used in the construction of arc furnace sidewalls. The chief constituent of the brick, magnesium oxide, is extremely refractory and has the property of absorbing large amounts of iron oxide without losing its refractoriness. At that time, commercial magnesite bricks had low melting point compounds such as serpentine and diopside as bonding materials. This caused a serious drop in the properties of the brick under load, the magnesite was unaffected but the brick lost cohesion when the bond softened. Recently magnesite bricks have been made with forsterite as the higher temperature bond. This magnesium silicate has a high-melting point and the result is a much better brick. Another objection to earlier types of magnesite brick, their low resistance to thermal shock, has largely been overcome by improvements in the purification of the raw materials and careful attention to grading. It is unfortunate that just as these improve-

ments were encouraging the use of magnesite bricks, the war made it necessary to look to our domestic sources of basic material for our sidewall refractories.

Metal-cased magnesite is probably the best sidewall lining and lives of over 300 heats have been obtained in a 35-ton arc furnace. Magnesite is rammed into steel tubes which are set in magnesite cement; an alternative method is to press blocks in 9-inch long pieces of 4½ x 3-inch angle iron and set them as ordinary bricks. The steel forms a satisfactory low to high-temperature bond as it retains its rigidity at the cold end and at the hot face oxidizes to ferric oxide and combines with the magnesite to form magnesio-ferrite which has a melting point of over 3092 degrees Fahr., some FeO-MgO solid solution is also formed.

Chromium Pickup a Problem

Chrome bricks have long been used as a neutral course to separate acid from basic bricks. In furnaces where silica walls are used two courses of chrome bricks are usually put beneath the silica and on top of the magnesite bricks of the lower sidewalls. Until recently chrome bricks were characterized by their extremely low refractoriness under load in spite of the high melting point of the spinel chromite, the main constituent of the brick. As with magnesite, this was caused by the presence of low melting point magnesium silicates in the bond. Again, the same remedy is effective, the addition of sufficient magnesite to stabilize the silica as the refractory dimagnesium silicate, forsterite. Normally, chrome bricks are not used for complete sidewalls as the entry of any brick into the reducing slag would cause the bath to pick up chromium. If the steel being made had a narrow specification, this may easily lead to the rejection of the cast. Forsterite bonded chrome bricks have been used with success in furnaces making nothing but stainless and high-chromium steels but their use is unlikely to become widespread.

Good results obtained in basic open-hearth furnaces by the use of chrome magnesite bricks naturally led to their use in arc furnaces, although the properties of the brick under test are good, the same objection arises as before, chromium pickup. Absorption of magnetite by the chromite grains in the brick causes these grains to grow and low melting point magnesium silicates are squeezed backwards and concentrated in a zone behind the hot face. This zone softens seriously and the face of the brick, which shows no signs of fusion, drops off; this phenomenon is known as bursting. Although the atmosphere of the arc furnace is not as violently oxidizing as that of the basic open-hearth furnace, failure by bursting is still a problem. In addition, a reducing atmosphere, such as occurs during the refining period, causes a diminution in high-temperature strength and also a 3 per cent expansion between 1472 and 1832 degrees Fahr. Service trials indicate that

CALL ON CRANE . . .

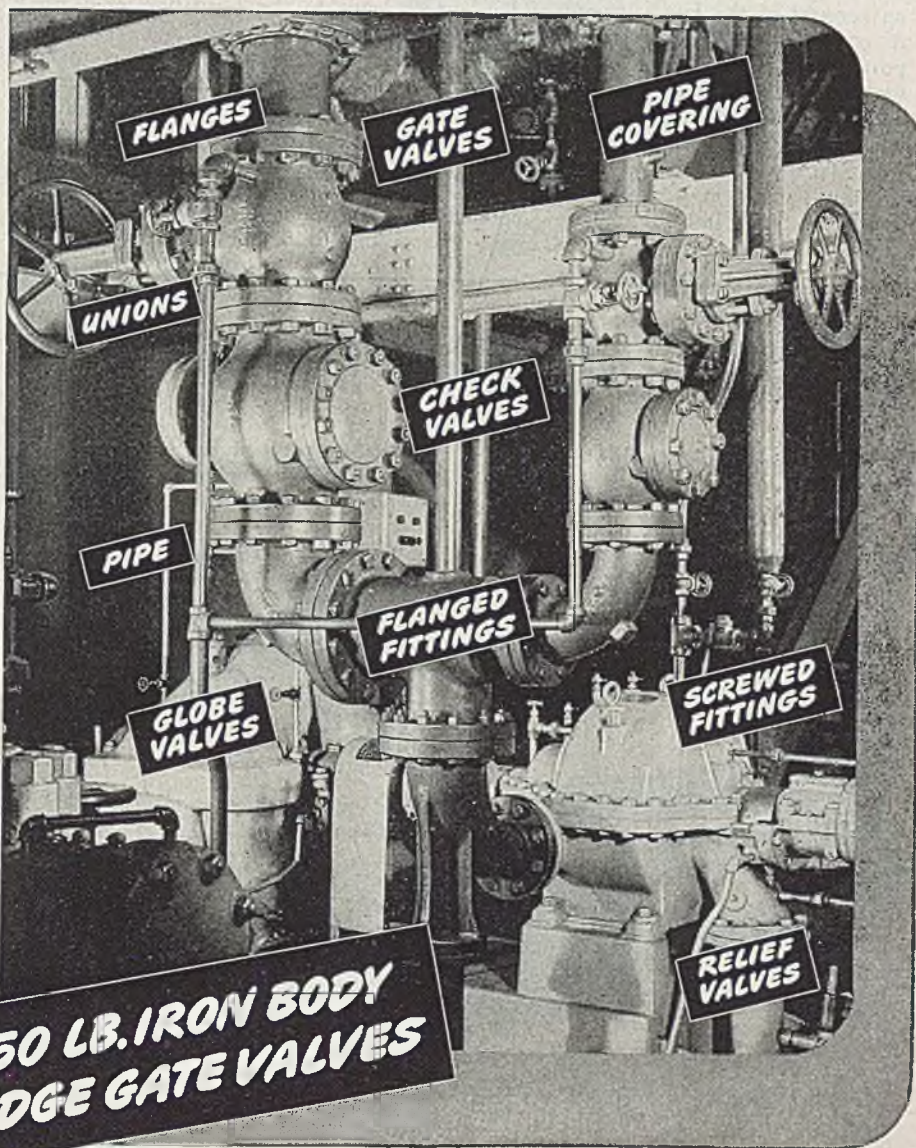
Headquarters for ALL Piping Materials

ONE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

ONE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL PARTS

ONE STANDARD OF QUALITY

Look at the advantages you get when you depend on Crane for all your piping material needs. You choose from the world's greatest line—in brass, iron and steel. One source—your Crane Branch or Wholesaler—supplies all your requirements for any job. Undivided responsibility protects the quality and craftsmanship of every part. Thus, while speeding deferred replacements and keeping piping at peak efficiency, you are benefiting by Crane Co.'s 90-year experience in the field of piping equipment.



Pump discharge piping in industrial plant.

250 LB. IRON BODY WEDGE GATE VALVES

SERVICE RECOMMENDATIONS: Crane 250-lb. Iron Body Wedge Gate Valves are recommended for services too severe for Standard valves but where the use of steel valves is not justified. Available in all-iron or brass-trimmed; in O. S. & Y. or Non-Rising Stem patterns. With screwed ends up to 4 in.; flanged ends up to 12 in. See your Crane Catalog for complete specifications.

CRANE CO., General Offices: 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. • Branches and Wholesalers Serving All Industrial Areas

CRANE



VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE
PLUMBING • HEATING • PUMPS

chrome magnesite bricks give a good life but not sufficient to warrant the use of strategic materials such as chromite when domestic bricks are available.

Dolomite should be used to reduce the consumption of chromite and magnesite. Dolomite is a double carbonate of calcium and magnesium and when burnt consists of calcium and magnesium oxides. The temperature necessary for the dead burning of the former oxide is commercially unattainable and so ordinary burnt dolomite is susceptible to hydration on account of the large amount of lime it contains. The manufacture, transport and storage of dolomite bricks presented many problems to the brickmaker and these have only recently been overcome. Chesters and Swinden have dealt with the manufacture and properties of dolomite bricks in a paper before the Iron and Steel Institute. The general outline is as follows:—to prevent hydra-

tion of the free lime it must be stabilized as tricalcium silicate by the addition of silica or some compound containing silica. Serpentine is a convenient mineral to use as it also increases the magnesium oxide content of the brick. Reaction occurs between the dolomite and the serpentine during firing according to the following equation, $6(\text{CaCO}_3 \cdot \text{MgCO}_3) + 3\text{MgO} \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 9\text{MgO} + 12\text{CO}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 2(3\text{CaO} \cdot \text{SiO}_2)$. A slight excess of serpentine is added as too little leaves some lime unstabilized. This slight excess leads to the formation of a small amount of dicalcium silicate, the beta to gamma transformation of this compound is accompanied by a 10 per cent expansion so this is prevented by adding a small percentage of stabilizer, usually borax. Tricalcium silicate is unstable in the region of 2192 degrees Fahr. but this gives no trouble in service as any free lime and dicalcium silicate formed are

not subjected to hydration and the temperature will not be below 1247 degrees Fahr. the maximum temperature at which the beta-gamma transformation of dicalcium silicate occurs. It is this reaction which causes the falling phenomenon well known to arc-furnace steelmakers who speak of "a white falling slag"; if this occurred in the brick, there would be a similar shattering effect.

Semistable dolomite bricks are made by mixing the ordinary burnt dolomite with a small quantity of flux. This melts during firing and coats the grains with a thin film which prevents hydration for a short time. A temporary bond such as tar is used before firing. Apart from the fact that these cannot be stored for long, these bricks are superior to stabilized dolomite in every way, especially in their spalling resistance and comparative freedom from attack by high iron oxide slags.

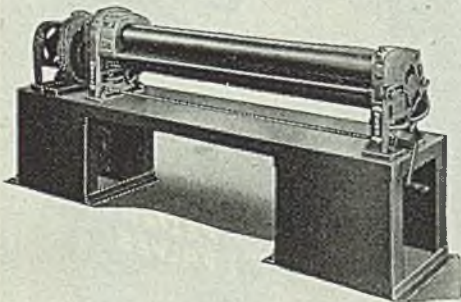
(Continued in next week's issue)

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Plate Bending Roll

Webb Corp., Webb City, Mo., offers a new plate bending roll. Designated as model 2-L it is a bench type machine, but can be equipped with legs or stands. It is available in lengths from 38 to 98 inches and in capacities from 7 to 16 gage and thinner.

The roll features a totally enclosed



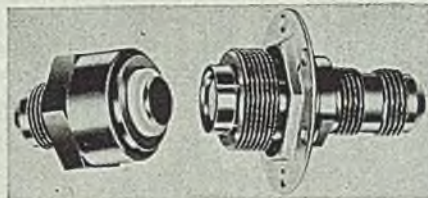
speed reduction unit. The top shaft is raised and lowered for removal of cylinder by means of hand crank at tail end of the machine. The unit is driven by a 3 horsepower motor through a short V-belt drive.

Self-Sealing Coupling

Improved self-sealing coupling allowing disconnection and reconnection of hydraulic or other lines without loss of fluid or inclusion of air is announced by Aeroquip Corp., Jackson, Mich. Seal is affected by an O-ring embedded in the recess of the body. One half can be provided with a detachable mounting flange.

On connecting the coupling halves, the protruding portion of the left half makes contact with the sleeve of the other body. Simultaneously all air is expelled between

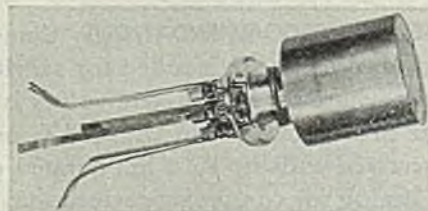
the mating parts of the halves, preventing it from entering the system. Further movement of the union nut will move the



valves until position is reached allowing free passage of fluid.

Power Tube

Designed for industrial use in high-frequency heating equipment, a new compact power tube has been developed by Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., Newark, N. J. Designed as F-5303, this tube is supplied with 6-inch flexible copper leads permanently secured to the tube terminals. There is an absence of ceramic insulation, both internal and



external. An oversize filament insures abundant emission throughout the life of the tube. Extra-heavy anode wall provides large thermal capacity for added protection against momentary overloads.

Rated at 3500 watts input, this tube

operates at full ratings at frequencies up to 50 megacycles. Maximum ratings are: direct current plate voltage 3500 volts, direct current plate current 1.0 ampere, plate dissipation 1200 watts. The filament current is 27.5 amperes at 11 volts. Overall height of the tube is approximately 7 inches with a maximum diameter of 3½ inches. This model is designed for forced air-cooling, but can be supplied for water cooling installations when desired.

Drill Chuck

Scully-Jones & Co., 1901 South Rockwell street, Chicago 8, announces a new type drill chuck. This new tool is designed for holding the "shankless" high speed drills produced by Republic Drill



& Tool Co., Chicago. Seven sizes of drill chucks, ranging from No. 1 to No. 5 Morse taper are required for driving the 1235 different sizes of shankless drills, ranging from 1/3 to 2 inches in diameter. There are seven additional sizes of chucks provided to convert this same range of drills to an "oversize" shank series, eliminating the necessity of sleeve-

(All claims are those of the manufacturer of the equipment being described.)

HERE IS OUR COMPLETE

RACO LINE



MILD STEEL ELECTRODES

Type—RACO	7, All Position, Reversed Polarity . . .	AWS E-6010
"	11, All Position, A. C.	AWS E-6011
"	8, General Purpose, Poor Fit-up . . .	AWS E-6012
"	13, General Purpose, Light Gauge . . .	AWS E-6013
"	20, Horizontal Fillets	AWS E-6020
"	5, Deep Grooves	AWS E-6030

HIGH TENSILE STEEL ELECTRODES

Type—RACO	74, All Position, Reversed Polarity . . .	AWS E-7010
"	64, Horizontal Fillets	AWS E-7020

STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRODES

Type—RACOLLOY	18-8, Unstabilized	Type 308
"	18-8Cb, Stabilized	Type 347
"	18-8(1.5% Mo)	Type 316
"	18-12(2-3% Mo)	Type 317
"	18-12(3-4% Mo)	Type 307
"	19-9, For Welding air-hardening steels	Type 309
"	25-12, Unstabilized	Type 310
"	25-12Cb, Stabilized	
"	25-20, Scale-resisting steel	

HARD SURFACING ELECTRODES

Type—RACO	25, 20-25 C Rockwell (Machinable Deposits)
"	45, 40-50 C Rockwell
"	55, 50-60 C Rockwell

RACOLLOY Manganese, Austenitic Manganese Steel

LIGHTLY COATED ELECTRODES

Type—Blue Label, Sull Coated, Manual Welding . . .	AWS E-4510
Type "D" Automatic or Manual Welding	AWS E-4520
Type "D" .30-.40 C, For surfacing	AWS E-4520
Type "M" Automatic Welding	AWS E-4520

OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING RODS

Type—Red Label Copper Coated Mild Steel
Red Label Copper Coated Pure Iron
RACO High-Tensile, For High-Tensile Steels

SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR NEW
CATALOG JUST OFF THE PRESS

NOTICE TO MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

The REID-AVERY Company has a few very attractive territories open. Write for complete details.

The **REID-AVERY COMPANY**

DUNDALK BALTIMORE 22 MARYLAND

SINCE 1919 PRODUCERS OF ARC WELDING ELECTRODES AND WELDING RODS

UNITED

Acquires

ADAMSON

to form

ADAMSON UNITED C O M P A N Y

IN line with their policy of greater service to the rolling industry, UNITED ENGINEERING AND FOUNDRY COMPANY of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, have acquired the ADAMSON MACHINE COMPANY, located at 730 Carroll Street, Akron, Ohio.

Long and internationally known as one of the largest designers and builders of basic machinery for the Rubber, Plastics and Plywood Industries, this old established manufacturer will be known hereafter as ADAMSON

UNITED COMPANY, a corporation chartered under the laws of the State of Ohio.

The new company, a wholly-owned subsidiary, will not only continue to engineer and build machinery for the manufacture of Rubber, Plastics and Plywood, but because of the additional facilities available, will have greater capacity for servicing existing equipment and a more comprehensive engineering service to offer the industry in the development of new processes and machinery.

Products Manufactured by Adamson United Company

Calenders	Washers	Pot Heaters	Multi-Platen Presses
Mills	Driers	Ram Type Vulcanizers	Automatic Curing Presses
Mixers	Tubing Machines	Autoclaves	Belt Curing Presses
Refiners	Large Molds	Hydraulic Presses	Auxiliary Equipment



UNITED ENGINEERING AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Plants at Pittsburgh, Vandergrift, New Castle, Youngstown, Canton

Davy and United Engineering Company, Ltd., Sheffield, England

Dominion Engineering Works, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. Canada

Adamson United Company, Akron, Ohio

**The World's Largest Designers and Makers of Rolls and Rolling Mill Equipment*

ing up when larger taper shanks are required.

This chuck is a collet-action driver, designed for driving shankless drills in any machine having a spindle, holder or attachment with a Morse taper hole. It is furnished with a Morse taper on the outside and has a straight hole the same diameter and length as the neck of the shankless drill. At the bottom of the hole is a splined section, in the form of an elongated slot, with two opposite driving flats. This slot has an opening that permits the tang of the shankless drill to enter and engage the driving flats, thereby assuring positive drive. To assure accuracy and concentricity, all chucks for shankless drills are precision ground, internally and externally.

Cylindrical Grinder

Designed for short length, small diameter work, Norton Co., Worcester, Mass., announces a new 4-inch type C cylindrical grinder. Hydraulic table traverse, automatic infeed of the wheel at each table, reversal and adjustable dwell at each end of the table traverse are



standard arrangements. The machine is available as plain or semi-automatic with manual or automatic cycles. When a semi-automatic machine is desired, continuous wheel feed can be furnished. Work speeds are from 100 to 1000 revolutions per minute. Grinding wheels 16 inches in diameter and up to 3 inches wide are available for this machine. Other features include a wheel spindle with automatic lubrication and automatic coolant controls.

Heat Treating Furnace

Providing three heating areas in one installation, Barkling Fuel Engineering Co., 400 North Paulina street, Chicago 22, announces a pedestal type, multi-purpose heat treating furnace. It has an indirect heating chamber for hardening, annealing, stress relieving and carburizing, with door opening 4½ x 8 inches; a direct heat chamber for heating for tool dressing, forging, bending, with opposed openings in front and back 2 x 4½ inches, and a tempering surface on top for tempering tools and dies. The

Announcing

THE NEW COATED ABRASIVE BOND



GRIT-LOK

BOND

an improved method of anchoring the abrasive mineral to the backing, giving

BETTER QUALITY and RESULTS

● In line with our policy of supplying users with the best surface coated abrasives that can be produced, we are now making a wide range of 3-M Coated Abrasives available with GRIT-LOK, the new long-wearing bond. Countless tests on actual production work show this new improved method of construction gives these important advantages:

- ★ EXTRA TOUGHNESS
- ★ LESS HEATING
- ★ LESS FILLING
- ★ MORE MILEAGE
- ★ BETTER FINISHING

● 3-M Coated Abrasives made with GRIT-LOK Bond are new in appearance and better in performance. On every kind of surface and every grinding operation, they help to increase production and lower production costs. If a check of your stockroom or tool crib shows that you haven't already tried them, *order a supply from your 3-M Products distributor today.*



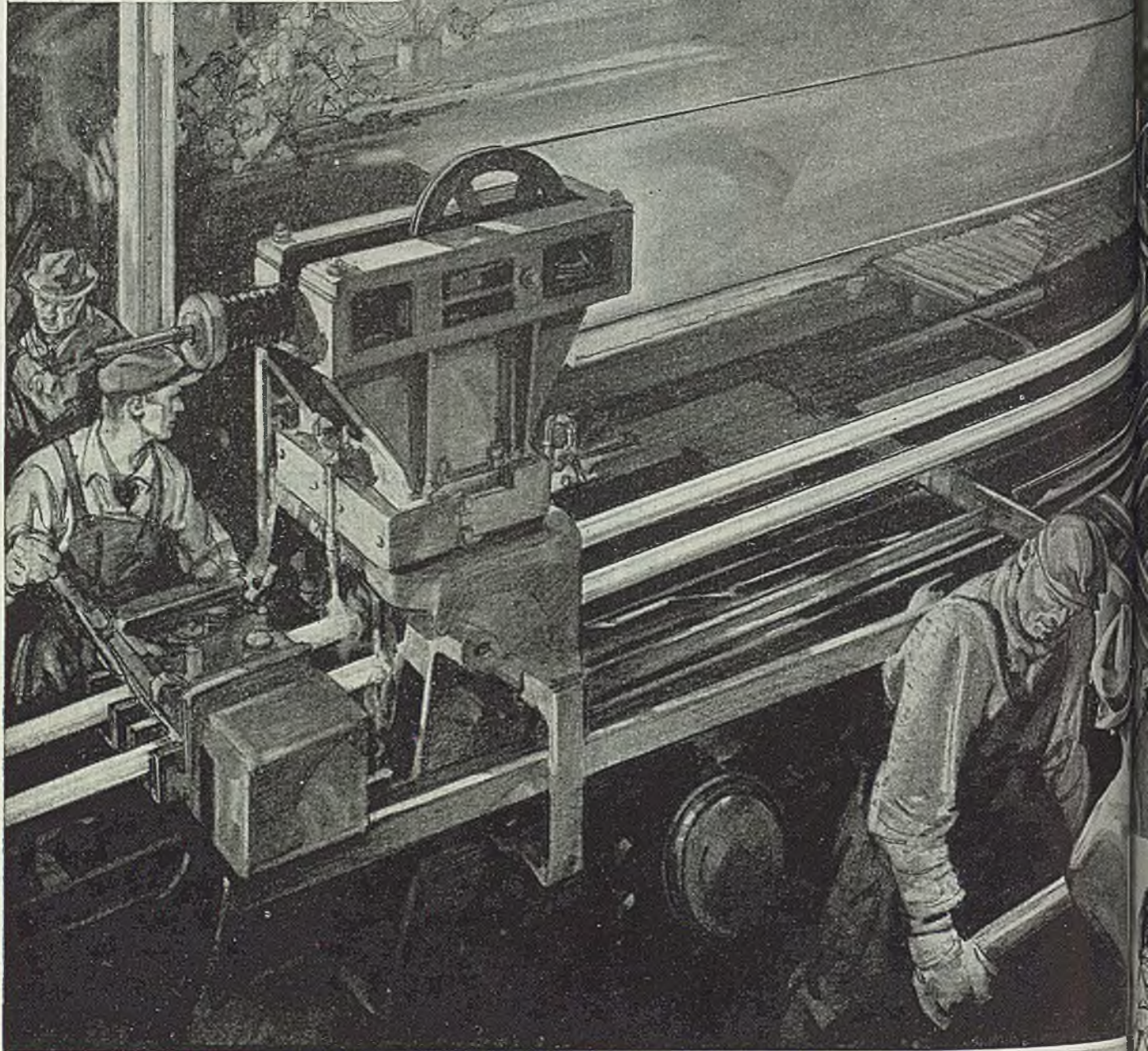
MFRS.
3-M
PRODUCTS

MINNESOTA
MINING AND
MANUFACTURING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: SAINT PAUL 6, MINN.
BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



Making sure LST shaft is true.



Cold drawing steel bars



BETTER STEELS FOR WAR BY COLD FINISHING

Cold finished steels are greatly aiding the war effort. Enormous tonnages of these better, stronger steels go into fighting equipment. The machine tools that produce this fighting equipment are themselves largely made of steel that has been worked cold.

Cold working is an art at J&L, for it was here cold rolling was invented. Long accumulated skills and experience, aided by research, help J&L to solve quickly many an urgent problem of Army supply and Navy procurement.

War has greatly accelerated and expanded the applications of cold finished steel. This will bring about greater peacetime uses of this versatile steel—for better living.

**JONES & LAUGHLIN
STEEL CORPORATION**

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA



CONTROLLED QUALITY STEEL FOR WAR AND PEACE



ing rods for
cold finishing

COLD FINISHED

Pulling cold steel bars through diamond-cut dies to within ten-thousandths of an inch of desired size (see illustration) gives them hard, shining surfaces, makes them extremely accurate in size and straightness, and increases their strength and resistance to fatigue. Large and small steel bars are cold finished by turning, grinding, polishing, drawing, cold rolling.

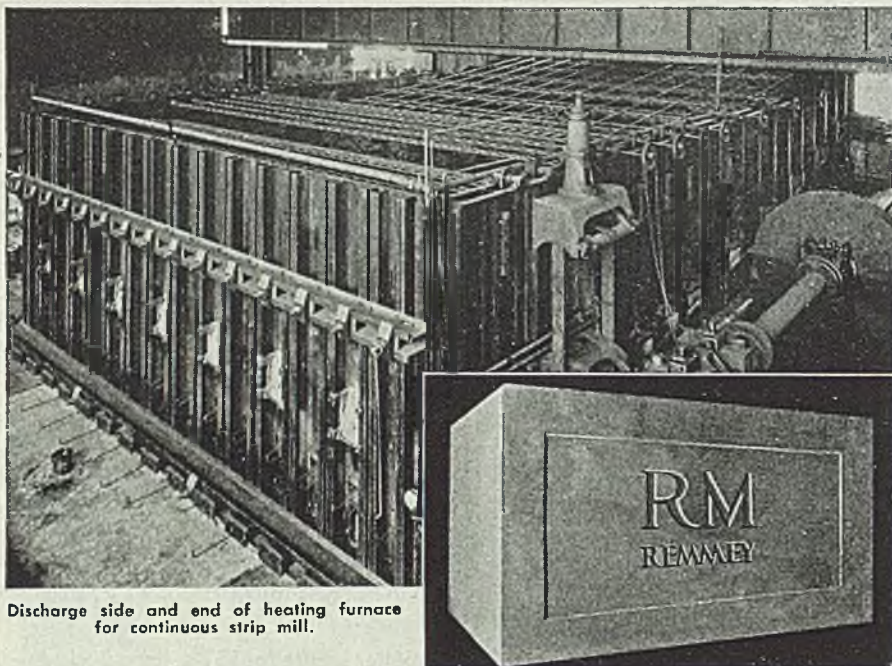
Cold finished steel aids war, being used in practically every piece of Army, Navy, Marine and Merchant Marine equipment. Tiny, cold finished rods, smaller than the leads in automatic pencils, are being furnished by Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation to be made into parts for watch-like fuses in aerial bombs.

Propeller shafts for LST's, huge steel rounds $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and 20 feet long, several of which are used in each of the famous landing barges, are being produced in J&L cold finishing mills. Smaller sizes are used in speedy PT boats. Other cold finished steel is used in enormous quantities for shells and parts for planes, tanks, jeeps, trucks, guns, rockets, range-finders, motors, ships, landing craft and other military equipment.

Cold working of metal is an ancient art. References to it are found in the Bible. Cold drawing of metals (wrought iron, copper, brass, bronze) is known to have been practised in Europe in the 13th century. First authentic record appears in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, who, in 1564, brought skilled Saxon metalworkers into England to work at this art. Cold finishing of iron or steel bars did not develop until the advent of steel (in the 1860's) laid the foundation for today's great cold finished steel industry and rapid development of modern machine tools.

J&L invented cold rolling in 1860 when Bernard Lauth, partner of B. F. Jones, founder of Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, experimented successfully with passing cold iron and steel bars through a series of rolls, effecting a slight reduction in each pass. The process, patented, was a J&L specialty for many years.

The machine tool, the machine that makes machinery, was invented by young British mechanic, Joseph Whitworth (born December 21, 1803) to improve weaving and cotton spinning industries. Previous to Whitworth's many inventions, machinery for manufacturing was crudely made up by hand with chisels, hammers, files, primitive lathes and simple screw cutting machines which did not even cut standard threads. Sir Joseph Whitworth's inventions (he was knighted for them) and the subsequent invention of cold finishing of steel brought about a great industrial revolution, now known as the Machine Age.



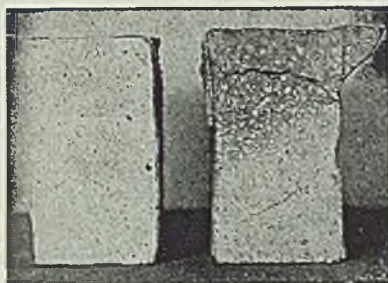
Discharge side and end of heating furnace for continuous strip mill.

SEMISILICA BRICK

A vital need for many furnaces is a refractory which will withstand "Maintained Heats" at 2200° F to 2700° F. In this heat range fire clay bricks usually vitrify and spall—Silica bricks resist the heat but are not adapted to withstand frequent furnace cooling.

RM Brand Semisilica Bricks are made for this job—to resist "Maintained Heats" between 2200° F and 2700° F and to withstand frequent furnace cooling.

Use them in furnaces where temperatures are maintained at high levels for long periods and where fire clay bricks may shrink, deform, vitrify and spall and where temperature change and furnace shut-down prevent satisfactory performance of silica brick.



Crosscut of fire brick showing the spalling of one brick due to vitrification and the absence of spalling in the RM brick which did not vitrify.

In STEEL MILLS:

For Heating, Reheating, Annealing and Heat Treating Furnaces, OH Regenerators, Blast Furnace Stoves, Soaking Pits, etc. In the roofs, where spalling failure is most prevalent, they perform their greatest service.

In MANY INDUSTRIES:

Such as Chemical, Ceramic, Zinc Smelting and other industries where continuous heats in the temperature range of RM's are required for their processes.

RICHARD C. REMMEY SON CO.

HEDLEY STREET & DELAWARE RIVER

Philadelphia, Pa.

REMMEY

indirect heating chamber has a U-shaped hearth 6 inches between the ribs and 8 inches deep which can be replaced through the door. Interior is over 410 cubic inches and heats to 1500 degrees Fahr. in 10 minutes and to 1900 degrees Fahr. in 29½ minutes. Temperatures up to 2500 degrees Fahr. are obtained in direct heat chamber. Overall dimensions of the furnace are 25 inches wide, 19 inches deep and 53 inches high.

Maintaining constant heats is made possible by an air relief valve operating in conjunction with a blower which eliminates variations in pressure. Other features include counterbalanced door, gas-air ratio mixing valves and capped connection for attaching pot type furnace employing the single blower for both units.

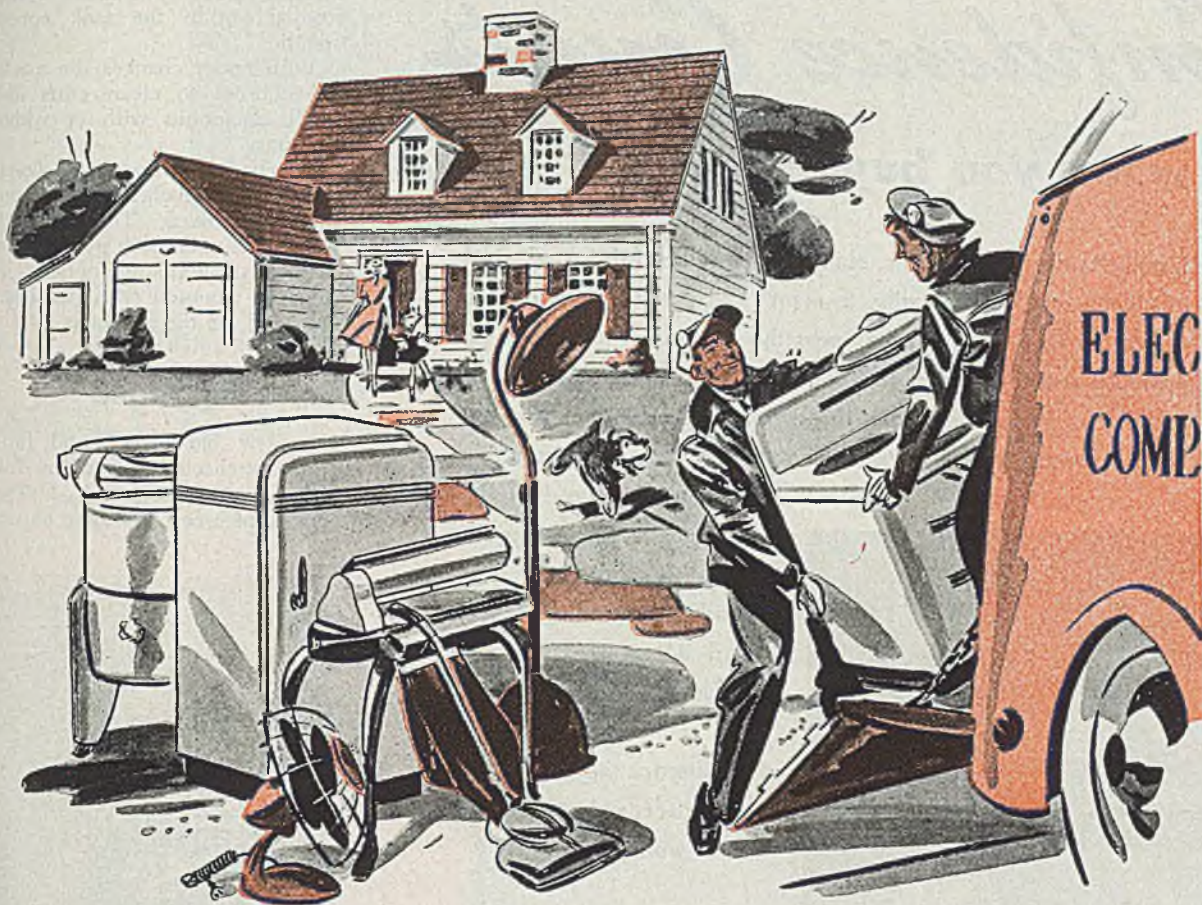
Cleaning Machine

The new ball bearing cleaning machine offered by L & R Mfg. Co., 577 Elm street, Arlington, N. J., combines the rotary principle with a new pressure cleaning mechanism. In the basket of the rotary cleaner, from 50 to 100 bearings of various sizes may be precleaned. In the pressure cleaning tank, continuously



filtered solution under 6 to 10 pounds of pressure is forced through each bearing individually. Filtered compressed air is provided to remove surplus solvent from the bearing while it is still on the pressure cleaning spindle.

The bearing on the pressure cleaning spindle is rotated alternately clockwise and counter-clockwise to obtain maximum surface coverage by the solvent. The coned head into which the bearing fits to receive the cleaning compound is made to accommodate eleven sizes of bearings. The tank in which the pressure cleaning mechanism is located is sealed during its operation. The process may be observed through the glass lid with



IT'S YOUR POSTWAR ELECTRICAL HOME

—See that it works!

THINK of your electrified home to come . . . big and little appliances of all kinds . . . advanced heating . . . air-conditioning . . . better lighting . . . television . . . All fine servants—but they will be handicapped if you give them insufficient electrical capacity.

So often electrical wiring plans are based on *past* electrical experience—a poor guide to the needs of peak loads to come. It's far safer to plan *reserve* capacity in line with the huge future increase in electrical usage. You'll save yourself plenty of grief

later in breakdowns and expensive alterations.

Manufacturers! Apply this in terms of industrial equipment in *your* business. The problem's the same. Make sure you have ample electrical capacity to meet the huge future increases in electrical usage sure to come. In plants too, planned wiring will cost a lot less than unplanned wiring.

Before structures get out of the planning stage, it will pay to consult electrical contractor, utility power engineer, plant power engineer. They'll agree that it's always wiser to *Wire Ahead!* 44286

ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY

25 Broadway, New York 4 . . . Sales Offices in Principal Cities

It's Always Wiser to **WIRE AHEAD**

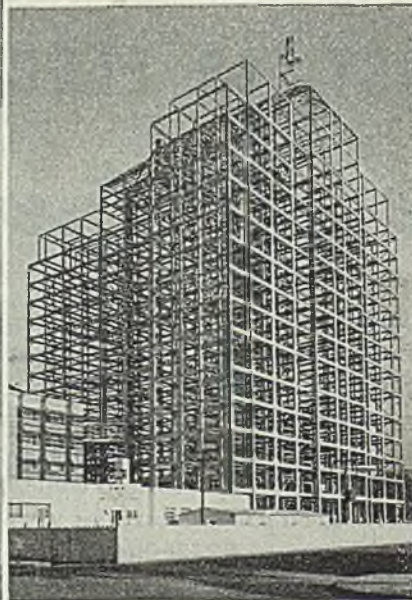


Confidence Counts

when you buy Fabricated Steel

Ingalls prides itself on its ability to produce fabricated steel efficiently and economically, to meet rigid specifications and to deliver on time. Through the years the company has gained an enviable reputation for dependability—a definite asset to its customers. For instance, one large company no longer asks for bids. Knowing from experience that the cost will be reasonable

and the job done right, the company calls on Ingalls for all its fabricated steel needs. Look to Ingalls now and after the war for the latest developments and economies in utilizing welding for the fabrication of structural steel and plate work.



INGALLS

STEEL

THE INGALLS IRON WORKS COMPANY, THE INGALLS SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION, The Steel Construction Company, Birmingham Tank Company. Offices at BIRMINGHAM, New York, Washington, Pittsburgh, New Orleans. Fabricating plants at Birmingham and Pittsburgh. Shipyards at Pascagoula, Mississippi, and Decatur, Alabama.

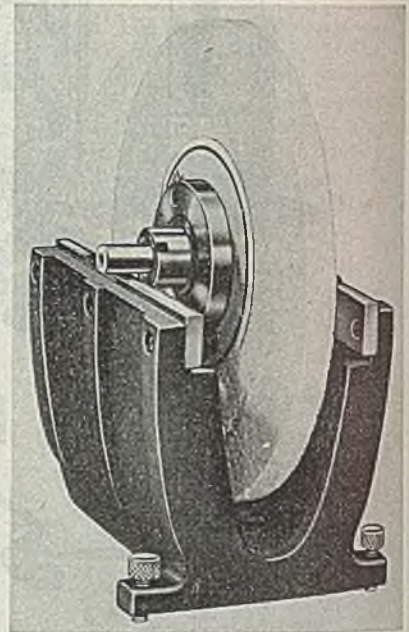
visibility aided by a plastic hooded lamp located within the tank opposite the spindle.

With minor changes the machine can be adjusted to clean gears and other small assemblies with or without ball bearings.

The basket of the rotary cleaning unit measures 5½ inches inside diameter by 3¾ inches deep. Total weight of the machine is under 200 pounds. Current is 110 volts, alternating current. All controls are mounted on a panel located at the front of the machine.

Balancing Stand

A new balancing stand for surface grinding wheels is offered by Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R. I. The device consists of a cast iron base on which two



hardened rails are mounted. The balancing arbor rolls freely on these rails to indicate balance of the mounted wheel. It will accommodate surface grinding wheels up to 7 inches in diameter.

Honing Machine

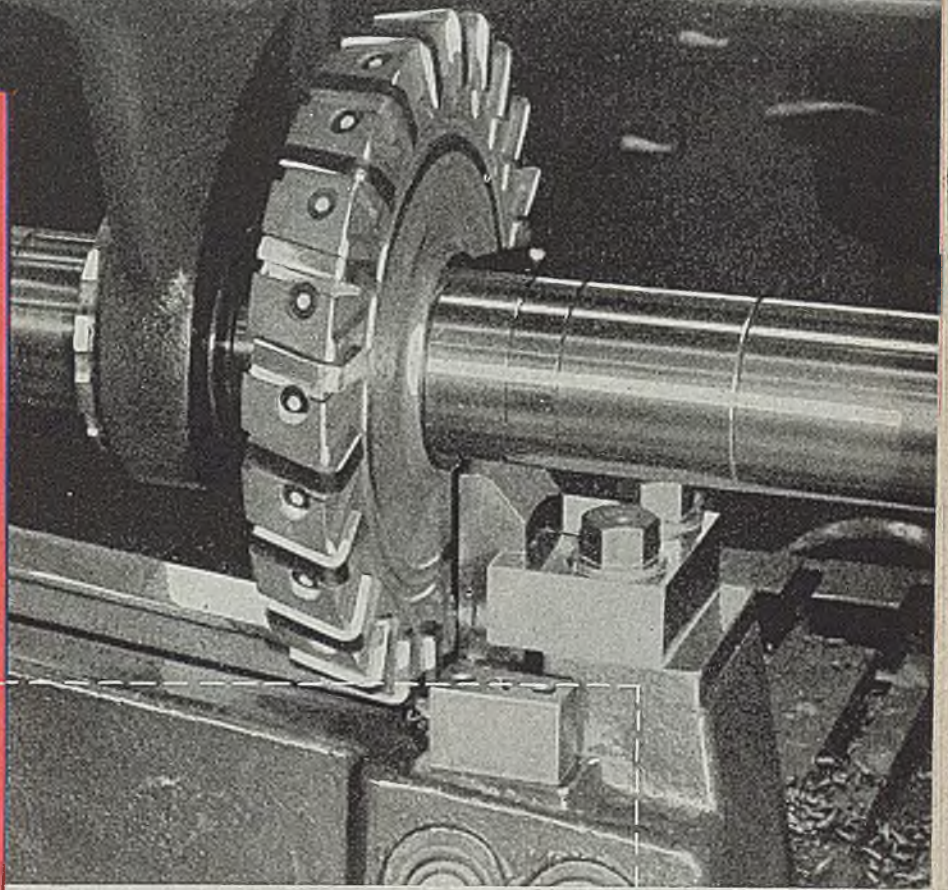
C. Allen Fulmer Co., 1217 First National Bank building, Cincinnati, offers a new machine for honing or lapping of aircraft engine cylinders to a high degree of accuracy and finish. It produces straight, round, smooth bores to working tolerances as small as 0.0002-inch. It has a wide range of spindle and reciprocating speeds. This unit is particularly adaptable for finishing aircraft cylinders, connecting rods, all types of internal combustion cylinders, supercharger parts, landing gear struts, recoil cylinders and others where superfine cylinder surfaces and extreme accuracy are required.

The unit can be supplied with various working stroke lengths up to 72 inches and with cylinder honing capacities up to 20-inches in inside diameters. All the controls are located at the front of the

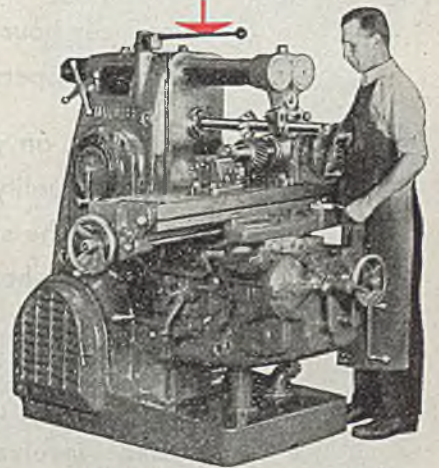
**WHEREVER
METAL IS MILLED
THEY SAY—**

**"PUT IT ON A
Milwaukee"**

**For SPEED
PRECISION
PROFIT**



A special inserted blade side-milling cutter, mounted on a Milwaukee Style B Arbor, is milling this work-piece held in a special fixture clamped to the table of a Milwaukee 3K Milling Machine!



Yes — wherever metal is milled in the tool-room or experimental laboratory, on the production line — Milwaukees rank "tops" as the performers — the machines that get the work done with speed — precision — and profit. In fact when the job is a bit difficult or involved experienced machine-shop men usually say: "Put it on a Milwaukee"!

The next time you need milling equipment consult with a Kearney & Trecker field engineer. He will explain why you can effect sustained precision performance through the years with Milwaukee — the powerated milling machines — engineered and built in keeping with their rated motor hp.

**KEARNEY & TRECKER
CORPORATION**

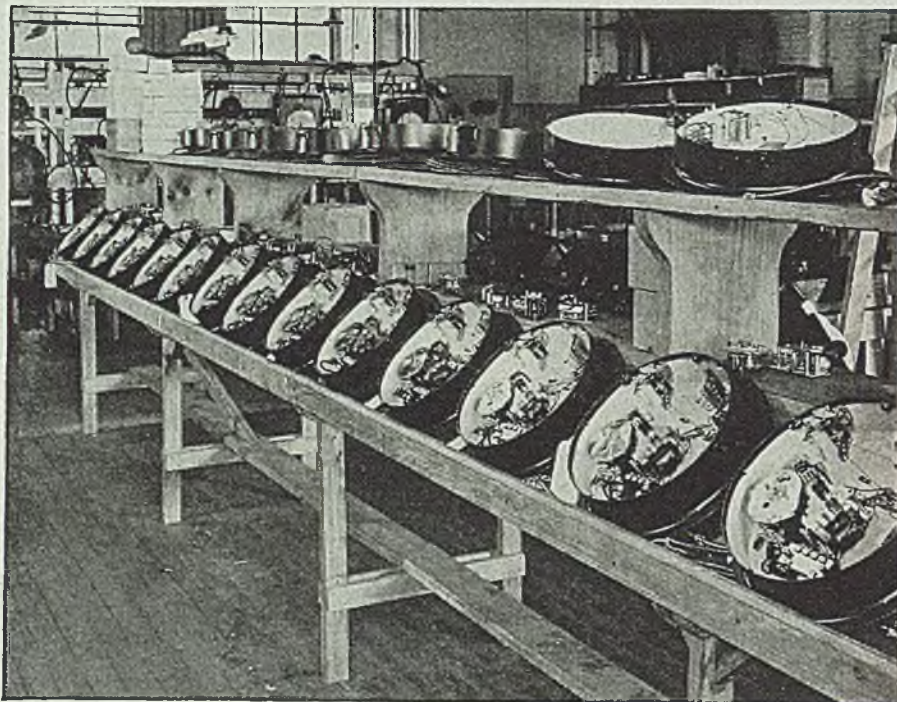
MILWAUKEE 14,  WISCONSIN

Standard models — horizontal, vertical and bed types — in motor ranges 3 to 25 hp; C.S.M. (Carbide Steel Milling) machines 20 to 50 hp; special machines in a wide range of sizes, types, motor hp. Write for complete information.



Milwaukee Machine Tools

IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS IT'S DIE-CASTING, TOO



Partial View of Foxboro Temperature Controller Assembly Line

Eloquent testimony to the accuracy with which intricate and minute metal parts may be die-cast is found in the manufacture of Foxboro Temperature Controllers.

As a time factor, too, The Foxboro Company have discovered the advantage of die-casting, not only in the greater volume of parts produced per hour but in the release of labor for machining operations formerly necessary.

Finally, as an example of Advance Pressure's slogan "Quality with Economy", Foxboro reports that the switch to die-casting saved them enough man-hours the first year to pay for the intricate dies.

Your inquiry, with sketch or blue print, involves no obligation



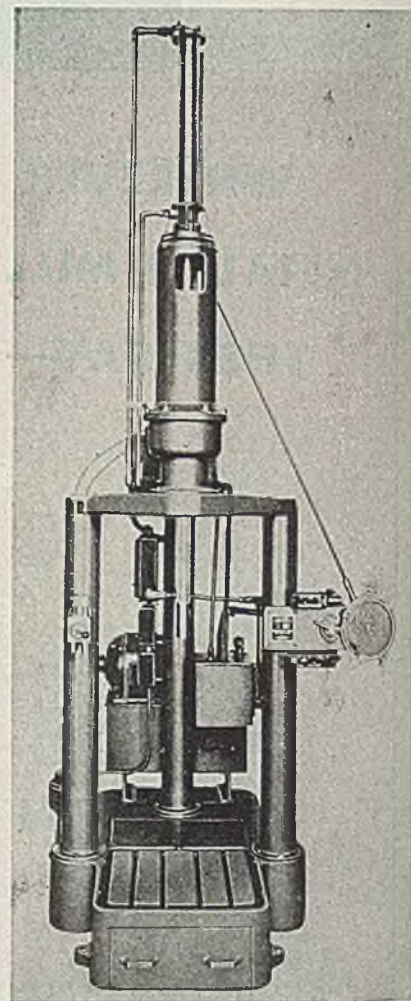
ADVANCE PRESSURE CASTINGS, INC.

Engineers, Designers and Manufacturers of
Die-Castings of "Quality with Economy"

42 North 15th St.

Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

machine within reach of the operator. Stroke setting, hone withdrawal, short-stroking, changes in spindle or reciprocating speeds can be handled from the floor or operator's station. Spindle and shafts are properly heat treated and



mounted on oversize roller or ball bearings, all operating in a bath of oil. In the base of the machine a supply of coolant is carried which passes through multiple settling chambers before being re-pumped to the work.

Pressure Unit

Designated as Bar-Lok, Mechanics Engineering Co., Jackson, Mich., offers a pressure unit designed for installation in jigs and fixtures or in any application where quick clamping and unclamping in repetitive operations can improve the efficiency of machining, welding, assembly or positioning.

The unit consists of a radially grooved pressure bar inserted through a threaded pressure collar and provided with a handle and foot. The whole unit is placed in the fixture through a threaded hole in the wall or riser. The clamping pressure is applied by advancing the pressure bar to contact with the work and turning the handle only a slight turn to the right.

This device is available in two series, one for heavy duty and one for medium duty. The pressure bar of the heavy duty

CLEVELAND SINGLE CRANK PRESSES

Equipped with
**ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED
FRICTION CLUTCHES**

These three illustrations show some of the smaller sizes of Cleveland Trimming, Double Action Toggle and Straight Sided Presses equipped with electrically controlled friction clutches and brakes, which can be used for inching, long and short stroke or continuous operation of the slide.

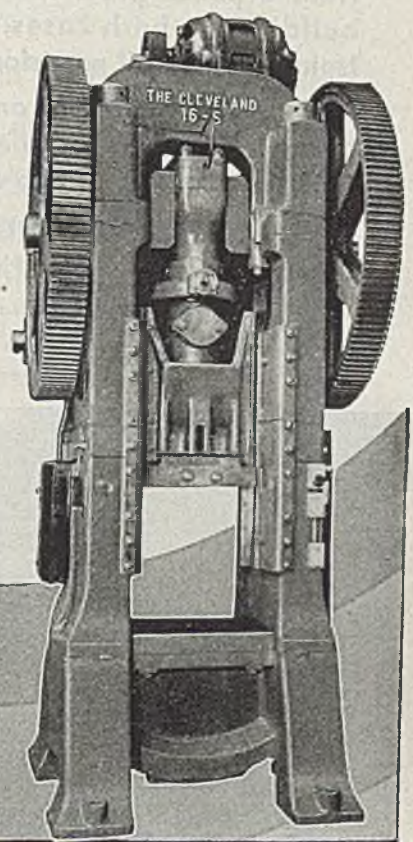
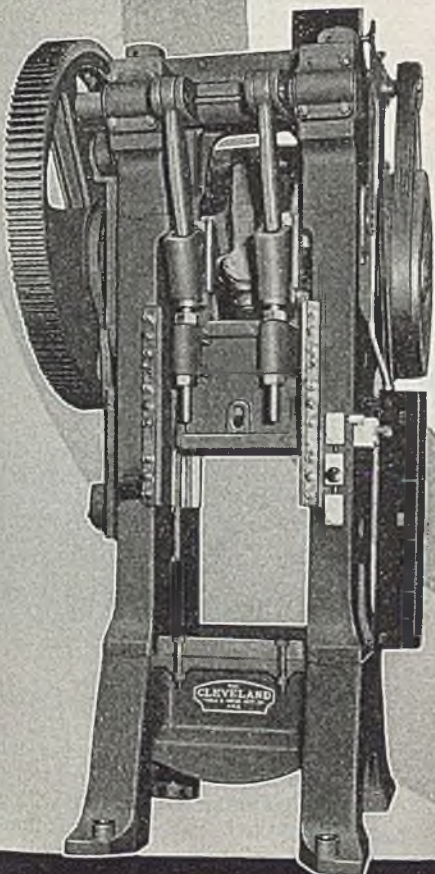
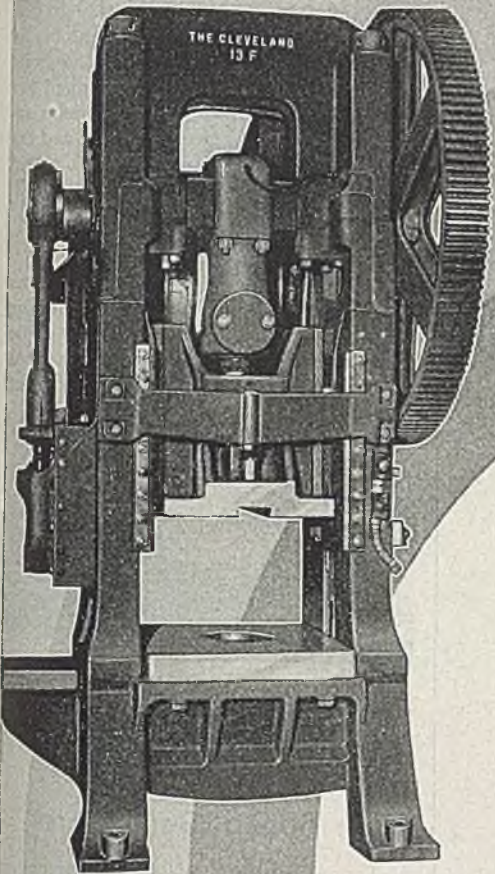
As will be noted, this design contributes to a more compact machine, without overhanging brackets, saves valuable overall floor space and assures greater ruggedness and accuracy.

The Presses illustrated can be furnished in sizes and capacities to suit requirements and with manually operated jaw clutches or electrically controlled pneumatic or hydraulic friction clutches.

*Other Types of
Cleveland Presses
Include*

•
Inclinable
Horning
Punch Type
Open Back Gap
Knuckle Joint
Straight Sided
Double Crank
Double Crank,
Double Action Toggle

•
Single Point
Two Point
and Four Point



THE CLEVELAND PUNCH & SHEAR WORKS CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

HOW WORK SPOILAGE CAN BE REDUCED BY INSTALLING KORFUND

VIBRATION CONTROL

The inability of machine tools, such as grinders, jig borers, and lathes to hold to close tolerances is due in many cases to vibration from external sources. Vibration of a fraction of a thousandth of an inch in either the chuck or the cutting-tool can spoil a machine's precision and turn the work into scrap.

In one prominent war plant, vibration caused by factory trucks passing a battery of machine tools destroyed the fine accuracy of the work. In another plant, work spoilage on a thread grinder was caused by vibration from a punch press located in a different part of the building. In both cases, Korfund steel spring Vibro-Isolators restored precision.

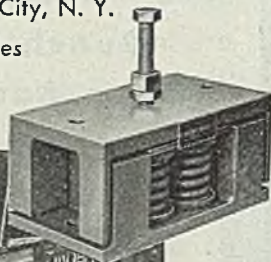
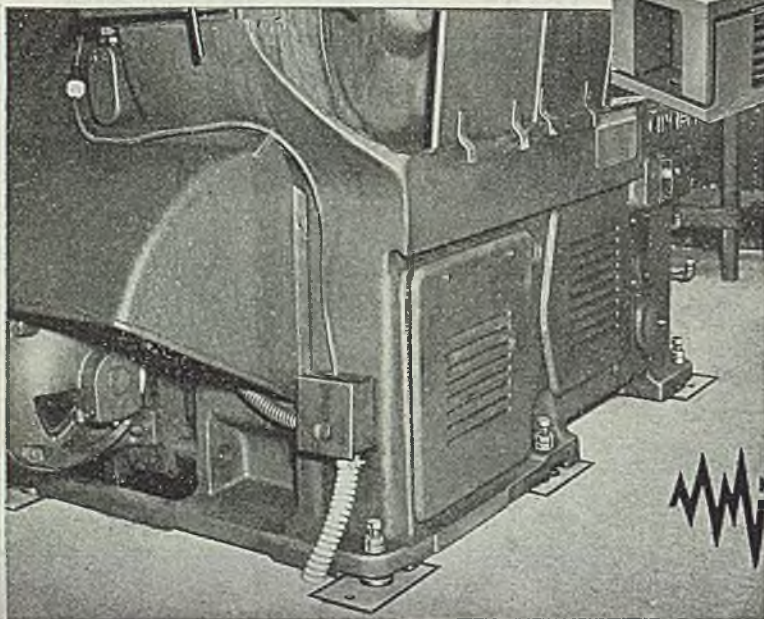
If your machine tools are not holding to precision tolerances, it may not be the fault of the machine. Call a Korfund engineer . . . no obligation.

THE KORFUND COMPANY, INC.

48-37 Thirty-second Place, Long Island City, N. Y.

Representatives in Principal Cities

Precision grinder mounted on Korfund Type SL Isolators.
Photo shows only the top plates of the isolators.

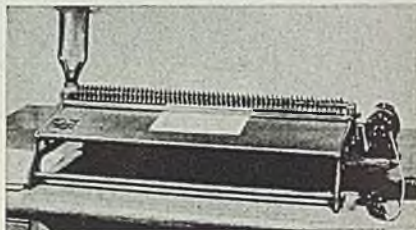


KORFUND
VIBRATION
CONTROL

unit is $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch square and the pressure collar is $1\frac{1}{8}$ -inch in diameter, carrying the standard No. 7 N.C. thread. In the medium duty unit the pressure bar is $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square and pressure collar is $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch in diameter, carrying a standard No. 9 N.C. thread. The bars in both units are machined from square bar stock and the collar is turned from high tensile bronze.

Developer

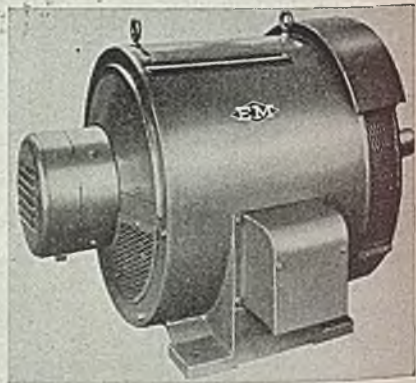
With model 153-M BW continuous developer, designed by Charles Bruning Co., Chicago, cut sheets or roll stock up to 24 inches may be developed at a speed of 12 feet per minute. It is a compact



unit and requires little space. No experience is necessary to develop black and white prints with this machine.

High Speed Generators

A new line of high speed alternating current generators is announced by Electric Machinery Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn. Built in sizes 18.7 to 125 kilovolt-amperes, 1800 to 514 revolutions per minute, for standard voltages, 1, 2, or 3 phase, 50 and 60 cycles, 80 per cent power factor, 50 or 40 degrees Cent. rise, generators are supplied as two bearing units for belted or coupled duty, or single bearing for direct coupling to



driving engine. Drip-proof generator construction is standard.

The generators are also available as packaged units, with controls mounted on generator frame and wiring factory-connected. Packaged generators are compact and suitable for portable or stationary service. These controls consist of a NEMA class 1 metal enclose, housing the Synchrostat voltage regulator and meters. No switchgear is required; and three wires run to the load through the generator switch. Responsive action of the voltage regulator minimizes voltage

HAVE YOU A PRODUCT ON THIS LIST?



SHELL CONTAINERS

ROCKETS

PORTABLE PIPE LINES

FRAGMENTATION BOMBS

POWDER CONTAINERS

TANK TREADS

GRENADE ADAPTERS

SHELL BURSTERS

FUSE COVERS



AUTOMOTIVE PARTS

METAL FURNITURE

BICYCLE PARTS

VACUUM CLEANER PARTS

REFRIGERATOR PARTS

WASHING MACHINE PARTS

ROLLER CONVEYORS

BUSINESS MACHINE
STANDS

LAWN MOWER PARTS

If you make any product—war or peace—that calls for steel tubing, it will pay you to investigate the advantages of “STANDARD” ELECTRIC WELDED STEEL TUBING. We have complete facilities for the manufacture of this superior type of ELECTRIC WELDED STEEL TUBING in all regular and many special sizes. And these facilities are backed by many years experience. We'll be glad to help you with your tubing problems. For full information, contact our representative in your area, or write us direct.

★ Complete Tube Stocks Maintained by ★

STANDARD TUBE SALES CORP., One Admiral Ave., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
LAPHAM-HICKEY COMPANY, 3333 W. 47th Place, Chicago 32, Ill.
UNION HARDWARE & METAL CO., 411 E. First St., Los Angeles 54, Cal.

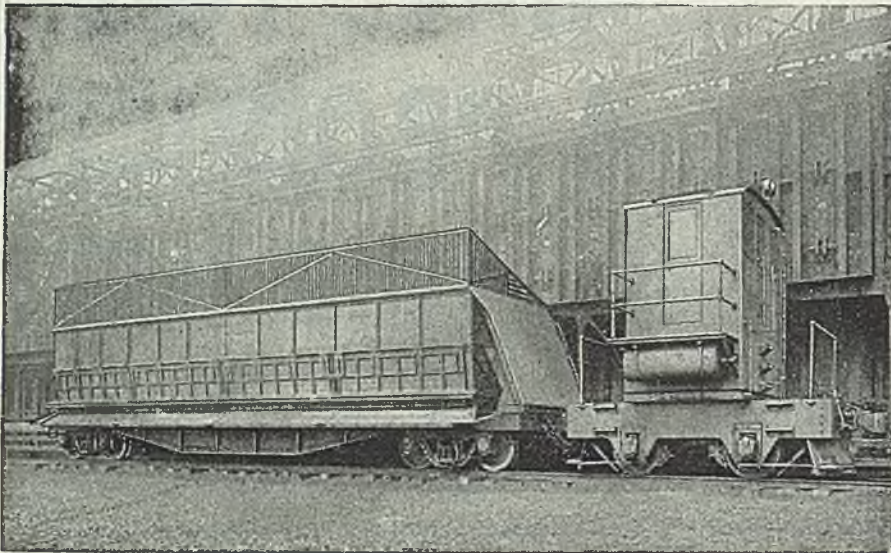
THE STANDARD TUBE CO.

Detroit 3,  Michigan

Welded Tubing

Steel Forgings

COKE OVEN EQUIPMENT



QUENCHING CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES

All Atlas Coke Oven Equipment is of heavy-duty construction permitting the peak operating conditions required in today's stepped-up production schedules. As a result of years of experience, Atlas is able to design and build equipment, to meet the requirements of each particular coke plant. Detailed information available on request.

Other ATLAS Products

Ore Transfer Cars
 •
 Scale Charging Cars
 •
 Electrically Operated Cars for
 Every Haulage Purpose

Locomotives for
 Switching and Interplant
 Haulage
 •
 Turntables

The ATLAS CAR & MFG. CO.

ENGINEERS

MANUFACTURERS

1100 IVANHOE RD.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

dips, automatically holds voltage at name-plate rating.

Ventilating air of generator is supplied by a ventilating system. A suction-type fan at the drive end of the generator pulls a large volume of ventilating air through both the direct-connected exciter and the generator. The intake of ventilating air is at the exciter end, opposite the driving engine on direct-coupled units, preventing circulation of heated air.

Standard direct connected exciter is of quill type, mounted on an extension of the generator shaft. Top mounted exciters, with protected V-belt drive, are provided on certain speed rating below 1200 revolutions per minute.

Test Stand

For testing all types of Hamilton standard hydromatic propellers for feathering, internal and external leakage, checking distributor valve and others, Airplane Mfg. & Supply Corp., 409 North Brand boulevard, Glendale 3, Calif., announces a new hydromatic propeller test stand. Capacity and pressure of the hydraulic



system is supplied by heavy duty 5 gallon per minute hydraulic pump driven by a 2-horsepower motor. A filter system protects pump and propeller being tested. Vacuum gage indicates restrictions or fouling of lines. Two gages give reading during tests. The operation is controlled by a set of four valves and pressure by a fifth valve. The pump motor is 2-horsepower, 1200 revolutions per minute and controlled by a contactor with thermal overload protection. Standard power for the stand is 220 volts, alternating current, 3 phase, 60 cycle. Other voltages, phases and cycles are available.

Hoist Hook

A heavy duty hoist hook that can safely handle loads up to 200 tons is offered by American Chain Ladder Co., 151 East Fiftieth street, New York. The hook keeps hoist and load in true alignment, while the patented shoulder and lip eliminates load slippage and hook straightening. If the heavy pin should shear, the weight of the load would con-

**FORGINGS FOR
PARTICULAR
USERS
SINCE • 1903**

QUALITY FORGINGS

*Scientifically produced on
these modern units under
metallurgical control.*

**THE
BIG
3
OF
FORGING
PRODUCTION
LARGEST COMBINATION IN AMERICA**

1. GIANT HAMMERS

35,000 lb. hammers striking
10,000,000 lb. blows, 50 strokes
per minute, are the largest ham-
mers doing closed die forging in
America. Complete range from
10,000 lbs. to 35,000 lbs.

2. MASSIVE UPSETTERS

Producing inestimable pressure,
forge the most intricate contours
on a complete range from 4"
size to the massive 9" units, the
largest in America.

3. HUGE PRESSES

The most powerful forging
presses providing the greatest
possible utility and production.
Accommodating medium and
heavy work.

Consider this YOUR Forging Equipment

TODAY —PRODUCING YOUR VITAL WAR
MATERIALS NEEDED TO DEFEAT THE AXIS.

TOMORROW —IT WILL BE AVAILABLE
FOR YOUR PEACETIME PRODUCTION PROGRAM.

Especially Equipped to Serve These Industries:

AIRCRAFT... AUTOMOTIVE... RAILROAD... MARINE... INDUSTRIAL AND ROAD MACHINERY

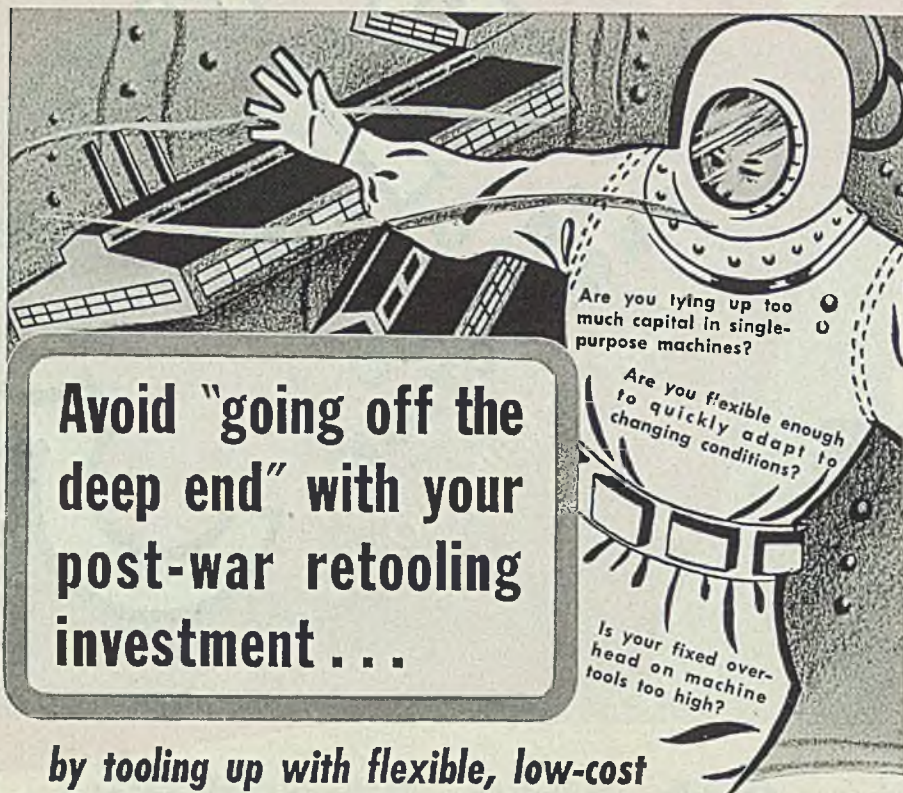
ORIGINATORS OF UNIVERSALLY ADOPTED FORGING PRACTICES



THE CANTON DROP FORGING & MFG. CO.

CANTON, OHIO

WARK: 1410 Raymond Comm. Bldg.—CHICAGO: 2400 W. Madison—MINNEAPOLIS: 216 Hodgson Bldg.—SEATTLE: 1600 28th Ave. W.—MILWAUKEE: 759 Milwaukee St.



Avoid "going off the deep end" with your post-war retooling investment . . .

Are you tying up too much capital in single-purpose machines?

Are you flexible enough to quickly adapt to changing conditions?

Is your fixed overhead on machine tools too high?

by tooling up with flexible, low-cost Delta-Milwaukee Machine Tools

Delta provides a new approach to tooling — proven sound by war production — without the delay and heavy capital risk involved in buying costly, cumbersome, inflexible, special machines.

Using low-cost, stock-model Delta components, you can modernize machines in your plant that are rapidly approaching obsolescence, salvaging parts still in good condition.

You can devise high-production, special-purpose machines that can be quickly converted to other uses when conditions change.

And, because of the portability and compactness of Delta-Milwaukee Machine Tools, you can revise production line layouts, to get the best sequence of operations for increased output per man-hour, with minimum change-over time.

You cut down your fixed investment in machine tools . . . retain more liquid working capital for other post-war needs. Delta's savings in cost — and in weight and space — are not obtained at the expense of quality. They result from advanced design and from quantity production of standard models.

For a flexible, safe, satisfactory solution to the uncertain production problems that lie ahead—and for results that are creditable to all concerned — tool up with low-cost Delta-Milwaukee Machine Tools.

Tear out coupon and mail today!

Delta's 76-page Blue Book

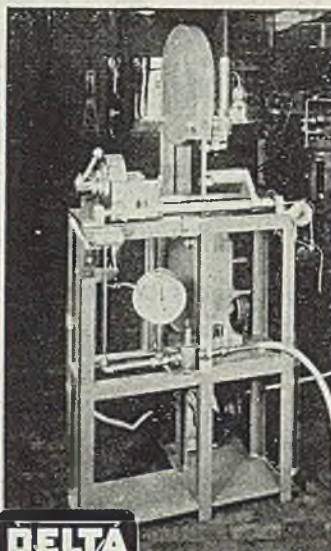
provides 140 case histories of valuable war production experience that may suggest similar money-saving peacetime applications in your plant. Also available is a catalog of low-cost Delta-Milwaukee Machine Tools. Request both, using coupon at right.

MA-17

THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
702B E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send my free copies of Delta's 76-page Blue Book and catalog of low-cost machine tools.

Name.....
Position.....
Company.....
Address.....
City..... State.....



**DELTA
MILWAUKEE
Machine Tools**

**DELTA
MILWAUKEE
Machine Tools**

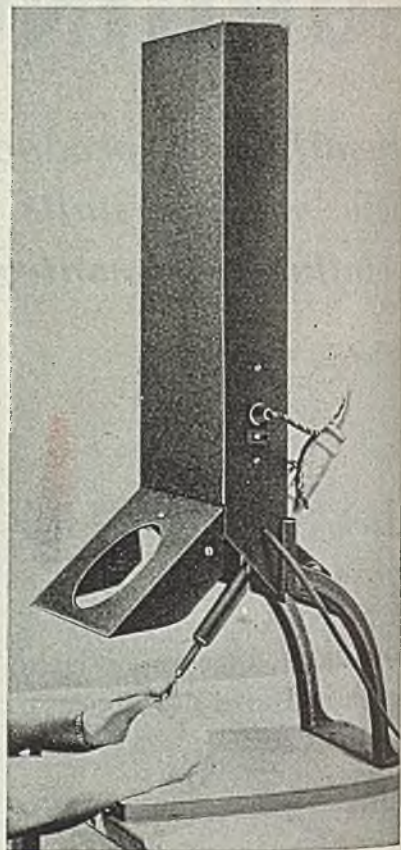
**DELTA
MILWAUKEE
Machine Tools**

Typical of industry's wide use of special-purpose units built around standard, low-cost Delta machines instead of much more expensive special equipment — is this Delta 14" Metal Cutting Band Saw set-up devised for splitting large bushings approximately 6½" x 5½", material SAE 1020. It is not only efficient and low in cost, but doubles former production for the same operation.

time to hold on the safety shoulders and lips. These self-locking shoulders and lips were designed to clear hatches, cornices and other protuberances without snagging.

Soldering Stand

Model SS10 soldering stand, developed by the Ess Specialty Corp., Bergenfield, N. J., permits maximum freedom for work passing and enables the operator to focus attention on the soldered joint by means of the magnifying or plate glass window. It is supplied



with a cast bracket for mounting on assembly tables or if desired, it can be supplied mounted on a wood base. The fume stack is 32 x 9¼ x 3 inches. The shield is fitted with a plate glass window or for small work with a magnifying glass. The exterior is finished in black crackle while the underside of the hood is white.

Control for Planers

G. A. Gray Co., 3611 Woodburn avenue, Cincinnati 7, introduces a new method of pendant station control for a planer table. In operation, the planer hand identifies the hard spots and inclusions with a chalk mark and starts his machine operating with the normal cutting speed which would regularly be used on the type of work to be done if it had no hard spots. The special button marked "slow-down" is provided in the pendant station, which the operator presses as the hard spot approaches the cutting tool, causing the table to slow

CLEVELAND

Top Quality

CAP SCREWS

guarantee you top speed
on your assembly line



CLEVELAND
Top Quality
FASTENERS

The Cleveland Cap Screw Company

2917 EAST 79TH STREET • CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

Warehouses: Chicago, Philadelphia, New York, Los Angeles

Ask your Jobber for Cleveland Fasteners

MADE BY THE ORIGINATORS OF THE KAUFMAN PROCESS FOR GREATER STRENGTH AND ACCURACY

February 5, 1945

Founded in 1920

DETREX

LEADERS IN METAL CLEANING

for 25 Years

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY 1945

A quarter-century of leadership in the metal-cleaning field may well be reason to "point with pride". At Detrex, however, past achievements stand only as a challenge—an incentive toward providing consistently better products for the future.

Thousands of metal working and finishing plants throughout the United States and Canada know from their own records that Detrex machines and chemicals

are unexcelled in performance. Yet Detrex research continues as ever, bringing constant improvements in products and processes—improvements based on 25 years in the engineering chemistry of soil removal—improvements which assure the ultimate in cleaning at lowest unit cost.

For the latest developments in metal-cleaning and allied processes, consult the nearest Detrex office.

In our 25th Anniversary Year, Detrex products include the following: Degreasing Machines using Detrex Stabilized Safety Solvents . . . Metal Parts Washers for Alkali, Spirits and Emulsion Cleaning . . . Specialized Metal Cleaning Chemicals—Perm-A-Clor and Triad Degreasing Solvents . . . Triad Alkali and Emulsion Cleaners . . . Triad Paint Stripping and Spray Booth Compounds . . . Rust Proofing and Processing Machines . . . Oil Extraction Plants . . . Drycleaning Equipment

Bulletins describing all of these products are available on request.



DETREX CORPORATION

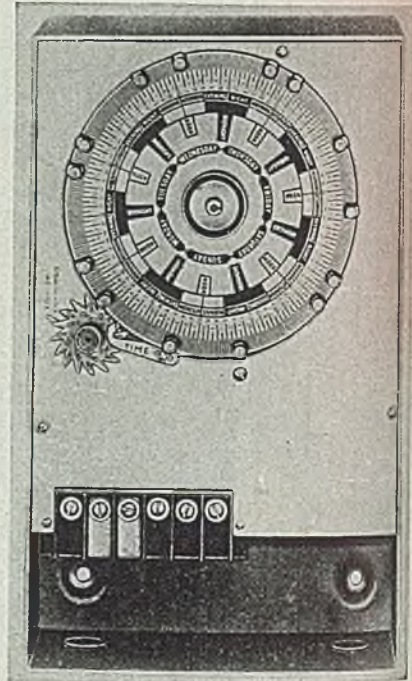
13029 HILLVIEW AVE., DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN

Branch Offices in Principal Cities in U. S. A.

down to a very slow speed as the tool enters the hard spot. When the tool leaves the hard spot, the operator releases the button and the table resumes the normal speed predetermined by the rheostat setting. The new control can be applied on any new variable voltage planer equipment.

Dial Time Switch

Seven day calendar, dial time switches are offered by Paragon Electric Co., 39 West Van Buren street, Chicago 5. The units can be used for timing automatic heat, ventilating, lighting, pumping or flushing operations. These switches are equipped with 6-inch calendar dials which make one complete revolution every 7 days. Dial trippers can be independently set for different daily on



and off schedules. Settings can be made in advance for an entire week. Any day or day's operations may be omitted entirely on a preset program.

On these calendars each day of the week is clearly separated from other days; graduated into hours and half hours; day and night distinctly separated. Operations from on to off or from off to on can be set as close as three hours apart and separately adjusted throughout each 24-hour day in the week.

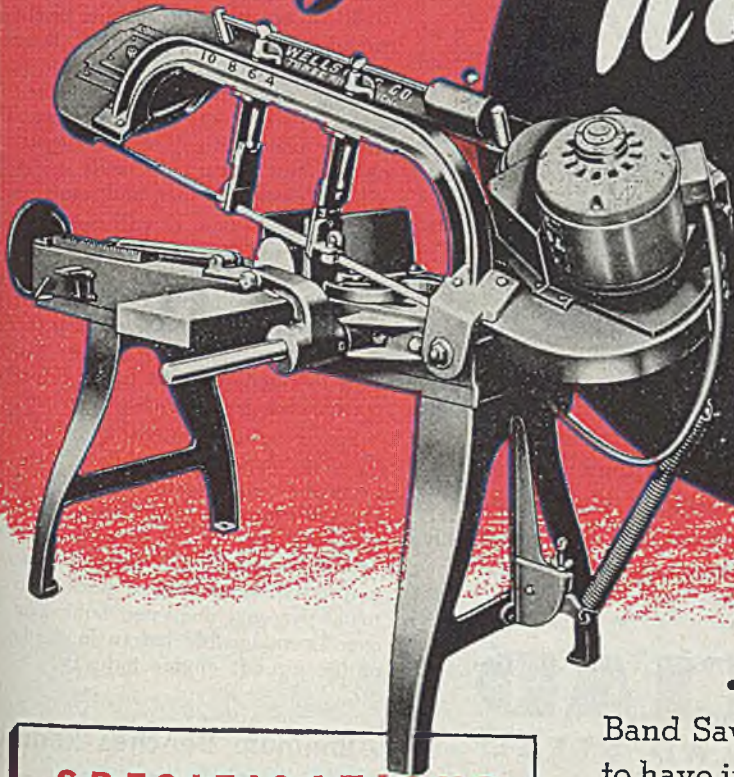
Reel for Portable Tools

Appleton Electric Co., 1701-41 Wellington avenue, Chicago 13, announces a new spring operated reel for portable tools as well as air and electric devices weighing up to 10 pounds. The tool supports lightweight drills, screw drivers, assembly tools, etc. over production line while operator is otherwise engaged. When operator has finished using a tool, the reel lifts tool up over work and out of the way. It has an adjustable cable clamp which holds tool in position.

CUTS EVERYTHING...ALL OVER THE PLANT...

*Wells No.
8-*

*never
gets
tired!*



**SPECIFICATIONS
WELLS NO. 8**

CAPACITY: Rectangular . . . 8"x16"
(Special Guides) . . . 5"x 24"
ROUNDS: 8" diameter
MOTOR: . . . ½ H. P., current optional
SPEEDS: . Selective 60, 90, 130 feet per
minute
WEIGHT: . Approximately 750 pounds
Products by Wells Are Practical

• This Wells No. 8 Metal Cutting Band Saw has proved itself a handy tool to have in any man's metal working plant. Sturdily made, simply designed, it keeps cutting — most all shapes and types of metals — wherever you need it. It frees large production units for other work. It cuts close—removes a minimum of stock and operators like it because it's easy to use. Then, too, this Wells is portable. You save time and labor by moving the saw to the work. Check up. You'll find a spot in your plant for a Wells No. 8. See your supply distributor for details.

Wells SAW
THE SIDE OF SERVICE

Wells

Products by Wells are Practical
**METAL CUTTING
BAND SAWS**

**WELLS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
1515 FILLMORE ST., THREE RIVERS, MICHIGAN**



Take a Tip from the **ANCIENT WARRIOR**

He carried only one shield. That was his defense against enemy attack. By placing it right, that one shield was enough. That's the way with your plant equipment. On most jobs you need Stainless Steel only on the exposed surface side.

INGACLAD

STAINLESS-CLAD STEEL

Users of IngAclad Include:

American Cyanamid Co.
Armour & Co.
Carnation Milk Co.
Corning Glass Works
E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.
Groen Mfg. Co.
Leader Iron Works
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Procter & Gamble Co.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Solvay Process Co.
United States Potash Co.
Whiting Corp.
and many others.

has for 12 years proved its protective efficiency in hundreds of America's finest industrial plants. In addition to stretching your "Stainless Dollars," it offers the additional advantages of easier fabrication and better heat diffusion in kettles and other vessels where heat is applied.

Write for special IngAclad folder and Manual of Fabricating and Welding Procedure.

INGERSOLL STEEL & DISC DIVISION BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

310 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois
Plants: Chicago, Ill. • New Castle, Ind. • Kalamazoo, Mich.



PRODUCTS OF BORG-WARNER

Machine Tools

(Concluded from Page 117)

to the machines and the finished parts.

The use of conveyors of both the roller and power types further simplifies the handling of heavy parts for women workers, while at the same time effecting enormous savings in floor space by eliminating the usual temporary storage at each machine of large numbers of parts in process. The areas normally required for this purpose can thus be occupied by productive machines. This saving, coupled with that effected through the use of a smaller number of machines, makes possible the erection of a smaller plant than would otherwise be required. Referring to the Greenlee transfer machine again, this one machine alone saves more than 3000 square feet of floor space. The smaller plant with its more compact machine lines, in turn demands less supervision, fewer lead men and setup men.

The steady flow of parts produced by the conveyor lines serves to reduce inventories and assures a smooth, easily controlled organization. Aisles may be reduced in width and kept clear for normal traffic; manual or power trucking with its not infrequent injury to parts or personnel is reduced to a minimum.

Space considerations preclude the showing of every special machine and every space and manpower saving device, but the examples given here will furnish a general idea of the type of equipment which has enabled Wright Aeronautical to produce more engine horsepower per man, per machine, per hour than has ever been possible before in the history of the aircraft engine industry.

Aluminum Benches Reduce Danger from Slipping

A line of aluminum benches for men and women who wear rubber boots and work in wet or slippery places is offered by Aluminum Ladder Co., 154 Carbis, Worthington, Pa. The typical No. 2 bench is made of hard alloy aluminum 12 inches wide, 18 inches long and 15 inches high. It weighs 5½ pounds, and the top sheet has an embossed cover to prevent slipping.

These benches may be used in dairies, breweries, distilleries, ice and chemical plants, etc. Feet may be supplied either with wooden shoes or left plain, according to where bench is used.

Booklet on Drill Pointing

A 12-page illustrated pamphlet entitled "Correct Drill Pointing" contains information to help correct production problems and describes the correct procedures for pointing twist drills to be used on all types of materials. Chicago-Latrobe Twist Drill Works, 411 West Ontario, Chicago 10, claims that, if properly followed, the technique described will reduce breakage which may occur with twist drills.

INDUSTRY POLL POINTS TO PLAN-O-MILL!

Here's how PLAN-O-MILL measures up to Industry's demand

The Bramson Publishing Company's PRODUCTION POLL of the Metal-Working Industry

• Staff editors of this publication believe the answers to these questions may guide readers toward an enlightened outlook on postwar mass production. Answers gathered from the field, from the more than 20,000 readers of this magazine and at its PRODUCTION Round Tables each month, will undoubtedly reflect the thinking of the metal-working industry in the U. S. and Canada.

QUESTION	Per Cent Replying YES	Per Cent Replying NO
1. Do you envision greater precision in postwar manufacturing?	70%	30%
2. Where advisable, will you replace pre-war equipment with war-built or D P C equipment?	100%	—
3. Are changes in machine tools indicated to fully utilize improvements in cutting tools?	100%	—
4. As a general rule, should machinery controls be changed so as to provide greater motion economy on the part of operators?	93%	7%
5. Do you favor electronic controls?	3%	97%
6. Are lubrication systems on machine tools today efficient, adequate and accessible?	94%	6%
7. Do you see a trend toward a reduction in stock removal for finish, by such means as precision forming, casting, forging, stretching etc.?	—	—

1 Plan-O-Mill does a precision job at a production rate.

3 Plan-O-Mill is up to the minute in efficient use of cutting tools, either high speed steel or carbide.

4 Plan-O-Mill is electrically controlled—one push button for complete cycle.

5 Plan-O-Mill was the first planetary to install electronic feed and speed controls.

6 The answer is "YES" for Plan-O-Mill.

inadequate. The color of color PRODUCTION Round Table poll
July 1944—Tool Engineer.



5 PLAN-O-MILL Firsts

- First to install General Electric's remarkable new Thy-mo-trol electronic feed control!
- First planetary to mill external threads with standard multiple thread cutter!
- First planetary to coordinate feeds and speeds!
- First to provide absolute control of feed-in!
- First to offer a practical, low cost carbide thread milling cutter!

If your war or postwar products involve internal or external threading, or cylindrical forming, now is the time to replace obsolete, wasteful machines with Plan-O-Mill. Contact your machinery dealer or write direct.

THREAD AND FORM
MILLING MACHINES

PLAN-O-MILL CORPORATION

1511 E. EIGHT MILE ROAD • HAZEL PARK, MICHIGAN

THREAD AND FORM
MILLING CUTTERS

Metal Marking

(Continued from Page 126)

obtained, regardless of lack of uniformity in material.

Hydraulic markers now coming into use roll part numbers, lettering, graduations, etc., on both round and flat surfaces. They have been serving in many war plants, marking components of guns, tanks, planes, engines, etc. At least one concern has paid particular attention to development of hydraulic marking machines—George T. Schmidt Inc., Chicago.

Some leading marking machine manufacturers will equip most of their machines with a pneumatic table pressure or a pneumatic die slide movement, or both, when desired, or will furnish them without the pneumatic feature for shops where great stress is not laid upon uniformity of impression depth. Some of these machines are of so-called universal type, since they may be variously tooled and equipped for marking on many different round, flat or irregularly-shaped pieces. (See Fig. 2.) In some cases, where the machine is provided with both pneumatic table pressure and pneumatic die slide movement, the operator can sit down at the work, his only duties being to feed the pieces into the work holding fixture, and to remove them after the marking cycle is completed.

In many cases, a machine of the universal type is rigged up for lever operation. In some instances, a crank is used for rolling in the impression. This is true especially in cases where it is tooled and equipped for precision graduating of round parts. Where this operation is performed, the circumference being marked and the circumference of the rolling die must be exactly the same, and means must be provided to keep them positively in time. That is, both must make exactly one revolution and come back to precisely the same point, so that if more than one revolution is made, double-marking cannot occur, but the graduations will still be perfect. In order to do this, the workpiece is held on one spindle or mandrel, and the rolling die on another, and the two are positively geared together with perfectly-fitted gears of the same size.

Graduating Machines

Where graduation marking is done in quantity, special graduation marking machines are provided for the purpose. In all graduating equipment, however, the principle of gearing the die mandrel and the work-holding mandrel together is observed, to prevent any double-marking, and make it possible to give the work two or more revolutions, if desired, for deeper marking. Where conical surfaces are to be graduated, as in tapered micrometer thimbles shown in Fig. 5, the die also must be conical.

In addition to the graduation marks, the die carries the figures and any other characters used in connection, so that both the figures and the graduation marks are rolled into the work in the same operation. Some of the larger graduating



*Cut
Production
Costs*

with

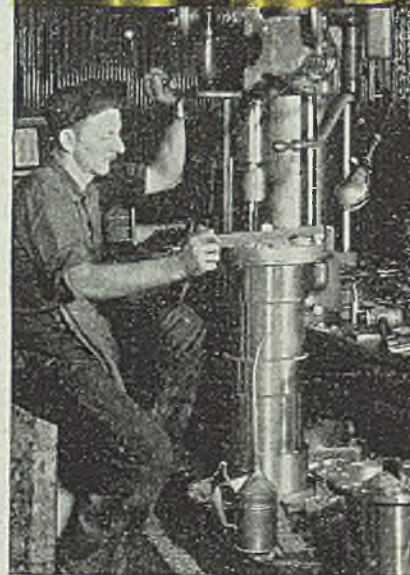
CENTRIFUGAL CASTINGS BY SHENANGO-PENN

Engine, machinery and equipment builders by the score have turned to Shenango-Penn for tubular or circular castings, not only to obtain stronger parts with denser, more uniform grain structure, but because of the outright production savings that are always possible.

Less Waste Material. Since castings produced centrifugally are accurately concentric and can be held to more precise dimensions, it follows that finishing involves much less scrap metal than is otherwise possible. Secondly, impurities accumulate at the inside surface where they are quickly and easily removed, again contributing to a substantial saving of metal both inside and out. Thirdly, the inherent ability of the process to produce a precisely uniform wall section obviously permits casting to a closer tolerance, saving still more metal.

Lower Machining Time. Since material waste is minimized in several ways, machining time is, of course, correspondingly low—a combination saving that is attractive indeed.

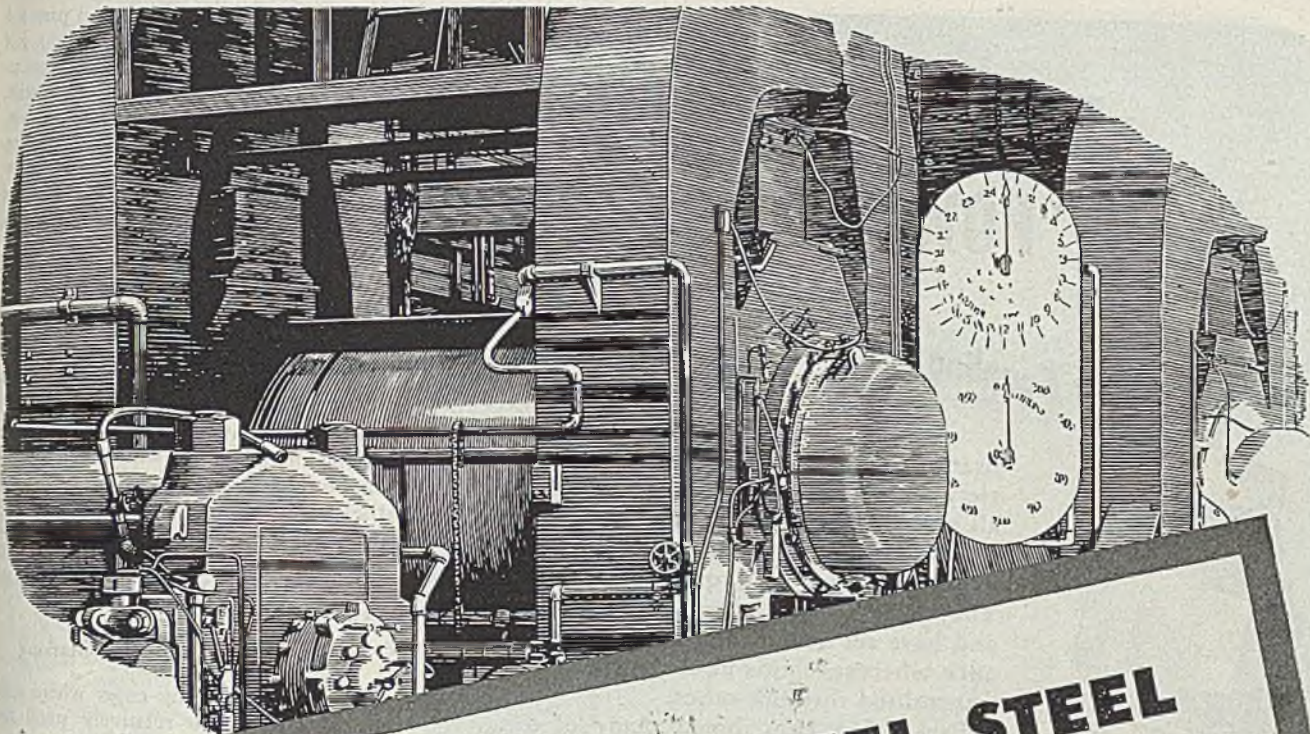
Bulletin 143 gives complete information about Shenango-Penn centrifugal castings including other advantages and specifications of the various available alloys. Write to the Shenango-Penn Mold Company, 453 W. Third Street, Dover, Ohio.



In addition to foundry facilities, Shenango-Penn is well equipped for all kinds of machining and finishing operations. Here flanges of bronze castings are shown being drilled.

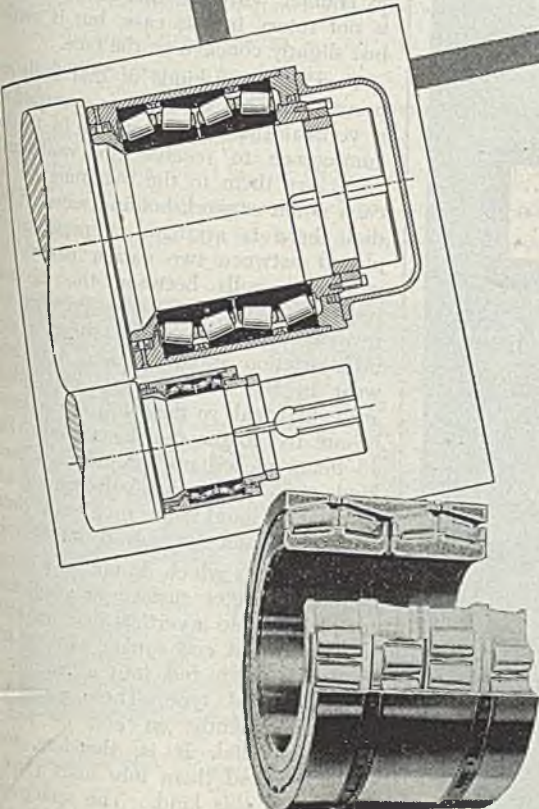


ALL BRONZES •
MONEL METAL
• ALLOY IRONS



CHROME NICKEL STEEL

GIVES LONG SERVICE LIFE TO ROLL NECK BEARINGS



Built to carry the heavy loads encountered in roll neck applications, Torrington four-row tapered roller bearings provide the anti-friction means that help to pile up tonnage records and lower costs. Made of S.A.E.-E3310 steel (with higher nickel content) for maximum service life, these bearings have the additional advantages of simplicity of design and a lubricating system that is controlled within the bearing itself.

Today, Torrington Bearings are also meeting anti-friction requirements in screw downs, edgers, table rolls, shears, drives, pinion stands and many other steel mill applications. Profit by Torrington's specialized knowledge and wide experience by specifying Torrington Bearings when you order equipment.

THE TORRINGTON COMPANY • BANTAM BEARINGS DIVISION
SOUTH BEND 21, INDIANA

TORRINGTON BEARINGS

STRAIGHT ROLLER • TAPERED ROLLER • NEEDLE • BALL

FOR EFFECTIVE FLUID POWER SYSTEMS

Parker Couplings



Pressure-tight, and protected against leak, shock and vibration, Parker Couplings—a wide variety of types—insure performance in all Fluid Power Systems.

These precision-made couplings are quick to install and quick to service. They meet a broad range of conditions, and have set new standards of performance wherever fluids under pressure are transmitted through tubes.

Parker has contributed many of the most effective couplings and valves made for Fluid Power Systems—both war and peace applications—better products because they are

Engineered by **PARKER**

The Vital Link



In any Fluid Power System, the vital link is the **CIRCUIT** that carries power from source to job—through tubes. Circuits may be long or short, remote or direct controlled. They go where you want them—around corners and into tight places—transmitting power without shafts, gears, arms or levers.

Designing Fluid Power Circuits is an engineering job. Parker has been at it for 20 years—and that broad experience is yours to command.

* * *

A Parker engineer will gladly discuss with you the advantages and economies of Fluid Power. Consult any Parker branch office, or write to The Parker Appliance Company, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 12, Ohio. Booklet on request.

THE
PARKER
APPLIANCE COMPANY
CLEVELAND • LOS ANGELES
FLUID POWER ENGINEERING

machines are strictly for round parts and have the pressure applied with a foot pedal, while the work and die are revolved together by hand-crank action. Others of special build are power driven. Fig. 6 shows a power-driven machine, which is used for graduating and numbering conical fuse rings. The rings are held on an expanding mandrel during the graduating process.

Graduating machines for flat parts, such as rules, lineal scales, etc., often mount the workpiece on a table, which travels back and forth on roller bearings. The table movement is actuated by rack, pinion, and handcrank, and is thereby kept in registration with the rolling action of the marking die, which must have a circumference as great as, or greater than the required length of graduation. The die travels twice over the work, and proper pressure is obtained on the die by means of a spring and a cam in the head of the machine.

Cylindrical Production Marking

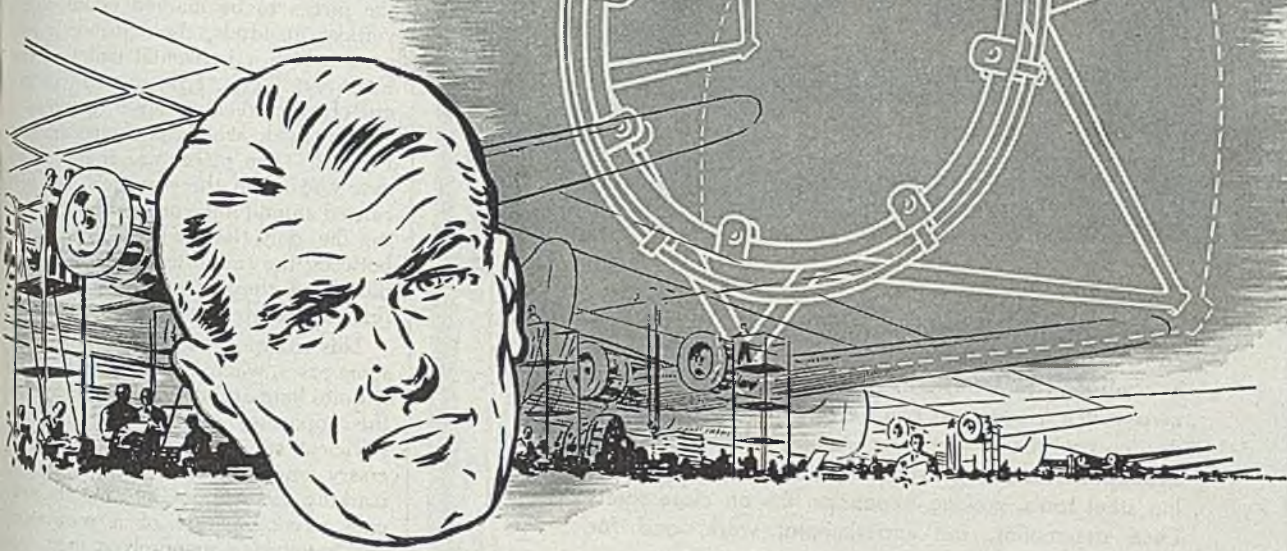
There are many cases where cylindrical surfaces on relatively small steel parts are marked in very large lots and where the use of a continuous-feed machine is indicated. For such work some manufacturers have specialized on the dial feed, with the idea of the workpieces being carried around by the dial in an endless stream and rolled against the die. In such cases the idea is to roll the round workpiece itself, while it is in contact with the die. The die itself is not rotary in this case, but is usually just slightly concave on the face.

Two different kinds of dial feeds are prominent. One of these is described as a vertical dial with notches in its circumference to receive the workpieces, and carry them to the overhung die. In each notch or work-holding recess of the dial there is arranged a pressure roll placed between two carrier plates. The workpiece rolls between the die and pressure roll. Since the pressure roll revolves with the work, there is very little friction involved, and very little wear in the dial grooves. Parts which are cylindrical, so they will roll accurately, (Fig. 4) being picked up automatically. Some kinds of work must be loaded directly into the dial by hand if the problem of chute-feeding cannot be solved satisfactorily.

Workpieces which do not have enough cylindrical outer surface to adapt them for placing into a vertical dial, but which do have a flat end square with the axis, are very often fed into a machine of horizontal-dial type. These pieces will rest conveniently on end on such a horizontal dial. It is, therefore, much easier to feed them into units (Figs. 5 and 8) of this kind. The arrangement is such that a pressure dial is mounted on the same spindle with the work-carrying dial, and the workpieces are carried around and rolled between the edge of the pressure dial and the marking die. The pressure dial is of the proper diameter in relation to the diameter of the workpieces to provide the proper con-

Answers...

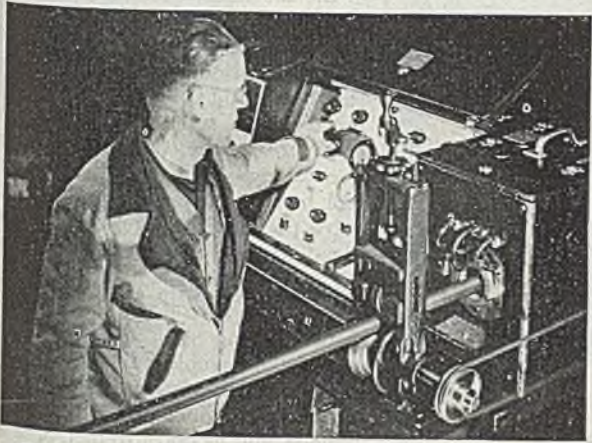
with quality steel tubing



If you could check at a glance all of the wartime production and structural problems on, say, aircraft engine mounts—or in finding general production short cuts—or in adding superiority to fighting “front” equipment—you’d likely be surprised at the number of “answers” which have been found in steel tubing. Steel tubing offers “strength-weight” advantages in more ways than ever before—a fact revealed in the ever-widening variety of demands on OSTUCO’s production.

OSTUCO recognizes the tremendous benefits quality steel tubing can offer its customers both structurally—and production-wise. That’s why OSTUCO checks quality in every operation. For example, on this page is shown the magnetic inspector which separates analyses and shows up cracks, laps, small cuts and other defects. Dependable *delivery* of quality through the years has earned for OSTUCO an enviable record of low rejects—an enviable reputation for workability and adaptability on the production line.

Are you planning postwar superiority in your field? Why not check with the OSTUCO engineers to see how OSTUCO steel tubing can contribute to that superiority. Simply contact the sales office nearest you:



The “magnetic inspector”—typical of the many machines and operations which constantly “keep an eye” on quality at OSTUCO.

- CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS.....Civic Opera Bldg., 20 N. Wacker Drive
- CLEVELAND 14, OHIO.....1328 Citizens' Bldg.
- DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN.....2857 E. Grand Blvd.
- HOUSTON, TEXAS.....1006 Washington
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.....Suite 200-170 So. Beverly Drive,
Beverly Hills, California
- MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINN.....402 Thorpe Bldg.
- MOLINE, ILLINOIS.....225 Fifth Ave. Bldg.
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA.....3735-3745 St. James St.
- NEW YORK CITY 17, N. Y.....70 East 45th Street
- PHILADELPHIA 9, PA.....123 S. Broad St.
- SYRACUSE, N. Y.....501 Roberts Ave.
- TORONTO, ONT., CANADA.....77-79 Front St. E.
- TULSA 3, OKLAHOMA.....604 Tulsa Loan Bldg.
- VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA.....1016 Mainland St.

THE OHIO SEAMLESS TUBE COMPANY

PLANT AND MAIN OFFICE - SHELBY, OHIO



MANUFACTURERS OF SEAMLESS AND ELECTRIC-WELD STEEL TUBING

150° BELOW ZERO

In a KOLD-HOLD electrical refrigeration cabinet you can process metal parts and tools consistently at closely controlled temperatures as low as 150 deg. below zero—much lower than can be attained by the use of dry ice and the lowest temperature yet commercially available. This unit is especially designed for hardening steel tools, making expansion fits on close tolerance assemblies, for experimental work, and for product research.

These cabinets are built in two sizes, one having a work capacity of 5 cu. ft. and the other a capacity of 11 cu. ft.

Write for further specifications and quotation.

KOLD-HOLD MANUFACTURING COMPANY
444 NORTH GRAND AVE. • LANSING 4, MICH.



KOLD-HOLD

tact and pressure on the work as it is rolled. In many cases work is brought to and taken away from these dial-type marking machines by conveyors.

Marking Thin-Walled Parts

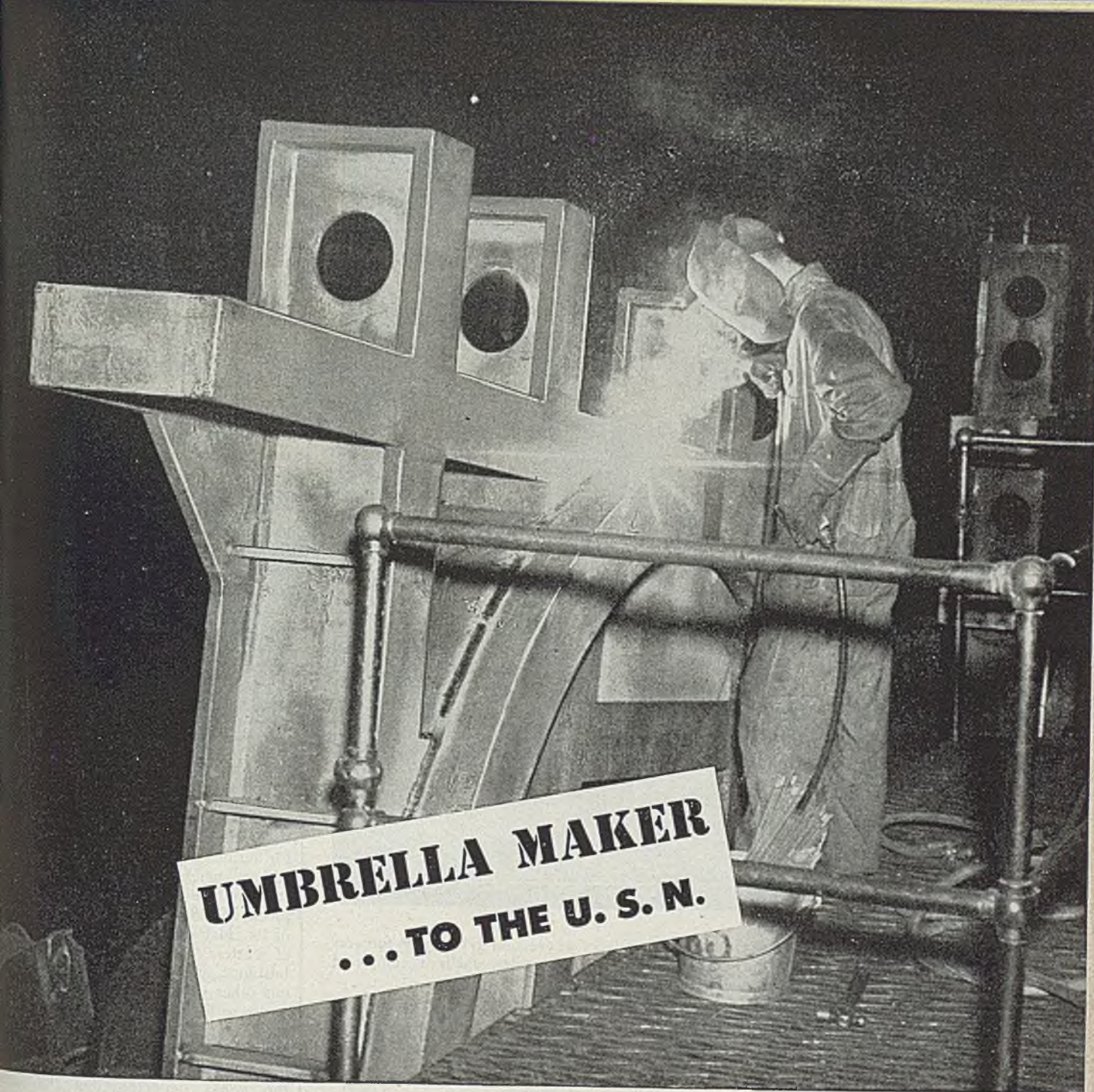
Thin-walled cylindrical parts are encountered in considerable volume and variety. These cannot be marked by the dial-feeding methods already cited, due to the fact that the required pressure for marking them is great enough to collapse, crush or deform them. In such cases the problem is solved by mounting the pieces to be marked on supporting, vertical mandrels, these mandrels being mounted on a horizontal dial in circular formation. Tube-type or cup-type parts are often marked in large quantities by this method, which is demonstrated in Fig. 12. The pieces are simply slipped over and down the mandrels, and when carried around into contact with the marking die, only the thickness of the wall is between the supporting mandrel and the die. Thus, there is no crushing effect on the part whatever.

This situation becomes complicated in some cases, where the piece to be marked is quite long and of small diameter. Then the supporting mandrels used do not have sufficient strength to withstand the necessary amount of pressure against the marking die without bending. In such a case a combination of a pressure dial and supporting mandrels is used. Inside the circular formation of supporting mandrels there is a pressure dial, so that the mandrel supports the thin-walled part, and, if and when any deflection of the mandrel begins, it is in turn supported by the pressure dial behind.

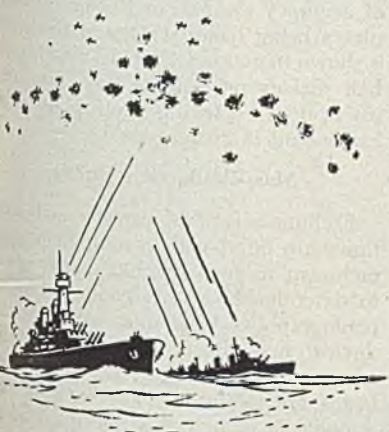
As a rule, thin-walled parts are sufficiently uniform that no pneumatic compensating feature is needed to provide uniform depth of impression, but in a few cases it is added. Sometimes, too, special compensating spring pressure is provided in the die holder. Marking dies for dial-feed machines often are arranged to receive interchangeable type pieces. Parts having sufficient wall strength to withstand marking pressure should not be processed on supporting mandrels, since this increases the cost of the operation to a considerable degree. But ferrules for tool handles, stainless steel vanity cases, valve parts and many other products demand the use of supporting mandrels.

Marking Strip and Bar Stock

In marking strip and bar materials, the method employed is usually that of passing the stock through between two driven rolls, which are of equal circumference, and geared together. Such an arrangement provides for rolling in the marking at required intervals. For this purpose, individual roll diameter must be the same as the distance from mark to mark, on mark centers, or the individual roll diameter must be a multiple of the required distance between marks, for more than one mark per revolution. Rolls are very often fitted with interchangeable marking segments, so the same machine and rolls can be used for



**UMBRELLA MAKER
... TO THE U. S. N.**



Umbrellas are not always for weather protection. To the Navy the "umbrella" is the protecting layer of five-inch anti-aircraft gun fire during enemy attacks, an "umbrella" that keeps heavy bombers high and ineffective.

Bases, carriages and slides for these remarkably accurate Navy guns, welded and machined at Danly, are mounted on Navy ships throughout the world . . . important proof of the value of precision welded steel fabrication.

DANLY MACHINE SPECIALTIES, INC.
2100 SO. 52nd AVE.  CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

DANLYWELD

Artillery Shells Produced with *Uniform Ductility and Elongation*

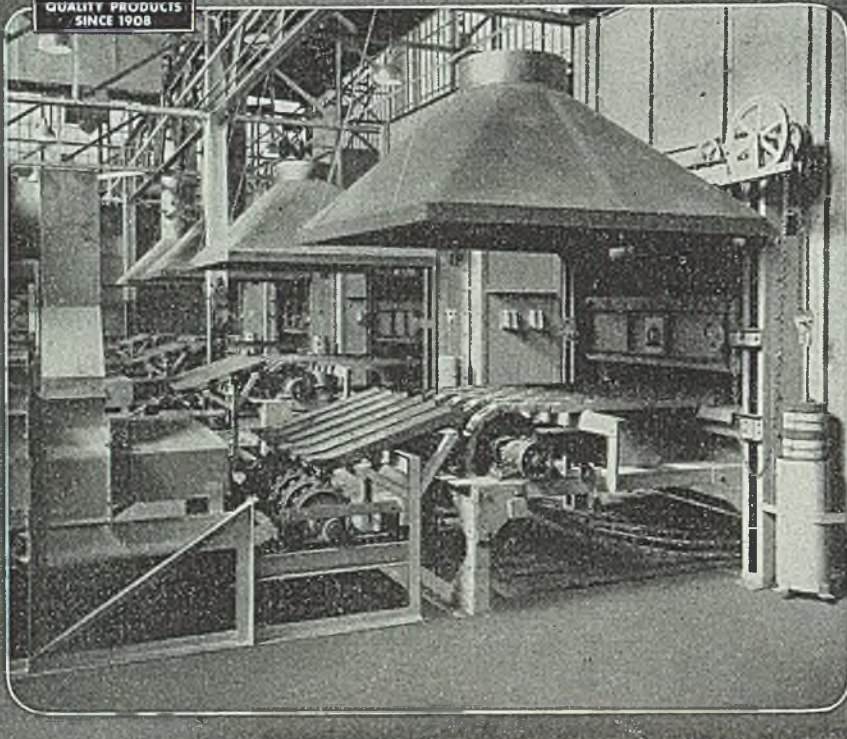


Illustration: Discharge ends of convection type draw furnaces where the heat treatment of heavy artillery shells is completed after the shells are hardened and quenched.

The continuous furnace is a production line machine which not only eliminates costly materials handling, but lends itself to accurate temperature control as well. Uniform physical properties are obtained in the process. Ductility and elongation are held to specified limits.

Continuous automatic operation throughout each of the four complete units requires a minimum of manpower.

For low-cost and efficient production with better metallurgical results, you can depend upon the designing ability of R-S Engineers.

R-S Furnaces of Distinction

FURNACE DIVISION
R-S PRODUCTS CORPORATION

122 Berkley Street

Philadelphia 44, Pa.

BUY WAR BONDS

different kinds of marking on strip and bar stock.

Not infrequently special marking machines are literally designed and built around the particular part to be marked, where the job is one of large quantity. One company which specializes in marking equipment has built a hand-stamping press (Fig. 10) especially for marking round spark plug parts, and a power stamping press, similar to that shown in Fig. 11, especially designed for flat automobile nameplates. Another machine designed by the same company is a production marking press made especially for conical fuse caps. Hand and power marking machines for round or flat parts or products are made by some firms for almost any desired capacity. Another unit hand-operated, for marking nonferrous parts, appears in Fig. 13.

Pantographic Mark Reproduction

You may have noticed pantographic machines as used for engraving without thinking of them especially as marking machines. It is a fact that the pantographic principle has been applied to certain kinds of marking, and this is very convenient in a good many cases. There is in fact one machine of bench type (Fig. 14) incorporating a pantograph, which combines three operations in the sense that it can be used for any of the three. One of these is engraving, another is electric-marking or etching, and the third is acid-etching. Rapid, clean-cut marking is readily accomplished on this little unit.

It also has been observed that one of the leading builders of pantographic units for various purposes has provided an arc etching machine of pantographic type. It reproduces a master outline in work-pieces of different types and shapes. One of its chief uses is identification marking of cutters, cylinders, collets, V-blocks, bushings, gages, pins, feelers and various other products. The work is held in a vise or holding fixture. The pantograph connection between the tracer and the etching head may be set for a 3:1 or a 6:1 reduction between the master and the work, depending on the degree of accuracy desired, or the size of work-pieces being handled. One of these units is shown in action in Fig. 15 marking four ball sockets per minute with permanent inscriptions. Etching depth is controlled by amount of current used.

Mass-Production Etchers

Etching machines can be and sometimes are fitted with a multiple-head attachment in such manner that from two to six etcher heads are controlled by one pantograph. A simple parallel-motion device maintains a relatively parallel movement of the head frame on which heads are mounted. Whether they have a single head or use a multiple-head attachment, as shown in Fig. 16 where four are mounted together, machines of this kind are adaptable for etching a variety of sizes and contours, flat or curved, such as gears, connecting rods, collets, gages, bushings, hardened pins, and similar small parts.

STEEL

New MUREX WALL CHART



A helpful guide to selecting the right Electrode for the job

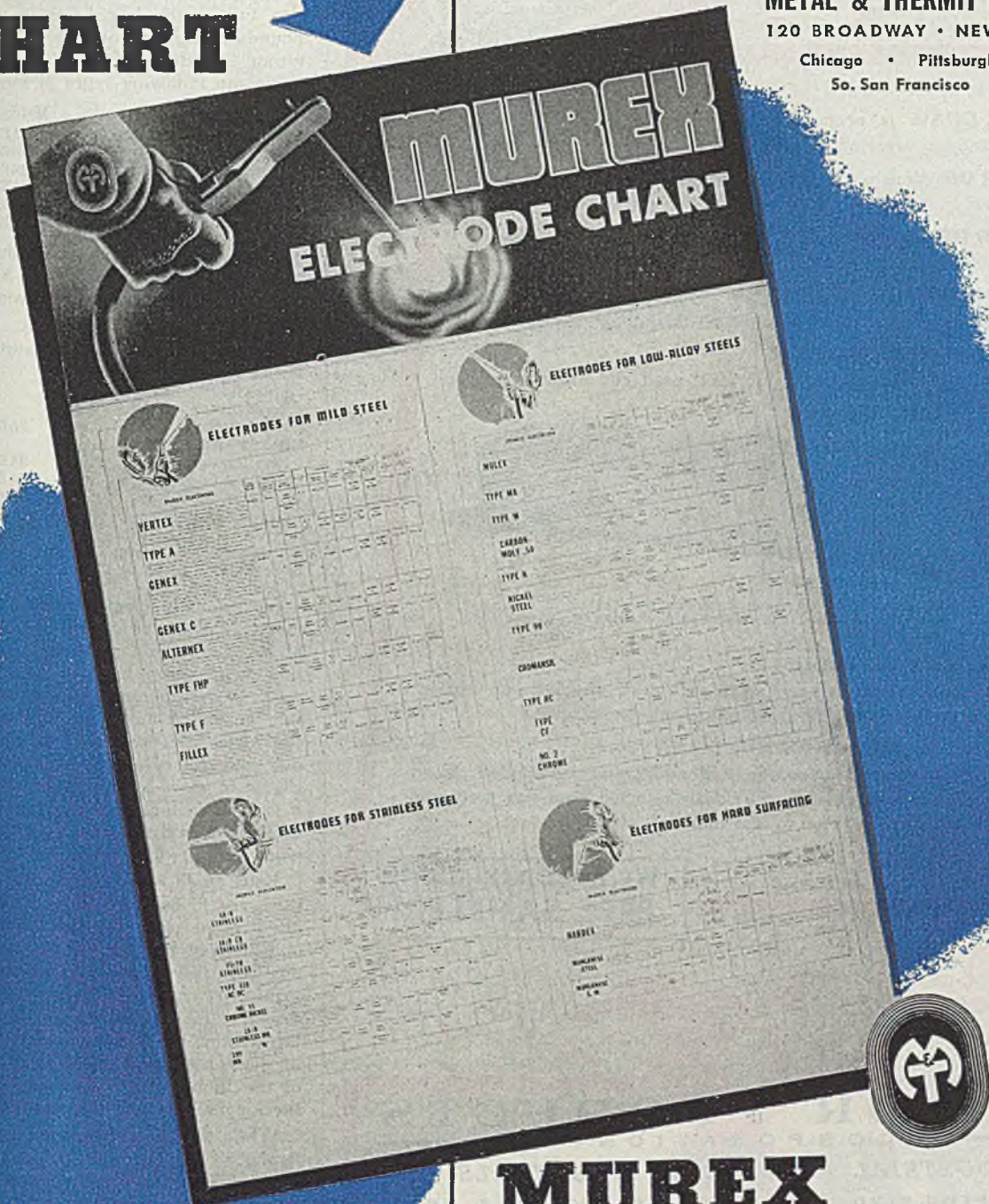
This new chart, just off the press, contains a complete list of Murex Electrodes divided into four groups for quick reference; mild steel, special steels, stainless steels and hard surfacing. Electrodes are described according to AWS-ASTM class. Color identification, recommended current strengths, polarity, and physical properties are also given. In addition, there are brief descriptions of the electrodes' general characteristics and applications.

The chart is 24" x 37", printed in four colors.

Copies will be sent free to those who request them on their company letterhead.

METAL & THERMIT CORPORATION
120 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 5, N.Y.

Chicago • Pittsburgh • Albany
So. San Francisco • Toronto



MUREX Electrodes

KONDOR DRAW

FOR FASTER, EASIER
METAL DRAWING



KONDOR DRAW is economical in cost, time, cleaning, die wear and rejects.

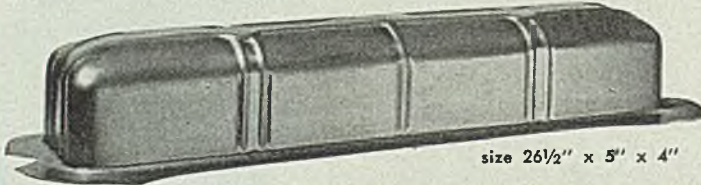
KONDOR DRAW is pleasant to use, easy to clean, non-injurious to workmen.

KONDOR DRAW requires 10% to 15% less pressure and speeds up production with no wrinkling.

KONDOR DRAW will make your tough metal drawing jobs easier and more economical as it did on this job.

HERE WAS THE TROUBLE

Difficulty in degreasing the lubricant used and an average of 8% breakage.



size 26½" x 5" x 4"

20 gauge cold rolled stock, drawn from blank in one operation as shown in unretouched illustration of a rocker arm cover case.

ANALYSIS OF TROUBLE

It was necessary to hand clean each part. Breakage on certain steels required very rigid metallurgical specifications.

RESULTS WITH KONDOR DRAW

With no change in procedure, Kondor Draw was applied. Hand cleaning was eliminated, previously rejected steel was processed with breakage reduced to less than half of one percent

**WRITE TODAY FOR
FREE SAMPLE**

5th OF A SERIES

KONDOR PRODUCTS
CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING CHEMICALS

WEST CLIFTON BLVD. AT SLOANE • CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

National Representatives
50 Church St. New York 7, New York
District Offices: ATLANTA (3): 1801 Glenn Bldg.—BOSTON (16): 900 Statler Office Bldg.—
DETROIT (2): 485 Blvd. Bldg.—CHICAGO (8): 345 W. Washington St.—NEW YORK (17): Export
Office, 345 Fifth Ave.—PHILADELPHIA: 5741 Alma St.—DALLAS (8): 404 E. 8th St.—
SAN FRANCISCO: 347 Howard Street—LOS ANGELES (26): 1812 W. Silverlocke Drive.
Allied Industrial Equipment Co., 108 River St., Zone 1 TORONTO, ONT.
MONTREAL, QBE: 366 Granville St., W.—VANCOUVER, B. C.: 841 W. Broadway

Forging Practice

(Continued from Page 131)

gravity is the only downward force used in the board drop hammer. In addition to delivering a faster blow, a certain amount of control can be exercised by regulating the amount of steam used. Precision forging can be done on the steam drop hammer as it is guided similarly to the board drop hammer. However, larger forgings of intricate shapes can be handled as this type of hammer is available in sizes up to 35,000 pounds. These hammers are also used for general drawing, swaging and fullering operations.

The Lynn River Works has in operation two steam drop hammers of 2000 pounds rating and one of 1000 pounds rating. Products of these hammers include the following types of forgings.

Name of Part	Material Used
Governor disks (30 lb.)	SAE-1045
Gyroscope wheels	SAE-4340
Bubbler brackets	SAE-1020
Inspection covers	SAE-1020
Pump casings	SAE-1020
Governor bracket	SAE-1020

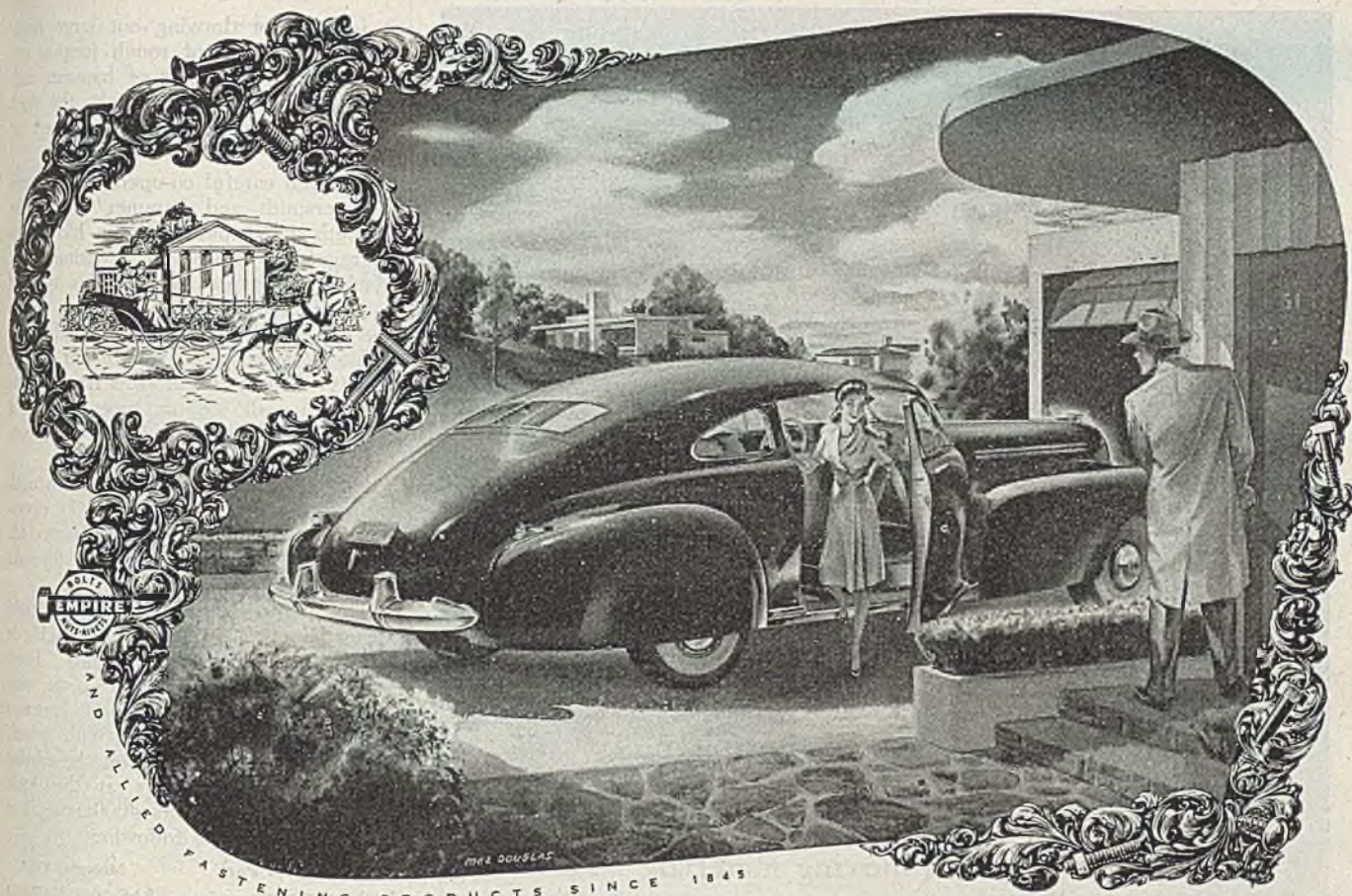
The five steam hammers in the Schemectady Works are rated at 800-7000 pounds and produce the following forgings:

Name of Part	Material Used
Lifting eyes, ring gears, crankshafts, lifting lugs, commutator clamps and clamp rings	SAE-1045
Retainer rings, lifting lugs, ring gears	SAE-1020
Valve blocks	SAE-1045
Trunnions	SAE-1020
Gears, box wrenches	SAE-4140, NES-9435-45
Crankshafts, end plates	SAE-2340
Back plates	SAE-4643

(c) Manually Controlled Steam Hammers: The source of power in this type of hammer is similar to the double action steam drop hammer. It is, however, of a different construction. The ram is guided only part of the way to the lower die, and in some cases it is not guided at all (in which case the piston is of extra-heavy construction). As it is adapted for a different type of work than the steam drop hammer, its framework is built differently.

Both single and double frame hammers are in use, usually so arranged to allow more room for the hammer smith and his crew to handle the work of various sizes and shapes. In operation, it is manually controlled by the hammer driver. He operates, by hand, two levers—one of which controls the amount of steam used (and, therefore, the power of the blow). The other lever controls the height to which the ram is raised.

While this type of hammer is not particularly adapted for doing precision work on contour forgings, it is used in doing a wider variety of types of work than any other hammer. It is the type generally used in steel mills for forging ingots into billets and drawing into longer bars. With flat dies, it is used in upsetting large disk forgings and punching rings, and with a mandrel or saddle



These are the things that make America strong... the industries that RB&W has served during its 100 years of developing better fasteners for better products.

THE *Carriage Trade*..

NO. 2 *Automobiles*

FROM JOLTING JOGGING TO SMOOTH SAILING



The "Carriage Trade" has come a long way—from the jolting, jogging 5-mile-an-hour pace of the middle 1800's to the smooth comfort of today's mile-a-minute "cruising"... Like the carriage industry of 100 years ago, the automotive industry, through all the auto's progressive stages, has called upon RB&W for bolts, nuts and other fasteners to keep a car's body and soul together in the face of stress and shock... and, everlastingly, to speed up its production... Not by accident of birth did RB&W win the position it holds in the fastener industry. RB&W pioneered from its very



beginning a century ago, by developing such machines as the first automatic cold header. And today, from raw material to finished product, RB&W bolts and nuts are

produced by the finest machines and methods available (many of them developed by RB&W engineers), backed by 100 years of "know-how" checked, proved and *improved* by continual research and development...

That's why—no matter *what* shape or form the "carriage" of tomorrow will take, the automotive industry—like the builders of railroad and marine equipment, farm implements, construction and power equipment and others—will find RB&W ready with bolts and nuts of the proper strength, accuracy and finish—as *always*.

100 Years.. MAKING STRONG THE THINGS THAT MAKE AMERICA STRONG



RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD BOLT AND NUT COMPANY

Factories at: Port Chester, N.Y., Cantonville, Pa., Rock Falls, Ill. Sales offices at: Philadelphia, Detroit, Chicago, Chattanooga, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle. Distributors from coast to coast. The industry's most complete, easiest-to-use catalog.

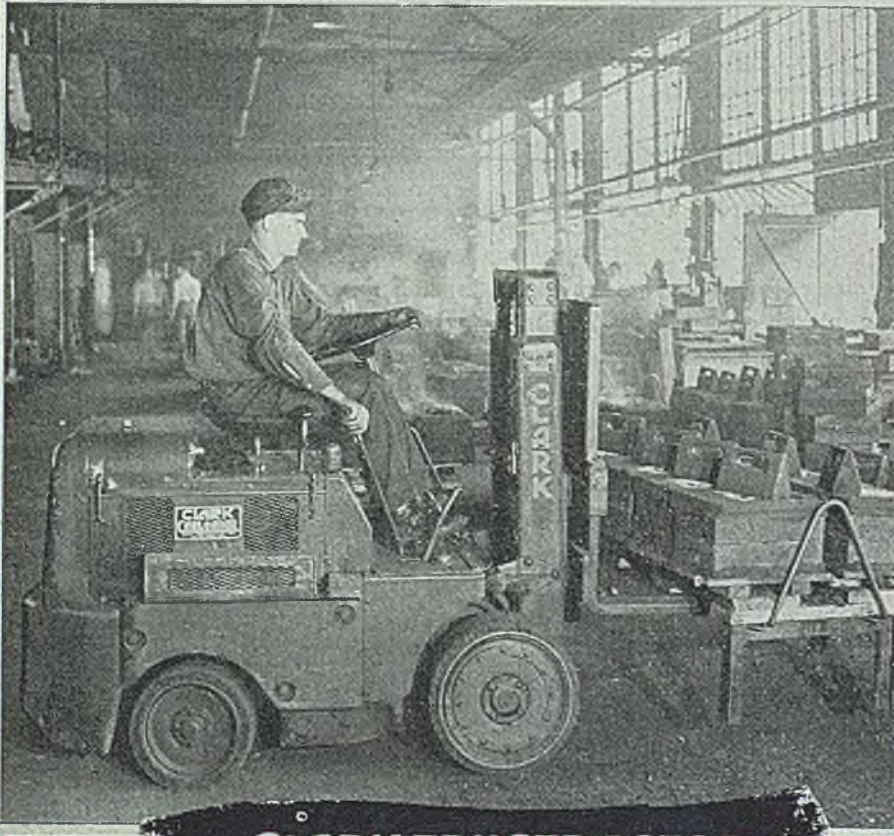
UNSKILLED LABOR ADDS NOTHING TO A PRODUCT
EXCEPT COST

versatile,
flexible power

Strike straight at your
materials handling
cost by using

CLARK fork trucks

—fast, versatile, flexible power
ready 24 hours a day for any
job of moving materials.



CLARK TRUCTRATOR

BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

Products of CLARK • TRANSMISSIONS • ELECTRIC STEEL CASTINGS
AXLES FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES • AXLE HOUSINGS • BLIND RIVETS
INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS • HIGH-SPEED DRILLS AND REAMERS
METAL SPOKE WHEELS • GEARS AND FORGINGS • RAILWAY TRUCKS

it is used for drawing out large rings. Almost any kind of rough forging can be made on this type of hammer and, with the use of special tools, the stock can be sheared, chipped, shaped or straightened while on the hammer.

Through careful co-operation between hammersmith and hammer driver, the strength and rapidity of the blows can be regulated to suit the occasion. The blacksmith frequently uses this type of hammer in conjunction with his sledge and anvil when making special parts. These hammers are available in a wide variety of designs and sizes from 400 to 50,000 pounds. Some types include a rocker arm which may be used for continuous automatic action.

Fig. 25 shows an 50-pound manually controlled steam hammer in operation at General Electric's Schenectady Works forge shop. It is used to make small hand forgings.

The Lynn River Works has eight steam hammers in operation, ranging in size from 600 to 12,000 pounds. These include single and double frame, ring and flat die hammers. Some hammers are used in combination with others. Light forgings produced on the smaller steam forging hammers at the Lynn River Works (hammers 4000 pounds or lighter) include the following:

Name of Part	Material Used
Railway pinions	SAE-1045, SAE-1060
Turning device worms	SAE-2515
Small auxiliary reduction gear pinions	SAE-1045, SAE-1060
Reduction gear couplings	SAE-1045, SAE-1060
Small rings, miscellaneous shafts	SAE-1045, SAE-4140

The Schenectady Works operates seven manually controlled steam hammers, ranging in size from 400 to 12,000 pounds. Some of the forgings produced on these hammers are:

Name of Part	Material Used
Retaining and misc. rings	SAE-4340
Centering rings	SAE-4140
Fan shrouds	SAE-4340
Impeller and impeller casings	Stainless type 410
Shafts	SAE-1020
Thrust collars	SAE-1030
Water shields	SAE-4340
Steam turbine nozzles	Stainless type 410
Clamping rings	SAE-4140
Wheel forgings	Stainless type 410
Gear blanks	SAE-4340, SAE-4140, NES-9435-45
Tools	Hi-speed Steel
Tool shanks	Carboloy

These hammers are also used for drawing out and working of billets into sizes and shapes suitable for subsequent forging.

(d) Air Hammers: The air hammer is similar in both construction and operation to the steam hammer except for its source of power, compressed air. It is available in both the drop forging type and the manually controlled type of hammer. It is cheaper to operate, but is not available in the large sizes that the steam hammer is. However, it is popular as a smaller hammer as its action is more rapid than the mechanical types. A 5000-pound air hammer is shown in Fig. 27.

There is one air hammer in operation

STEEL



to help win
your **Post-War** goals

.....

Are you an industrialist concerned with reconversion? Then you should look into the wide possibilities of Gas, the modern industrial fuel. Thousands of plant managers discovered during the War that Gas fitted into production lines as no other source of heat. Gas will be a boon in your post-war manufacture.

Consider a few of the qualities of Gas which make it the superior industrial fuel. Gas is highly flexible—it can be applied by any method that is desired. Gas is a precision fuel, accurately controllable. You can automatically secure the temperature you need, quickly, and maintain it as long as you want, with Gas. And it is clean, and improves working conditions.

BUY WAR BONDS . . . HELP SPEED VICTORY!

There are highly skilled engineers at your local Gas Company who have been helping to solve industrial heating problems for years. Why not write or 'phone for one to visit you and discuss your heat treatment processes?

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL GAS SECTION
420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

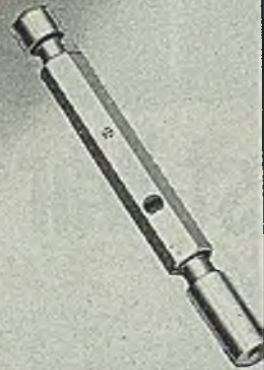
THE TREND IS TO GAS

FOR ALL
INDUSTRIAL HEATING



Fast Delivery

We are now offering fast delivery service on all TURNER standard plug gauges and Plast-O-Lock collet type plug gauges. TURNER also makes cylindrical ring gauges, special flush pin gauges, solid type snap gauges, master discs, and built-up gauges. Write today for up-to-the-minute information.



TURNER GAUGE GRINDING COMPANY
3625 HILTON ROAD • FERNDALE, 30 MICHIGAN

at the Lynn River Works. This is a 175-pound hammer and is used for drawing out ends of turbine bucket stock. The slugs are cut into double bucket lengths and both ends are drawn out on the flat dies of the air hammer. The drawn ends are later drop-forged into the blade section of the buckets. The air hammer is especially suitable for intermittent operations such as this.

The Schenectady Works has two air hammers in operation which are rated at 2500 and 5000 pounds respectively. Typical forgings produced in these hammers are as follows:

Name of Part	Material Used
Ring gears, lifting lugs..	SAE-1020
Cummutator clamps, clamp rings, crank-shafts	SAE-1045
End plates, crankshafts.	SAE-2340
Gears	SAE-4140
Box wrenches	SAE-4140, NES-9440
Back plates	SAE-4643

The Schenectady Works also operates an electric-air hammer, rated at 350 pounds, which is used for forging chisels, scrapers, and other small tools of this type.

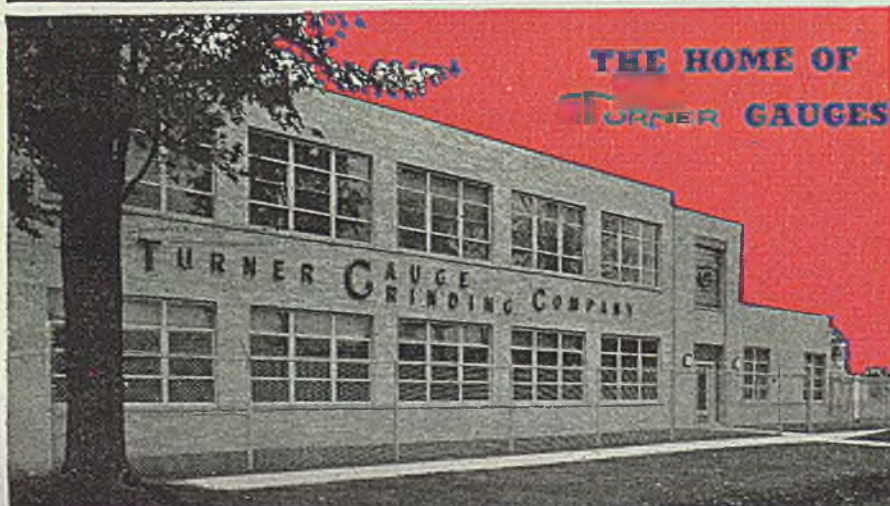
(e) Trip or Helve Hammers: This type of hammer is mechanically operated. A rocking lever lifts the ram which then falls by gravity. It is frequently used in cases where a small power hammer is needed and especially in plants where steam or compressed air are not available. As it is continuous in operation when the treadle is depressed, it is not subject to as much control as certain other types of hammers; however, it is commonly employed in conjunction with the blacksmith sledge and anvil in hand forging work.

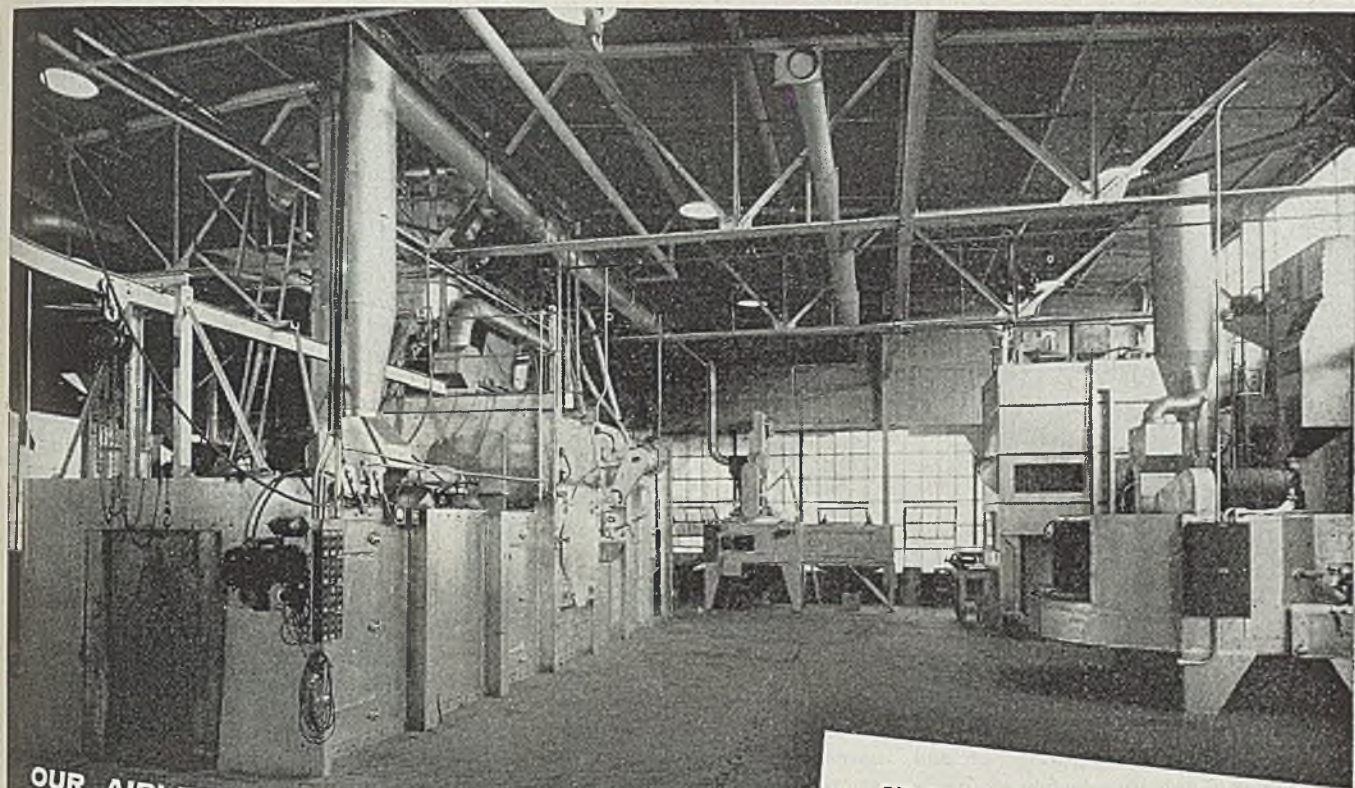
The Lynn forge shop has in operation two helve hammers in the 75 and 100-pound sizes respectively. They are used mostly in making forged cutting tools. They may also be used for drawing out thin sections of bar stock of various alloys for experimental purposes.

(f) Sledge Hammer Forging: This is the most ancient forging method and for some purposes cannot be replaced. The blacksmith has added some ingenious forming tools to his equipment (consisting of sledge hammer, bick anvil, and hearth), and now uses small power hammers in conjunction with his hand forging. He handles most of repair work requiring forging or hammer welding operations. Among other things, he repairs chains, makes and repairs tongs, and forges tools and various small articles. His special tools include chisels, punches, bending tools, flanging tools of various sizes and shapes, swages, drifts, fullers, hot and cold sets, hardies, flat-headed smoothing tools and gouges. His equipment also includes a variety of tongs of different sizes and shapes, most of which he makes himself.

—o—

A 4-page publication, "Ropeology," by Macwhyte Wire Rope Co., Kenosha, Wis., contains a collection of wire rope users' experiences and discussions of the science of wire rope application in many classes of service.





OUR AIRLESS WHEELABRATOR LABORATORY
(PARTIAL VIEW)

YOUR PROVING GROUND FOR BLAST CLEANING PROBLEMS

A NATURAL MECCA for friends and customers seeking the solution to metal cleaning and finishing problems is the "American" testing laboratory. Hundreds upon hundreds of studies are conducted there each year.

Built and equipped at a cost of nearly a quarter of a million dollars, this is the largest and most complete department of its kind in the blast cleaning industry.

Our storehouse of experience is based upon intimate contact with thousands of commercial blast cleaning applications. It is your assurance of competent assistance in working out the practical answer to your problem.

Whatever that problem may be—whether large or small—come to American for recommendations. Our entire facilities are at your disposal and we invite you to make use of them. We want you to feel that doing so implies no obligation on your part.

All These Facilities Available for Job-Tested Cleaning

Wheelabrator Special Cabinets equipped with 4 Wheelabrator units and various work handling systems for cleaning practically any commercial product.

Wheelabrator Tumbblasts

Wheelabrator Tabblasts

Wheelapeening (shot peening) Machines

Airblast Room and Cabinets

Metal Washing, Rinsing, and Drying Machines



American

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.

11 SOUTH BYRKIT STREET

MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

You Name the Cleaning Job—

We'll show you how to Wheelabrate it

Faster and Cheaper!

World's Largest Builders of Airless Blast Equipment

AVOID REJECTS.

IN PRODUCTION HEAT TREATING

HOW COOLEY FURNACES OPERATE AS:

- Pilot units to standardize production heat treating techniques and schedules...
- For production heat treatment of small parts or emergency repairs.



• Set up your production heat treating schedules confident in the quality of production and economies of operation by first establishing exact procedures in a Cooley Pilot Furnace.

Because heat treating procedures modified to individual part requirements may be determined in the Pilot Furnace, consistent accurate production results will be forecast in test and give full confidence that production schedules and technique are set up correctly.

The COOLEY ELECTRIC HEAT TREATING MUFFLE FURNACE is built in two sizes, chamber dimensions, Model MH-3, 8" wide by 6" high by 14" deep, Model MH-4, 10" wide by 6" high by

18" deep. Its advanced design incorporates many features of industrial furnaces, viz., heavy cast iron frames, substantial insulation and cast nickel chromium hearth plate. Elements are readily removable for renewal. It is of simple design, substantial in structure and economical in operation.

Chamber temperature uniformity, so necessary for correct analysis, is inherent in this furnace design and temperature control apparatus of various types—millivoltmeter controllers, potentiometer controllers, input controllers, or proportioning controllers, may be selected to secure the degree of accuracy of temperature control considered necessary for the application.

Construction Features

- Cool element terminals of large wire section welded to the coils completely avoid a common source of trouble
- Insulation is of high temperature resisting slabs having a minimum of through joints, an essential in avoiding heat loss.
- The shell is of heavy sheet steel, supported and confined by substantial cast iron end frames.
- Cast iron front plates and molded refractory vestibules eliminate the use of transite and its attendant maintenance due to cracking and chipping under heat.
- These features, many of which are usually found only in large industrial furnaces, insure stability, maximum efficiency and economy of operation.

FREE DATA BULLETIN!

Complete data covering specifications, additional applications and ordering instructions are included in this new bulletin. Write for your copy today. Ask for Bulletin No. 50.



Arc-Spark Stand Provides Spectrographic Analyses

Combining the desirable features of the conventional stand for general arc work, of the jig-loaded stand for metal-rod analysis, and of the Petrey stand for metal-plate analysis, an arc-spark stand for spectrographic work is completely enclosed. The door is furnished with a safety switch to obviate the shock hazard and with a dark red transparent plastic panel allowing good discharge visibility and providing eye safety. The stand is constructed from large aluminum castings. Steel electrode holders are water-cooled, while insulated tubing on the water system prevents power leakage or breakdown, even when used with a high voltage spark unit. A friction drive for electrode positioning insures smooth operation and adjustment accuracy. It provides a 1-inch continuous travel on both upper and lower holders, a minimum spacing of 5/8-inch between holders and a maximum of 2 3/8 inches. Calibrated stops limit each electrode holder's motion at top and bottom and are adjustable to 0.002-inch with a vernier knob, permitting duplication of many settings.

Differential Tension Maintained

For use as a jig-loaded stand, holders are locked in place and an accompanying jig is used for spacing sample rods. Another jig may be used for spacing rod-carbon electrodes for arc work. A differential tension between upper and lower electrode holders is maintained so that the upper electrode may be racked against the lower for striking the arc and providing exact spacing. The lower electrode holder takes a 6-inch length of high purity graphite when that material is used as a counter electrode.

This instrument is convertible for use with flat specimens by raising the upper electrode out of the way or completely removing it and putting into place a rotary table pinned for exact positioning. This rotary table allows sparking at three positions on the flat specimen sample by moving the external lever. A 3-degree table tilt prevents shadowing the discharge by the sample overhang. Sample height is maintained equally for all three positions and the table height is adjustable to 0.001-inch with a knob and scale, allowing duplication of various electrode positions. A fourth position on the external lever provides a gage over the lower electrode, allowing for spacings of 1, 2 or 3 millimeters between sample plate and counter electrode.

A positive sample holder is a feature of this stand, exerting spring tension against the flat specimen top, thus insuring electrical contact at all times, regardless of the condition of the sparking surface.

The unit includes high tension cables eight feet long permanently fastened, with high current capacity and good insulation. Insulation in the stand itself is said to be adequate due to specially formed ceramic insulators.

Overall dimensions of this unit, man-

MANY OTHER PROFITABLE USES:

- 1—AS A PRODUCTION UNIT—or for plant maintenance and emergency repair.
- 2—HARDENING SMALL MACHINE PARTS—Do your own heat treating—avoid delays of relying upon overcrowded commercial heat treaters.
- 3—DRAWING OR TEMPERING—Use it as auxiliary equipment—save expense of using large furnaces for small parts.
- 4—NORMALIZING OR ANNEALING SMALL PARTS—Handles this work easily and quickly—save time and money.
- 5—PRE-HEATING FOR HIGH-SPEED HARDENING—or for use on miscellaneous small parts.
- 6—EMERGENCY REPAIR ORDERS—Use it to handle them immediately and conveniently—prevent shut-downs.
- 7—EXPERIMENTAL TESTING—Use it for industrial or laboratory testing and development work.

COOLEY ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CORP.

38 South Shelby Street

Indianapolis 7, Indiana

BETTER STEEL CASTINGS THROUGH RESEARCH



Vaccinated against Fever and Chills

Airplanes can now fly seven or eight miles above the earth, where thermometers register 60 to 70° below zero.

Steam turbines run at 1200°—hot enough to turn hard steel cherry red.

The steel castings that are component parts of the engines that work under these extremes, and over the wide range in-between, are conditioned for their jobs by scientific metallurgy and by heat treatment.

We start with alloys that have a certain amount of natural ability to endure very high or very low temperatures, or alloys that have any other combination of

properties called for by the job.

And then these properties are enhanced by heat treating, which has developed into a very exact science.

Research has given the steel founder a lot to work with. Tell him what conditions you want to meet, and he can provide steel castings with prescribed-in-advance mechanical properties.

If you let your steel foundry work with you at the planning level, you can be sure of results—sure of satisfactory performance in the finished product.

Published by the Steel Founders' Society of America, to tell you about its organized Research Program.

MODERNIZE AND IMPROVE YOUR PRODUCT WITH

STEEL CASTINGS

PAGE *for* WIRE



• Can the job be done with wire? Should the wire be round, flat or shaped? What size would do it best? Should it be high carbon, low carbon, or one of the Stainless steels—iron or a non-ferrous metal?

PAGE can answer such questions for you. And, in answering them, PAGE may show you how to simplify, economize or speed up your production. For PAGE experience includes the use of wire in the making of other products—as well as the manufacture of practically any kind of wire.

... and WELDING ELECTRODES

PAGE offers a wide range of electrodes for welding iron, carbon steels and the various analyses of Stainless.

If you use wire in manufacture—if you have a production problem that wire might solve, or if welding is part of your manufacturing process, it will pay you to . . .

Get in touch with Page!

ACCO



Monessen, Pa., Atlanta, Chicago, Denver, Los Angeles,
New York, Pittsburgh, Portland, San Francisco

PAGE STEEL AND WIRE DIVISION
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE • BRIDGEPORT

ufactured by Harry W. Dietert Co., 9330 Roselawn, Detroit 4, are 9 inches wide, 14 inches high and 8 inches deep, with a total weight of approximately 30 pounds. Construction is claimed to be rugged, and extraneous parts may be removed when not in use, permitting it to be used in laboratories handling a variety of spectrographic work or on the production line.

Problems Solved by Special Calculator

Mathematical problems which would take several years to work by conventional methods are now being solved in a few days by use of a recently perfected differential analyzer. This machine, consisting of an interconnected system of shafts, motors and gears, employs mechanical elements for addition, subtraction, multiplication and division, and electromechanical elements for more complex functions. Practically all of the gears and couplings are removable and must be set up in a different arrangement for each new problem.

According to scientists, almost any physical phenomenon can be expressed in terms of differential equations. Since this analyzer is fundamentally a tool permitting rapid solution of such equations, it can be used to solve many problems of an important nature whose correct answers were until now only guessed at.

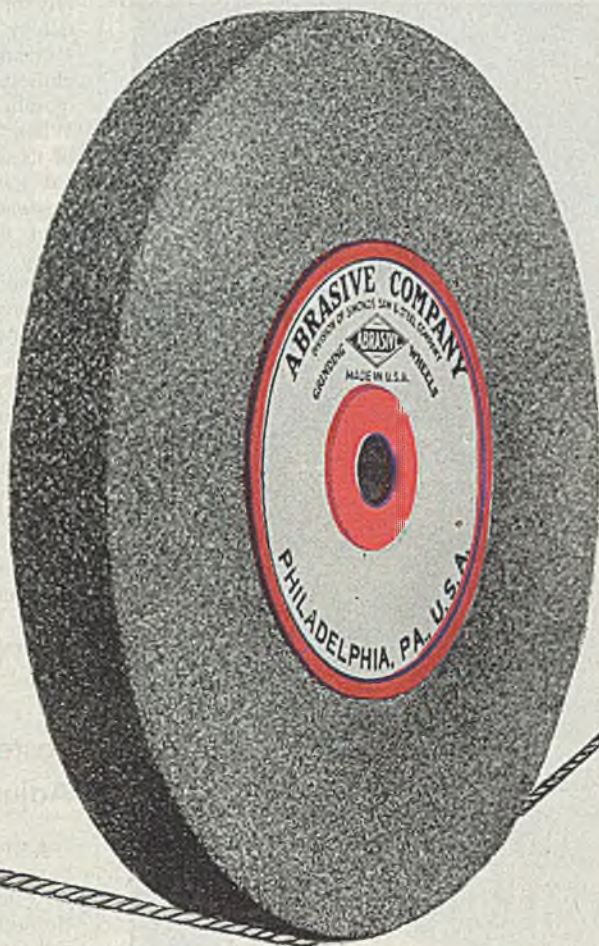
Most important element of this new analyzer, developed by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., is a polaroid photoelectric system of unique design. Fourteen of these highly sensitive devices are installed on the machine, permitting the accurate, speedy solution of differential equations requiring as many as fourteen simultaneous integrations.

Pens Plot Curve

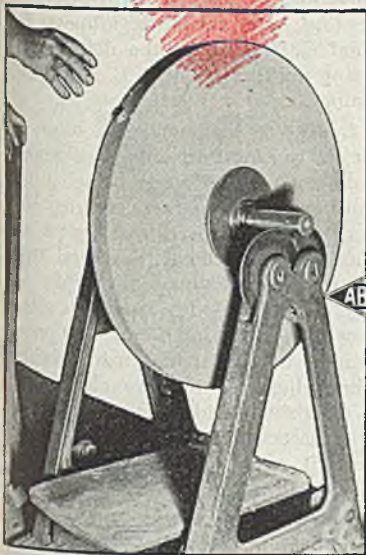
In appearance the analyzer resembles a long maze of shafts and gears with four input tables and two output tables extending to one side. When the machine is in use, the variables in the differential equations being solved are represented by the rotation of shafts in the machine. These are connected with mechanical pens on the output tables. As the shafts speed ahead to solve the equation, they move the pens which plot an accurate curve in accordance with the quantities worked out by the continuous movement of the shafts. Interpreted correctly, this curve gives a graphic solution of the problem.

Before the analyzer is put into operation, the problem must first be set on the machine. To do this, necessary equations are arrived at and various shafts and gears are interconnected so that all the quantities in the problem will be represented. After the machine is set to work, technicians may grind into it by means of the input tables required mathematical functions, if more are needed, to obtain a final solution.

Similar differential analyzers were first developed by Dr. Vannevar Bush, form-



BALANCE



Sensitive balancing ways are used to make certain of the accuracy of Abrasive Company Grinding Wheels.

Balance might be the one word to describe Abrasive Company excellence. Mechanical balance is essential for efficient grinding and is a "must" in every Borolon and Electroton Grinding Wheel. Balance prevents vibration and chattering; and lengthens the life of valuable grinding machinery. Balance starts with selection of raw material, and the manufacture of abrasive grains. Hundreds of balanced formulas produce just the right bond for many combinations of grade and density. Balanced

control of molding processes; balanced regulation of kiln heats and operation; balance in the finishing; and balance in tests and inspections are all basic to quality in Abrasive Company manufacturing.

Balanced inventories in factory stock and on distributors' shelves make Abrasive Electroton and Borolon Grinding Wheels; Segments; Mounted Wheels and Points; Grains, Bricks, and Sticks available for your every specific abrasive requirement.



Division of Simonds Saw and Steel Company

ABRASIVE COMPANY • TACONY AND FRALEY STREETS • PHILADELPHIA 37, PA.



TODAY as never before, plating to accurate specification is a necessity and such accuracy can only be accomplished by absolute CONTROL of both time and plating current.

Udylite has been a pioneer in close tolerance plating—Udylite engineering and control equipment have earned a well deserved reputation for dependability and superiority as a result of their fine record of performance.

Udylite control installations range from a single, standard rheostat to the most complete automatic control panels found in the industry today. No job is too large or too small for careful Udylite consideration and execution.

Udylite has a complete line of standard control equipment for your immediate use. Special equipment will be engineered and built in our shops to meet your specific requirements.

Udylite's engineers are thoroughly experienced in all the phases of control. Their combined knowledge is yours for the asking in working out your individual control problems.

It is smart economy to do it *right* with UDYLITE.

THE UDYLITE CORPORATION

1651 EAST GRAND BOULEVARD • DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN
REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

eriy of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Later the Moore School of the University of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts Institute of Technology made modifications and further improvements. When this company began construction of its analyzer, it patterned the mechanical part largely after those already in existence, adding some features of its own development. Most important of these was the photoelectric follow-up system used with the integrator. This improved the performance of the analyzer by attaining a shorter solution time with a greater degree of accuracy.

By making use of such mechanized mathematics, engineers have been studying many complex physical problems, a great number of which are related to the war. Applications made of the machine so far have included such problems as radar, hydrodynamic flow, rotating machinery, airplane stresses and speed governors. Future use is expected to result in greater knowledge and better understanding of many technical problems which were hitherto unsolved.

Faster Plating Achieved by Adjustable Anode Rod

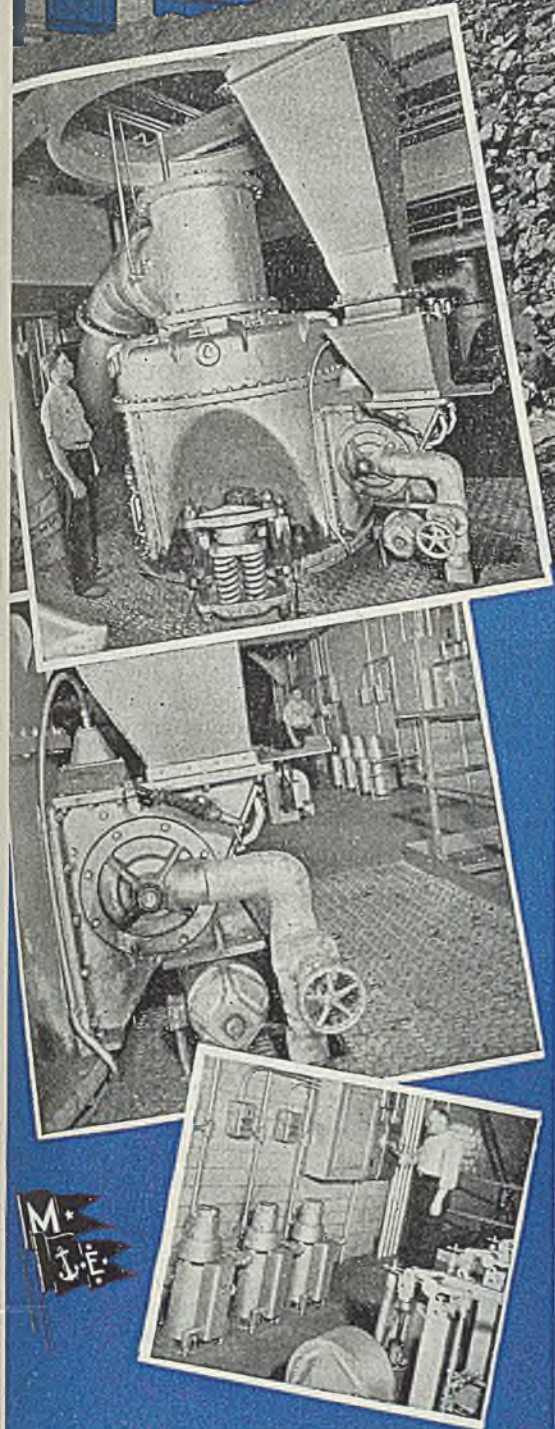
Faster plating of irregularly shaped parts and more uniform and even tempered metal deposits are being achieved through the use of a new adjustable anode rod invented by William G. Evans of the plant and equipment department and William C. Shaefer of the detail manufacturing division of Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore.

It is said to be possible to move the anodes to the most advantageous position in relation to the work being plated, permitting faster plating of irregularly shaped parts and rapid and positive adjustment to accommodate several types of plating work without electrically disconnecting the anodes from the source of power. At the same time the proper placement of the anodes made possible by this adjustable rod provides a more even disposition and finer texture of the plating material, and reduces the amount of current required.

Designed for use with elongated, mass-production plating tanks, the new installation consists of brackets welded, bolted or riveted to the walls of the tank to which steel plates or arms insulated on either side with phenol fibre are pivotally attached. At the outer end of these plates or arms are swivel fittings on which are mounted annular clamps containing insulators which surround and support the anode rod. The insulators are formed in two halves so that they may be easily installed and clamped in place around the rod. Anode baskets containing chunks or balls of the metal to be deposited are hooked over and supported by the rod.

Current is supplied through a flexible cable attached to one end of the rod, while an insulated handle is provided at the other end to permit the operator to adjust the rod as he sees fit. The rod

"MOTOR-DRIVE IS MORE THAN POWER"



INVESTIGATE THE POSSIBILITIES of All-Electric V*S DRIVE

OPERATING FROM A-c. CIRCUITS!

CONSTANT MAINTENANCE of a desired steam pressure from boilers is important in power company operation. To you, who may not need to worry about this problem, the fact that it is being handled automatically with the help of Reliance V*S Drive should nevertheless be interesting. It is a good indication of the wide variety of uses to which V*S Drive may be put.

"Reliance V*S" is an all-electric, adjustable-speed drive for A-c. circuits that provides for starting, stopping, speed-changing, smooth acceleration and deceleration, jogging, inching and other operations. All are centrally controlled from a conveniently located panel. Production machinery output is being increased, quality and uniformity of products improved, operator fatigue decreased and operation and maintenance costs lowered by many V*S Drive applications in many industries.

If you haven't investigated Reliance V*S Drive in relation to your own work, we suggest that you call in a Reliance Application Engineer.

RELIANCE ELECTRIC & ENGINEERING CO.

1081 Ivanhoe Road • Cleveland 10, Ohio

Birmingham • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cincinnati • Detroit • Greenville (S. C.) • Houston
Kalamazoo • Los Angeles • Minneapolis • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Portland (Ore.)
St. Louis • San Francisco • Syracuse • Washington, D. C. • and other principal cities

Each of the 14-ton-per-hour mills (upper photo) serves one 500,000 pound-per-hour boiler. Amount of coal fed into each mill, and thence to its boiler, is regulated by a Reliance V*S Drive unit, three of which are shown in above illustrations.

RELIANCE ^{A-C} _{D-C} MOTORS

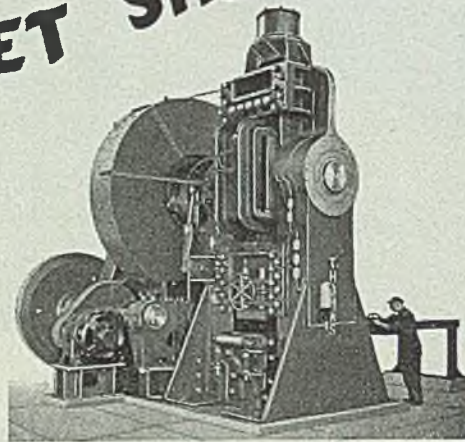
SPECIAL MACHINERY BUILT ON CONTRACT

THOMAS BILLET SHEARS

BENDING AND STRAIGHTENING MACHINES

PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY

Illustrated is No. 26, capacity 8" square. Available in variety of sizes



THE major steel plants of the country have proven the long life and accurate performance of Thomas Billet Shears to their own satisfaction. Furnished with or without feed tables.

Write for Bulletin 311, giving specifications

THOMAS
MACHINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

No. 2

PITTSBURGH, PA.

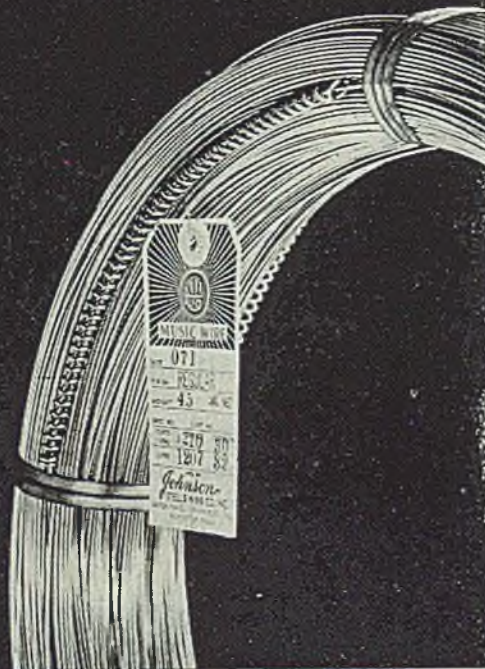
JOHNSON Wire

Shapes

Round— Half Round Oval
Flat— Triangular and
Special Shapes

Finishes

Bright-Coppered
Liquor Finish
Bronze Plated
Tinned— Cadmium
Bright Galvanized
Oil Tempered Round
Flat and Shaped Wires



JOHNSON STEEL & WIRE CO., INC.

NEW YORK AKRON CHICAGO LOS ANGELES
WORCESTER I, MASSACHUSETTS.

installation is of sturdy, simple design said to be capable of supporting several hundred pounds of anode material, which can be moved with little effort to any position desired.

In use the operator lowers the work to be plated into the tank, and then by means of the insulated handle, moves the anode rod to place the anodes in the most advantageous position for the parts being plated. When plating is completed, the rods are moved apart, the plated parts removed, new ones placed in the tank and the adjustment process repeated. It makes little difference whether one batch is similar to another, and the whole adjustment process takes much less time than was previously required. It is unnecessary during the operation to disconnect the rod from the source of power, and lifting of anode material by the operator is eliminated.

The company states that designs for this adjustable rod will be made available to interested manufacturers of plating equipment under license.

Mechanized Process Serves in Casting Aluminum

A special mechanized process for casting, machining and finishing aluminum sole plates for electric irons and electric steam irons is evidence that the creative ability of American production for war will carry over into the manufacture of civilian goods.

The new aluminum casting, according to Monarch Aluminum Mfg. Co., Cleveland, is not only of a fine quality and density of structure, but is ready for installation at a low price. The permanent mold method is used.

Standards Proposed for Electrical Contacts

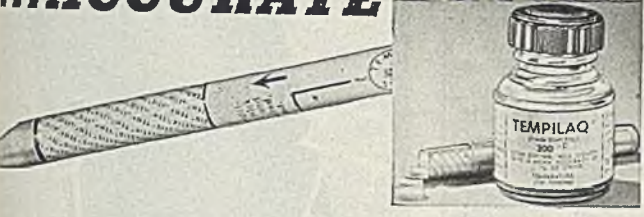
Soon after the organization of subcommittee X, on Contact Materials, of American Society for Testing Materials Committee B-4 on Electrical Resistance Alloys, for developing standard tests for electrical contacts, it became evident that the problem was complicated by the variety of shapes and sizes of electrical contacts on the market. An investigation was made to determine the possibility of standardizing the shapes and sizes of the most commonly used electrical contacts. The shortage of materials also made this procedure important as a conservation measure. The proposal was favorably received by both manufacturers and users of contacts, and Section C on Standardization of Contact Forms and Sizes, of Subcommittee X, was organized.

This section, composed of representatives from the principal manufacturers and users of electrical contacts, has been working on this problem for the past four years, in co-operation with National Electrical Manufacturers' Association. Thus far standards have been completed

TEMPIL^o

measures
working
temperatures

...**QUICK**
...**SIMPLE**
...**ACCURATE**



A Tempil^o pellet or a mark from pencil or liquid melts sharply at a given temperature at 25° to 50° intervals in the range from 125° to 1600° F. The method is simplicity itself and has a mean accuracy within 1%. Tempil^o products come in three forms, pencil, pellet and liquid.

TEMPILSTIK^o 125° F to 350° F in 25° steps.
400° F to 900° F in 50° steps.

For general use. Simply mark the surface of the work with the appropriate pencil. The mark liquifies sharply when the heated surface reaches the stated temperature.

TEMPIL PELLETS^o 125° F to 350° F in 25° steps.
400° F to 1600° F in 50° steps.

Place on area to be heated. Pellet liquifies sharply when pre-determined temperature is reached. Recommended where conditions of heating operation prevent close observation.

TEMPILAQ^o 125° F to 350° F in 25° steps.
400° F to 1600° F in 50° steps.

Daubed on working surfaces, dries quickly, liquifies sharply at stated temperatures. For areas not conveniently accessible and for glazed and polished surfaces.

Write Gordon today for Tempil^o Preheating Chart, Tempil^o scale for weld bend testing, complete information on Tempil^o products.



CLAUD S. GORDON CO.
ENGINEERING-EQUIPMENT-SERVICE TEMPERATURE CONTROL • METALLURGICAL TESTING
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES • CONSULTING • X-RAY
3000 SOUTH WALLACE STREET • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS
7016 EUCLID AVENUE • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Knock-Out^o

UNIVERSAL TOOL GRINDER

K. O. LEE COMPANY
ABERDEEN, S. DAK.

"If it's made by Lee - it's a Knock-Out"

Model B660
Knock-Out
UNIVERSAL TOOL GRINDER
NINE OPERATING SPEEDS
1,100 to 11,000 R.P.M.

*You'll Want
This New Tool
Grinding Book!*

Illustrative literature just off the press is now available for the asking. Fifty-two operating pictures, latest improvements in tool grinders. Many time saving grinding fixtures that are adaptable to any make tool grinder.

Detach, fill out and send in coupon today.

K. O. LEE CO.,
Aberdeen, S. D.

Gentlemen:
Please send me by return mail, and without obligation, your new booklet No. 37-25

Name _____

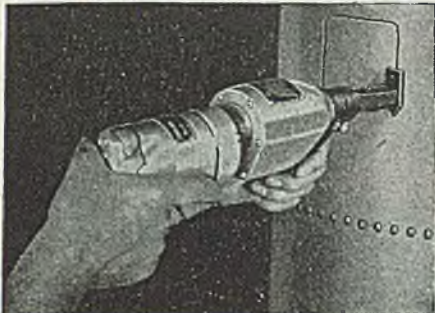
St. _____

City _____ State _____

Name of Company _____

Here's
one of the
**GREATEST TOOLS
EVER PRODUCED**

**THE NEW
SAW-GUN**



**SAWS and FILES in
Hard-to-get-at Places**

The Saw-Gun, illustrated above, will definitely speed up sawing and filing operations in your plant. Attach it to an electric drill, or propel it with compressed air or flexible shaft. Insert a hack saw blade in the holder and cut into metals of every description with astounding speed. Works equally well on plastics, wood and other materials. Ideal for panel notching and slotting operations. It's portable . . . carry it from job to job. For filing operations insert a file in special holder.

It will pay you to get complete facts on this great tool. Better still . . . write your purchase order now and specify "money-back basis". But, by all means do it now . . . get this big time-saver working for you quickly.

**ONLY
\$4200**
QUICK SHIPMENTS
ON AA-5 PRIORITY
OR HIGHER

*Sold on
Money-Back
Guarantee*

SEE YOUR JOBBER or WRITE DIRECT
**Mid-States
EQUIPMENT COMPANY**
Saw-Gun Division
2425 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

for contact rivets and for projection welding contacts.

These standards were developed by a questionnaire system, in which all of the principal users and all of the manufacturers of electrical contacts were given an opportunity to express themselves, both toward the matter of standardization and the suggested standard dimensions. Approval has been unanimous, and the results have been published for the first time. It is recommended that manufacturers and users of electrical contacts adopt these as their standards for production and for electrical design.

The committee now is working on standard dimensions for contact tipped screws and studs, and results will be published as soon as work is completed.

**Metal Yoke Improved for
Fork-Lift Equipment**

A metal yoke has been improvised at the Jeffersonville Quartermaster Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind. It enables fork-lift equipment to raise heavy or cumbersome machinery under which it is impossible to slide the prongs of a machine.

The yoke fits across the prongs and has welded into it a U-shaped ring. The fork-lift machine is run to the job, and the forks are raised to the desired height above it. The rope is fastened around the object to be moved and is run through the ring and tied. The prongs are then raised in the normal manner. This makes a sling or crane out of the machine; the object can be moved with ease or, if desired, a pallet can be slipped underneath. To prevent slipping of the metal yoke on the metal prongs, a leather strip is fastened to the yoke by means of wire.

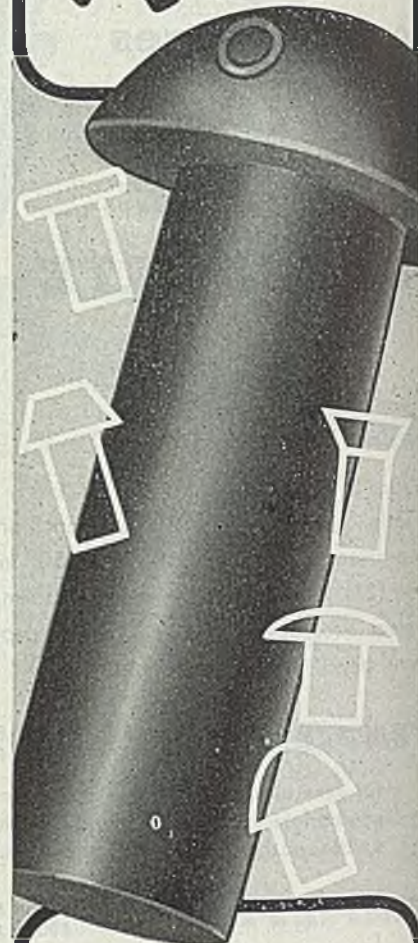
The yokes were made in the millwright shop at the depot. Separate units were designed for use on the 2000, 3000 and 5000-pound fork-lifts. Originator of the idea is Raymond C. Weir, employed in the Production and Maintenance Division of the depot.

**Ion Exchange Resins
Utilized in Filtration**

Ordinary water can now be transformed into the chemical equipment of distilled water by a simple filtration process now available in portable and stationary equipment. With these units mineral-free water is made available for research in electronic and electrolytic equipment, in the manufacture of textiles, leather, paper, pharmaceuticals, food, dyestuffs, and in filling storage batteries.

The principle of this unit is filtration by utilization of melamine-derived and other resins. Water is passed through beds of these ion exchange resins, transforming dissolved salts in the water to the corresponding acids and in turn absorbing the acids. This process may be visualized by picturing water as containing flowing metals which are attracted by a magnet except that the magnet,

**Oliver
Rivets**



Made in types,
styles and sizes
for all applications

The accurate size, uniform material and true-round shanks of Oliver rivets mean faster production of fabricated parts, firm grips, dependable joints.

To insure complete satisfaction in the rivets used in your operations, specify OLIVER!

OLIVER
IRON AND STEEL
Corporation
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
BOLTS . . . NUTS . . . RIVETS
STEEL FASTENERS

in this case, is chemical rather than electrical.

The final demineralized water has an average salts content as low as 2 parts per million as calcium carbonate, and has been produced as pure as 1/2 part per million. This process also removes dissolved carbon dioxide from the water, a feature of importance in the electronic and electrical fields. Water has been cleaned so effectively of its minerals that its resistance to an electric current is said to be increased to as much as 6,000,000 ohms, comparing with a resistance of 50,000 ohms, previously considered good.

Made by American Cyanamid & Chemical Corp., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, in different sizes and capacities to meet various requirements, two types are available, one for field and the other for bench use. The field unit, designed for use by the armed forces, supplies demineralized water for storage batteries and for electronic equipment where water free of dissolved salts is essential to make it an insulating medium. The bench unit is designed for use in filling stations, drug stores, photographic studios, chemical laboratories, etc. The capacity of these small units is 8 to 10 gallons of demineralized water per hour. They are equipped with cartridges of ion exchange resins, renewable when exhausted in much the same way as flashlight batteries are renewed. An automatic shut-off or warning device indicates when renewal of the cartridge is necessary.

Permanent Unit Is Available

The Filt-R-Stil laboratory unit has a capacity of approximately 30 gallons per hour. Designed for the larger chemical and research laboratories, hospitals, and for other users where moderately large quantities of demineralized water are needed. It differs somewhat from the portable unit. In place of a cartridge, there are four beds of alternate cation and anion exchange resins in pyrex glass columns connected by an intricate piping system. As water passes over the first bed, dissolved salts are transformed to the corresponding acids. These acids are absorbed on the second bed. The third bed picks up any dissolved salts which have leaked through, and the fourth absorbs the remaining acids as well as removes the carbon dioxide.

These units also are made in special sizes for large industrial users—boiler plants, oil refineries, synthetic rubber plants, textile mills, etc., said to make possible a continuous supply of a thousand or more gallons of demineralized water and other liquids in production volume for improved process developments as, for instance, in the sugar and chemical industries.

Both the laboratory unit and the large, permanently installed units are equipped with a system for the reactivation of the ion exchange resins so that they may be used over and over again. These units also are equipped with electronic controls, operating on resistant circuit in

HOW TO HANDLE SCRAP

Faster



Handle the load ONCE! KRANE KAR lifts, transports, and positions it. No need to maneuver the vehicle . . . swing the 'live' boom from side to side and raise or lower it, by power, with the full load on the magnet. For loading and unloading scrap at freight cars, handling bulky items around the yards, working at the scrap piles. Safe, fast, flexible, easy to operate. Write for Bulletin No. 58.

USERS: Carnegie-Illinois; Bethlehem; Republic; Consolidated; General Motors; American Smelting & Refining; Lima Locomotive Works; etc.



THE ORIGINAL SWING BOOM MOBILE CRANE
WITH FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE AND REAR-WHEEL STEER

2 1/2, 5, AND 10 TON CAPACITIES

KRANE KAR

SILENT HOIST & CRANE CO., 849 63RD ST., BROOKLYN 20, N.Y.

In a Spot Like This It's Flame Hardening

Flame
Hardening

Annealing

Aerocasing

Carburizing

Heat
Treating

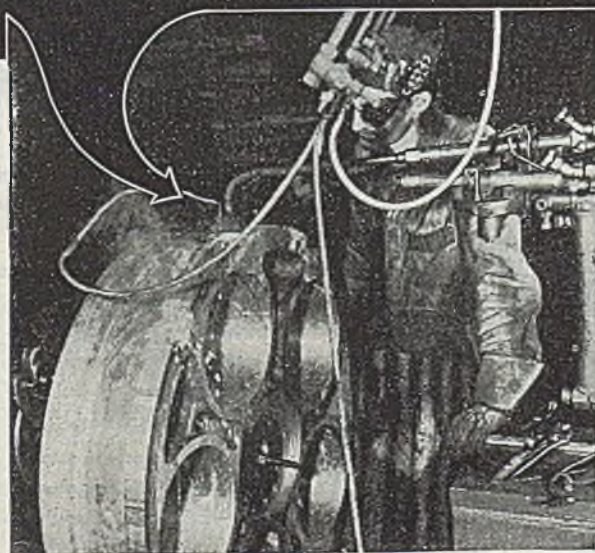
Chapman-
izing

Nitriding

Cyaniding

Tempering

Sand
Blasting



Bar Stock Treating and Straightening
Physical, Tensile and Bend Tests



THE LAKESIDE STEEL IMPROVEMENT CO.

5418 Lakeside Avenue CLEVELAND, OHIO Phone HEnderson 9100

USE

Gibraltar Oil Concentrate

FOR

Superior ENGINE PERFORMANCE

Gibraltar Oil Concentrate, when properly blended with any good grade of motor oil, assures superior engine performance. It is processed from a straight mineral oil base by secret formula and prevents hard carbon from forming on valves and rings. Gibraltar Oil Concentrate penetrates the pores of the metal and gives instant lubrication, reducing overhauls to a minimum.

Friction is reduced by Gibraltar Oil Concentrate as it will withstand high temperatures. Write for details on its recommended use for the following:

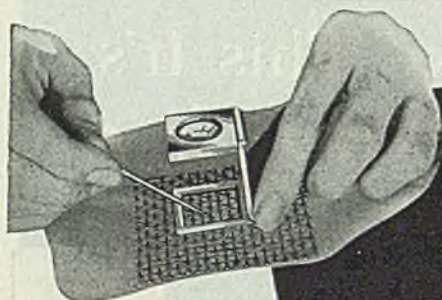
**DIESEL ENGINES • AIR COMPRESSORS • VACUUM PUMPS
STEAM ENGINES • GAS ENGINES • AVIATION OILS
AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK ENGINES**



HOOD REFINING CO.

253 N. HAMILTON AVE.

GREENSBURG, PA.



How to make certain that you're getting THE CORRECT WIRE CLOTH

There are too many mesh sizes, wire gauges, weaves and metals in use that are *nearly right* . . . and "nearly right" is often a long way from top efficiency and long life.

Wire cloth can and should be fabricated to meet requirements accurately and precisely. There are specific formulae for determining your needs for a particular operation or service. Likewise there are specific metals to resist conditions of wear, abrasion, corrosion and high temperature.

"Buffalo Wire" users are able to obtain not only such invaluable information, but more importantly to obtain their *exact wire cloth requirements*. The magnitude and variety of the "Buffalo Wire" line make this possible.



MOST HELPFUL BOOK EVER PUBLISHED FOR WIRE CLOTH USERS

Catalog No. 12
MAILED WITHOUT CHARGE

MANUFACTURER OF ALL TYPES OF WIRE CLOTH FOR OVER 75 YEARS

Buffalo WIRE WORKS CO., INC.
ESTABLISHED 1869 AS SCHEFFER'S SONS



437 TERRACE

BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

the water, which indicate when the effluent water is mineral-free or when the quality is below standard and regeneration is required.

"Live" Lathe Center Handles Heavy Loads

For handling heavy loads up to almost six tons, a "live" lathe center, No. 6MH, made by Ideal Commutator Dresser Co., 5076 Park, Sycamore, Ill., has a guaranteed tolerance of 0.0000 to 0.0005-inch. To handle radial loads up to 5750 pounds and thrust loads up to 8500 pounds, a bearing arrangement may be used. Two precision ball bearings in tandem support the spindle at the front, and two angular contact ball bearings pre-loaded support it at the rear of the housing. This arrangement is said to eliminate radial play and possible chatter. For protection of these bearings against entrance of chips, dust, coolant and other foreign matter, two sealing rings are used.

A design feature is the ease in redressing the point. The center is inserted in the lathe tailstock with retainer plug removed. A small steel rod is screwed into the threaded hole in the end of the spindle of the live center. By rotating the spindle point with this rod and by using a tool post grinder, accurate redressing of the points may be made.

This center is made with No. 6 Morse Taper only, and shipping weight is approximately 20 pounds. It supplements the regular line of Ideal live centers with Morse Tapers from No. 1 to No. 5.

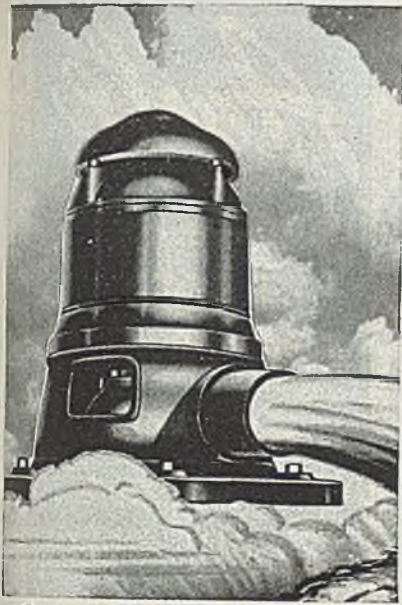
Cellular Glass Block Applications Are Varied

Cellular glass insulation in the form of rigid slabs 12 x 18 inches and in various thicknesses is a true glass blown up or cellulated so that its volume is about 15 times that of ordinary glass. It has a closed-cell structure, and there are about five million tiny sealed air pockets per cubic foot. It weighs 10 pounds per cubic foot, approximately the same as cork. Because it is light and impervious to water, it has found wartime use as the buoyant element in life rafts, net buoys and similar heavy flotation equipment. As insulation this product has been used in many types of ship construction.

Foamglas, made by Pittsburgh Corning Corp., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh, is unique in that it is unaffected by water in any form. This insures that thermal insulation provided by its light weight and cellular structure will not lose its effectiveness regardless of time and service conditions.

It is noncombustible and acts as a fire retardant when used in conjunction with other materials which are not fire-resistant. It is vermin and rodent proof and will not absorb or give off odors. These properties are of interest to food processing and storage plants.

This product is said to be unharmed by acid atmospheres or solutions attack-



First Choice OF OUR NATION'S GREAT INDUSTRIES

Great industries, following in the footsteps of hundreds of towns and cities, give first choice to Layne installed Wells and Layne built Vertical Turbine Pumps. Industrial engineers have found that there is no "just as good." They have found that Layne's reputation for quality and efficiency equipment is absolutely unmatched. If you should wonder why, check just a few of the major reasons:

Layne is the Nation's oldest and most successful pioneer in designing and building Vertical Turbine Pumps. They developed and hold exclusive patents on many tremendously important efficiency features.

Next, Layne perfected a type of Well installation that produces more water, saves costly horsepower and invariably lasts longer. Every Layne Pump is precision-built in Layne's own Engineer supervised factory. All materials: iron, steel, bronze, brass, nickel, etc., are of a uniformly extra high quality.

To avoid excessive repair expense, high operation cost, shorter life and possible failure at a critical time, place your confidence in, and demand, Layne Wells and Vertical Turbine Pumps. For late literature, address, Layne & Bowler, Inc., General Offices, Memphis 8, Tenn.

LAYNE PUMPS — fulfill every need for producing large quantities of water at low cost from wells, streams, mines or reservoirs. Send for literature.

AFFILIATED COMPANIES: Layne-Arkansas Co., Stuttgart, Ark. * Layne-Atlantic Co., Norfolk, Va. * Layne-Central Co., Memphis, Tenn. * Layne-Northern Co., Mishawaka, Ind. * Layne-Louisiana Co., Lake Charles, La. * Louisiana Well Co., Monroe, La. * Layne-New York Co., New York City * Layne-Northwest Co., Milwaukee, Wis. * Layne-Ohio Co., Columbus, Ohio * Layne-Texas Co., Houston, Texas * Layne-Western Co., Kansas City, Mo. * Layne-Western Co. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. * International Water Supply Ltd., London, Ontario, Canada



**WELL WATER SYSTEMS
VERTICAL TURBINE PUMPS**

ing many materials. Hydrofluoric acid and hot caustic are the only chemicals which affect it adversely. In addition to its war tasks, it has served as thermal insulation in applications such as hot and cold tanks and towers, outdoor vats, furnaces, gas flues and ducts, drying kilns, process rooms, cold storage spaces, exterior built-up roofs, building floors and in cavity or core wall construction.

Installation on flat deck roofs is quite simple. On wood, precast concrete, gypsum slab or plank decks a layer of roofing paper or felt is applied. The insulating layer then is laid on this with staggered joints in a hot asphalt or pitch mopping. The finished built-up roofing plies then are laid over the glass, using the standard hot mopping procedure. On monolithic concrete or poured gypsum decks, no initial paper or felt layer is necessary.

In core walls this insulation may be used in combination with all types of masonry and concrete construction, with any type of tile or brick facing. Glass rigidity and strength prevent packing or settling, its inorganic nature prohibits deterioration, and its imperviousness to water and moisture insures permanently dry insulated walls.

For insulating industrial equipment and processing spaces, fibers may be applied by banding, wiring, and cementing according to practices in common use for other materials.

Research Initiated On Jet Propulsion Engines

The first jet propulsion engine wholly originated in this country is under development for the Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Department, by Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa. Probably more has been accomplished in the past two years to make the gas turbine widely practical than in all previous history. When completed, this new engine is expected to produce more pounds of thrust for a given amount of fuel and pounds of weight than any engines previously studied. It is expected to be important in future aircraft service.

Essentially, research work of three sorts is being done. Investigations are being made in the field of high-temperature metallurgy, because success of the combustion gas turbine cycle depends on the temperatures in the turbine itself being 1200 degrees Fahr. or more, which is well beyond the highest steam-turbine temperatures. The higher the permissible temperatures, the greater the efficiency and the wider the field of usefulness of the gas turbine cycle as a prime mover. Actual construction, the most active phase of this work, is found in designing, building and testing different units with variations as to size and arrangement. This includes designs for the three main components of a gas turbine cycle, axial-flow compressor, combustor, and gas turbine, and the relatively few but important controls and

American MARKERS

to suit
your
purpose



on
every
surface

FROM OUR RESEARCH LABORATORIES,

maintained during our 110 years of crayon manufacturing, has come an "AMERICAN" marker to exactly fit your needs. Let our Industrial Crayon Guide, the result of our extensive research, **GUIDE YOU!**

THE AMERICAN CRAYON CO.
Dept. L-6, Sandusky, Ohio
Please send me a FREE copy of your Industrial Crayon Guide.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____

THE AMERICAN CRAYON COMPANY
1708 HAYES AVENUE SANDUSKY, OHIO
NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO DALLAS

HEAVY SHELLS

*effectively
conditioned
by*

Fast-Working Oakite Methods and Materials

Before painting, heavy shell surfaces must be properly conditioned . . . all oil, grease, dirt, rust and other foreign matter must be thoroughly removed . . . to assure tenacious adhesion of the protective paint coat.

This work can be effectively done by using Oakite materials and techniques, particularly developed to perform these essential cleaning, rust-removing and surface conditioning operations, speedily and efficiently . . . a significant factor in accelerating the production of urgently-needed ammunition.

Tell Us Your Cleaning Problems On Large and Small Caliber Ammunition

Consult our Technical Service Representative on how best to meet your particular ammunition cleaning requirements. There is no obligation . . . he will be glad to place at your disposal our practical experience for expediting this work.

OAKITE PRODUCTS, INC.

34E Thames St., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Technical Service Representatives Located in All
Principal Cities of the United States and Canada

OAKITE *Buy Bonds
for
Victory*
Specialized cleaning
MATERIALS & METHODS FOR EVERY CLEANING REQUIREMENT

auxiliaries. Studies are being made on the possible uses of the combustion gas turbine cycle. It involves thermodynamic and heat-balance calculations for a variety of simple open-cycle systems, heat-recovery open-cycle systems, and closed-cycle systems all predicated on assumed efficiencies, loadings, and costs.

The attraction of the combustion gas turbine cycle lies in its simplicity and in its independence of a water supply. Basically it consists of three units on a single shaft. Liquid fuel is burned with an excess of air in a combustor. The hot products of combustion drive a gas turbine and, in the simple cycle, exhaust to atmosphere. The turbine is said to develop power to drive an axial-flow compressor on the same shaft supplying air to the combustor. Power from the turbine in excess of that required by the compressor may be utilized to drive a generator or some other mechanical load.

Efficiency of a 1200-degree Fahr. simple open-cycle gas turbine plant is about 20 per cent, or approximately two thirds that of a good steam or gasoline-engine power plant, according to the company. Also, all present combustors and turbines require liquid fuel, and the unit is not self-starting. However, it is simple in form, small in weight and bulk, requires no water, and is a rotating device. Efficiency is said to be increased 10 or 15 per cent by adding various heat-recovery devices such as inter-coolers for the compressor, regenerators for the combustor, and fuel reheaters. These add complications and some demand cooling water.

Open-cycle units with approximate maximum ratings of 7500 horsepower may be useful as emergency or stand-by generating units on power systems, particularly at the end of long lines or where good or adequate boiler water is lacking. To obtain larger amounts of power for central-station use from units of practical size, it may be necessary to use a closed-cycle system in which hot gases are continuously recirculated at higher pressure. Certain industrial applications, such as furnishing power for blast furnaces, seem promising. The gas turbine is stated to have potential usefulness in ship propulsion and for electric-drive locomotives, because of water economy.

Pellet Blast Cleans Engine Parts

A supplementary treatment for chemical processes now in use for removing carbon from aircraft, automotive and diesel engine pistons and other parts is said to speed and maintain mass overhaul schedules, as parts soaking time is reduced. While prolonged soaking in specialized chemicals is normally required to completely remove tenacious deposits, a comparatively short-time bath now suffices as Carboblast, manufactured by Turco Products Inc., Los Angeles, quickly removes residual carbon, oxides and gums. Pellets of ligno-cellulose employed in this process are said to be

Agile

STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRODES

*Ready FOR
Immediate
Delivery!!*

No WAITING!

•
**THEY
OPERATE ON
AC or DC
CURRENT**

•
AGILE Stainless Steel
Electrodes have an easy
weldability that is truly
remarkable. The slag
can be removed with no
effort also. They operate
with great efficiency in
all positions and are
made in the most popular
analyses and sizes.

**SAMPLES SENT
UPON REQUEST**



**AMERICAN AGILE
CORPORATION**
5806 HOUGH AVE.
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

softer than metals used in engine construction and do not scratch or mar mirror-surfaces. As the pellets are essentially nonadherent as well as smooth and nonabrasive, it is unnecessary to mask off bearings, bronze bushings or plug, spark plug holes.

Narrow recesses, such as piston ring lands, cylinder fins, waffle underpiston structure, valve parts and screw threads, are stated to be penetrated and cleaned by these various size pellets. The company claims this process works about as fast as the operator can place parts in the stream of pellets.

Pellets are durable and may be used repeatedly at low cost. Conventional sandblasting equipment is adaptable to this process. A specially designed cabinet with two ports, a glass window at eye level and a funnel-shaped hopper holding about 50 pounds of the ligno-cellulose pellets also is offered by the company.

Booklet Describes Role of Communications in War

A 40-page booklet entitled "Circuits for Victory" depicting the important role of communications weapons in modern warfare has been published by Western Electric Co., 195 Broadway, New York 7. This company is in peacetime the source of supply for the Bell System and now is an important maker of electronic and communications devices for the armed forces.

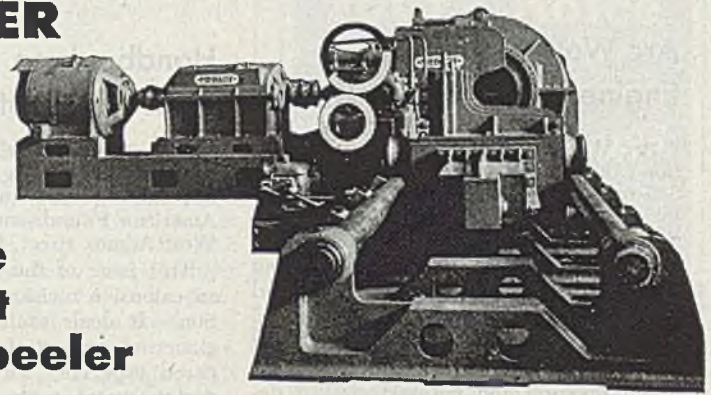
Using the pictorial technique, this booklet projects the success of modern communications equipment in war in the design and manufacture of telephone and communications facilities. It shows how progressive improvement in designs and methods has advanced the telephone and radio from a neighborhood curiosity to a world-wide network of voice channels, how those communications devices and others today are helping to spark the attack on all battle fronts.

The book also features a chart in four colors revealing in highly simplified form the interrelation of military and naval communications units. It shows the spider-web of telephone, teletype and radio links running from the battlefield to the center of co-ordination in the Navy Department or the Pentagon building in Washington.

Standardized Cutters Simplify Ordering

A new line of standardized thread milling cutters by Detroit Tap & Tool Co., Detroit, offers the advantages of faster delivery, elimination of special designs, and simplified ordering from stock. The only ordering requirements are the "blank number" desired, thread specifications, and the general class of thread milling operation involved. There are 72 different types and sizes of shell and shank type thread milling cutter blanks, ranging in size from 3/4-inch to 3 1/2 inches diameter.

HYDRAULIC POWER



for the largest billet peeler

This Medart rotary cutter billet peeler will turn the outside of rolled or forged bars up to 13 inches diameter, and is the largest machine of its type in the world.

Two hydraulic grip carriages on input and output sides clamp the billet. The carriage is moved forward by a large hydraulic cylinder.

Hannifin precision hydraulic cylinders are used by Medart for both these applications. The carriage cylinders

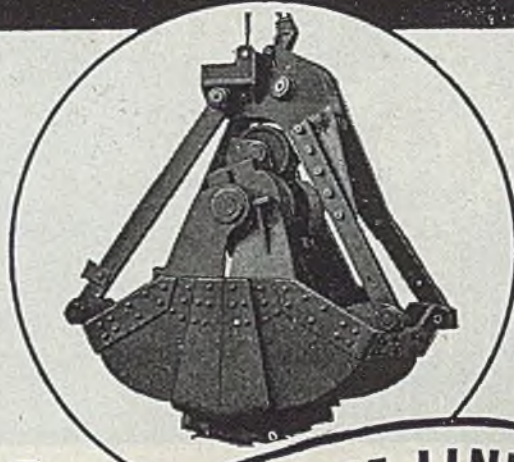
are 11 inch bore x 144 inch stroke, an example of Hannifin ability to build large, long stroke cylinders to precision standards. All Hannifin hydraulic cylinders, large or small, are bored and honed to produce a mirror-finish cylinder body—for maximum power, smooth action, and long life.

Write for Bulletin 35 describing Hannifin hydraulic cylinders, Hannifin Manufacturing Company, 621-631 South Kolmar Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois.

Hannifin

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

ERIE BUCKETS



THE COMPLETE LINE

Write for Data

Above types built in weights and capacities to suit your crane and job requirements.

ERIE STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.

ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

Agg. Meters • Buckets • Concrete Plants • Traveling Cranes

Book Notes

Arc Welding Production Engineering and Control

Arc Welding Engineering and Production Control, by Walter J. Brooking; cloth, 347 pages 5¼ x 8¼ inches; published by McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., New York, for \$4.

Wide acceptance of arc welding for manufacturing modern structures and equipment and widespread conversion to arc-welded fabrication are evidence that the process is economically sound. Much research and highly technical development on the one hand and a great amassing of shop practice and know-how by individual operators on the other have created a great store of information. A problem of the industry has been to organize and pass on to new key employes a workable knowledge of the shop skill, shop control and shop know-how relating arc welding to the fundamentals of modern mass production and scheduling, without the new key employe having to go through years of actual experience.

This text, dealing with control of arc welded production, is intended to serve as a link between this elementary literature and the highly technical reports of developmental research, that those newly

associated with the industry may obtain a working knowledge of the field quickly and easily.

Handbook on Cast Metals Revised to Latest Data

Cast Metals Handbook, third revision, 1944; cloth, 745 pages, 6 x 9 inches; 258 illustrations, 204 tables; published by American Foundrymen's Association, 222 West Adams street, Chicago, for \$6.

This issue of the handbook represents an extensive revision from the 1940 edition. It deals exclusively with the engineering properties of cast metals, prepared especially for use by those who design metal parts or who specify or purchase cast metals for industrial products.

It includes considerable information for designers of castings, showing specific structures where redesigning has improved the product. Included are recommendations to castings buyers to answer many problems. A section is devoted to the significance of strength and ductility tests of metals, covering resistance to fracture, creep strength, hardness, static and dynamic ductility, corrosion fatigue and wear.

Extensive separate sections deal with steel, malleable iron, cast iron and non-ferrous alloys, all technical data being brought up to date in view of developments since the prior edition. The vol-

ume is intended for long-range use rather than simply to cover specifications made necessary by wartime shortages and restrictions. Conforming specifications are shown both from ferrous and non-ferrous products, including A.S.T.M., federal, Navy, S.A.E., A.M.S., and Bureau of Ships.

Extensive bibliographies are included for each of the various cast metals sections, with many references to American and foreign foundry practices.

Commercial Laws and Credit Information

Credit Manual of Commercial Laws, 1945 edition, cloth, 789 pages, 6 x 9 inches; published by National Association of Credit Men, 1 Park avenue, New York 16, for \$6.50.

This is a further issue of this manual brought up to the first of this year, designed to provide accurate and authoritative information in regard to the subject matter covered. However, the association sells it with the understanding that it is not engaged in rendering legal, accounting or other professional service.

In it the association has endeavored to set forth fundamental legal principles and existing statutes in order that credit and business executives may have a convenient guide. Readers are warned that frequent changes are made by government agencies and that care should be taken at intervals to check on the regulations in force. This refers especially to the chapter on contract termination.

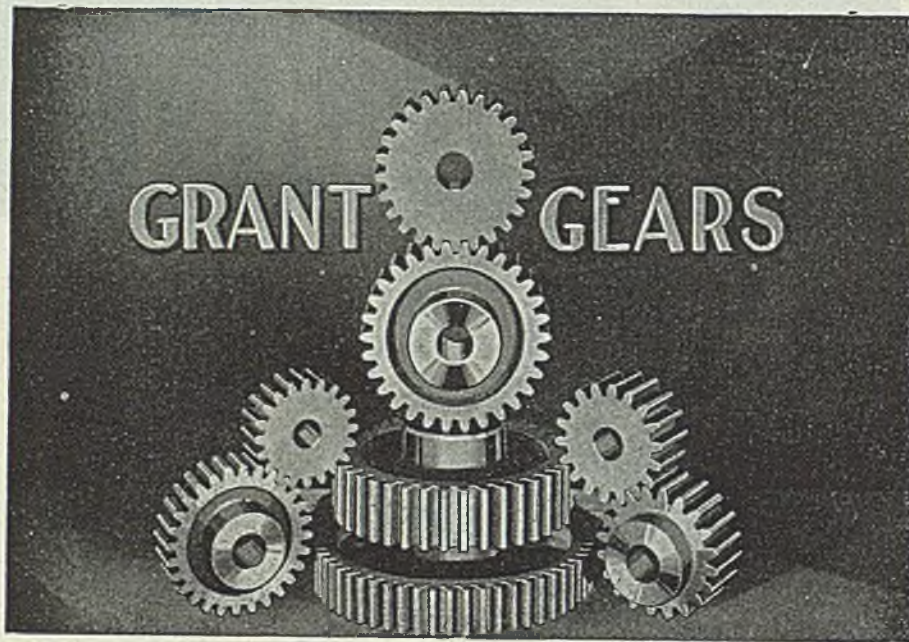
Main subjects covered are: Basic law of business; secured credits; legal phases of collections; insolvency; federal regulations. Under each main head the subject is divided into various phases and each is exhaustively discussed. An adequate index makes search for a subject easy.

Self-Instruction for Sheet Metal Workers

Sheet Metal, Theory and Practice, by John C. Butler; cloth, 173 pages, 8½ x 11 inches; published by John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, for \$3.

This volume for sheet metal workers is a concise, practical, tested self-instruction guide, giving methods of handling tools and machines, material allowances, blueprint reading, soldering, fluxes, welded and riveted assemblies, as used in current sheet metal shop practice.

This volume is the result of a condensed training program in sheet metal work devised to provide trained workers to meet demands of the expanded ship-building program in the war effort. Success of the training plan was such that sufficient workers were trained to meet schedules of delivery. The author then determined to make the course of



• For over sixty years, Grant has served its customers throughout the country—and we can serve you, too, with gears for your every requirement—spur—bevels—mitre—worm and worm gears—reduction units.

GRANT GEAR WORKS

COR. SECOND & B STS.
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

MAKE WORK HOLDERS



(AS WELL AS SLEEVES, BUSHINGS, COLLETS AND RECIPROCATING PARTS)

OF TOOL STEEL TUBING

The piece at the left above is an expansion work holder, and the one at the right is a three-piece collet bushing, both made of tool steel tubing. Either piece, bored from a solid bar of tool steel, would have cost twice as much to make. BISCO tubing saves time, money, manpower and metal.

WRITE NOW!



Learn how to use tool steel tubing in YOUR plant. This free booklet is yours for the asking.

IMMEDIATE Shipment From Stock

N.E. Steels and Standard S.A.E. Steels, both Carbon and Alloy, Hot Rolled and Cold Drawn • Chisel Steels • Cumberland Ground Shafts • Drill Rod • High Speed Steels • Shim Steels • Tool Steels.

BISCO

THE BISSETT STEEL CO.
915 EAST 67th ST., CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

training available in the present volume. While prepared primarily for production of marine sheet metal work it is applicable as well to all branches of the craft.

Folder Describes Clinch-Lock Nuts

An illustrated folder describing clinch-lock nuts for increasing thread area in sheet metal shows that Fast-On lock nuts, developed by FabriSteel Products Inc., 642 Beaubien, Detroit, make practical the use of lighter gage stock and simplify assembly in inaccessible places.

When installed, the resulting round upset section of the nut is said to provide a smooth flat surface, making practical the drawing together of two metal parts flush and tight.

They are now being used in assembly of the modern all steel automotive and electric refrigerator units, but may be used to assemble almost all sheet metal parts. They weigh about the same as standard nuts.

These nuts are made from a cold drawn, flanged section and held to close tolerances. Various methods of installation are employed, depending on production requirements, ranging from hand swaging to the use of automatic machine equipment.

Process Prepares Aluminum for Electroplating

A new process for preparing aluminum for electroplating the Alumon process, patented by Enthone Co., 525 Elm, New Haven, Conn., permits electroplating of all types of aluminum, including rack and bulk work. Procedure consists of cleaning in the usual manner, followed by a short dip in the special solution, which produces an active alloy that subsequently can be copper or silver plated. After the work has been given a light copper plate, it can be electroplated with other metals including nickel, chromium, gold, etc.

This process is being used for plating aluminum radar equipment and other apparatus. Work plated by this method can be subjected to severe distortion without flaking and the plate can be readily soldered, permitting easy soldering to parts made of aluminum. Interest has developed in use of the process for postwar plating of such articles as costume jewelry, amulets, pencil points, etc.

A reprint entitled "Water Deaeration Halts Corrosion of Equipment" describes the application and general design of cold water deaerators to prevent corrosion of pipelines, heat exchange equipment, etc. According to Cochrane Corp., Seventeenth and Allegheny, Philadelphia 32, this device will have wide application in industrial plants, utilizing large quantities of cooling water.

Your Choice of an Arc Welder should be governed by these... 8 PRIME FACTORS



Hobart

"Simplified" Arc Welder Gives You Every Advantage and proves it can win on every count.

Now is the time to "get set" to meet the new competition that Arc Welded products are certain to give you. No production process has forged ahead as Electric Arc Welding—no process is easier to take advantage of. Now is the time for you to plan for welding and HOBART use gives it outstanding advantages for the machine you must consider. Write us for details and catalog.

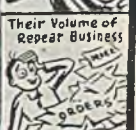
HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX ST-25, TROY, OHIO

HOBART "Simplified" ARC WELDERS

PROMPT Deliveries on all orders with suitable priority.



HOBART "One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"



Your Choice

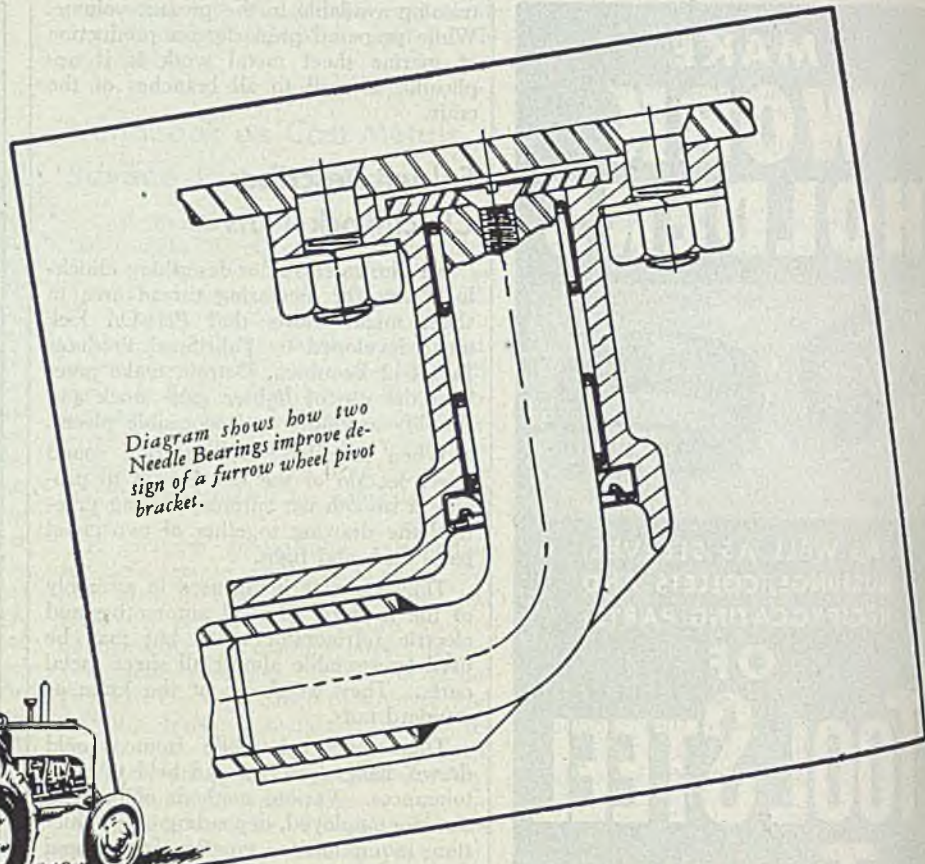


Diagram shows how two Needle Bearings improve design of a furrow wheel pivot bracket.



Anti-friction Needle Bearings Add to Service Life of Tractor Plows

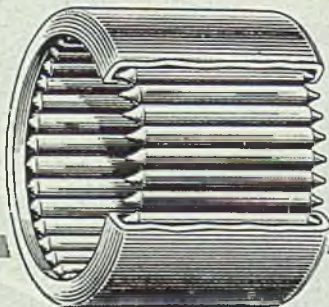
The wheel pivot on a tractor plow must be designed to operate *freely* yet to stand the stress and strain of rough, rugged use with a minimum of attention to maintenance.

That's why this application of Torrington Needle Bearings so well demonstrates the advantages these modern, high capacity anti-friction bearings bring to the design of many farm machinery equipment parts. Check the accompanying cross-section and note how the two Needle Bearings are fitted into a simple housing design to provide lifelong anti-friction efficiency at comparatively low cost.

Add to this the space and weight-saving designs Needle Bearings make possible; the efficient lubrication their use permits; their ease of handling

and installation; their long service life—and you have convincing reasons why their use has become increasingly popular with all leading manufacturers of farm machinery and implements.

Look for these Torrington Needle Bearing advantages when you select new equipment! For additional information on the wide range of types and sizes available, send for the Needle Bearing Catalog No. 30-A.



THE TORRINGTON COMPANY

Established 1866

TORRINGTON, CONN. • SOUTH BEND 21, IND.

Makers of Needle Bearings and Needle Bearing Rollers

New York Boston Philadelphia Detroit Cleveland

Seattle Chicago San Francisco Los Angeles Toronto

London, England

TORRINGTON NEEDLE BEARINGS



MARKET SUMMARY

Higher Steel Prices Near; Production Falls Sharply

OPA to recognize advance in costs. . . Snow hampers railroads and cuts supplies. . . Buying heavy and deliveries late

HIGHER prices on some carbon steel products may be approved by Office of Price Administration within the next few weeks, based on the fact that steelmaking costs have risen since prices were frozen, some probably effective before the end of February.

General Steel Products Advisory Committee will confer with OPA officials within a few days, when results of the latest survey of steelmaking costs will be discussed. At that time the committee will have opportunity to make application for increases in steel prices, in addition to the recent interim increases of \$2 to \$5 per ton on several products.

A study is being made to determine what relief steel warehouses may need in passing the higher prices on to consumers. Similar action is being taken with advisory committees of such fabricators as bolt and nut and steel drum manufacturers, cold-drawn bar and cold-rolled sheet producers, who will need relief when higher mill prices of their raw materials are allowed. Steel orders in January were perhaps the heaviest on record and deliveries are extending rapidly, with adverse factors of weather and labor shortage important factors in the latter. Some producers have been forced to reduce production to the lowest level of the war years. Prospects for early improvement are not bright as further railroad embargoes are thought likely. Threat of a miners' strike is a further factor in considering future conditions.

Extension of deliveries is not only impressive in major products, carbon bars and hot and cold-rolled sheets, but in various specialties also, with a general stiffening all along the line.

Scrap supply is much less than needs, preparation and shipments being delayed by bad weather, and allocations of railroad and industrial material being resorted to in many cases. Proposal

DISTRICT STEEL RATES

Percentage of Ingot Capacity Engaged in Leading Districts

	Week Ended Feb. 3		Same Week	
	1944	1943	1944	1943
Pittsburgh	87.5	+1.5	100	97.5
Chicago	99.5	+2	102.5	100
Eastern Pa.	93	-1	94	94
Youngstown	80	-5	96	97
Wheeling	97.5	+5	102	79.5
Cleveland	79.5	-7	92	91.5
Buffalo	43	-38.5	88.5	90.5
Birmingham	95	+5	95	100
New England	94	+2	95	95
Cincinnati	95	+3	84	95
St. Louis	75	None	83	93
Detroit	87	-3	91	93
Estimated national rate	91	-2.5*	100	*98.5

*Based on steelmaking capacities as of these dates.

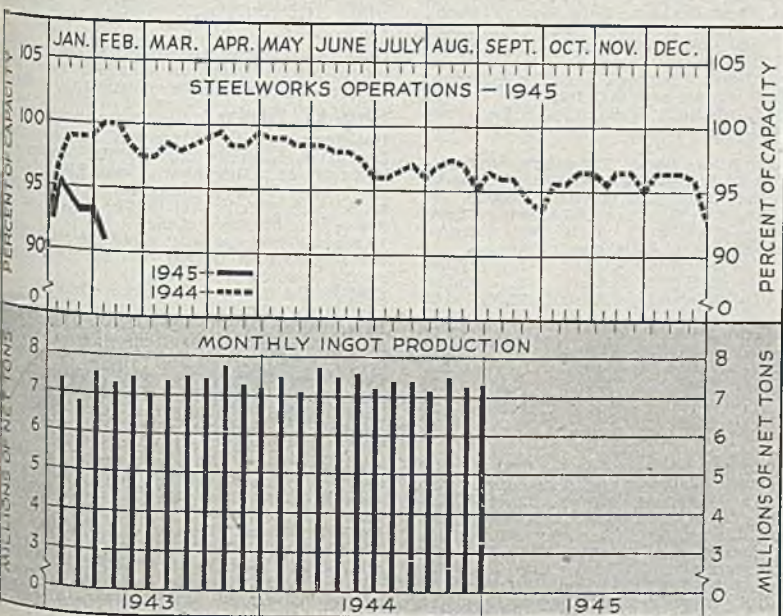
to establish a zoning system for scrap, limiting purchases to an area close to the consumer has been under consideration, in an effort to reduce cross-hauling. Difficulties are seen in its application, various consuming districts having been accustomed to bring scrap from a distance in absence of sufficient supply near their mills.

In spite of enlarged production at a number of centers the steelmaking rate last week declined 2½ points to 91 per cent of capacity as weather and other factors cut operations deeply at some points. Chicago advanced 2 points to 99½ per cent, Pittsburgh 1½ points to 87½, Wheeling 5 points to 97½, Cincinnati 3 points to 95, New England 2 points to 94 and Birmingham 5 points to 95. Buffalo production was cut to about half the prior week, declining 38½ points to 43 per cent, touching a low of 23 per cent one day. Youngstown dropped 5 points to 80, eastern Pennsylvania 1 point to 93, Cleveland 7 points to 79½ per cent and Detroit 3 points to 87. St. Louis at 75 per cent was unchanged.

Broadening shell and small arms ammunition requirements are making good the forecast of several weeks ago and bar needs continue to grow. Deliveries on large diameters fall in third quarter, directives being needed for earlier delivery. Some makers can book hot-rolled sheets in July, with most quoting August and September and cold-rolled for August to October.

Some effect of limitation of pig iron inventory to 30 days may be noticed in specifying for February and March but this is not expected to be important, as many melters have not carried heavy stocks. Better shipments from the Buffalo district have eased the situation for some eastern foundries. Some had been forced to curtail or suspend production. Better car supply is moving iron from furnace stocks in that area. Shortage of labor continues a deterrent.

With ceiling prices prevailing on all products average composite prices of steel and iron products are unchanged, finished steel at \$57.55, semifinished steel \$36, steelmaking pig iron \$23.05 and steelmaking scrap \$19.17.



COMPOSITE MARKET AVERAGES

	Feb. 3	Jan. 27	Jan. 20	One Month Ago Jan., 1945	Three Months Ago Nov., 1944	One Year Ago Feb., 1944	Five Years Ago Feb., 1940
Finished Steel	\$57.55	\$57.55	\$57.55	\$57.22	\$56.73	\$56.73	\$56.73
Semifinished Steel	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00
Steelmaking Pig Iron	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	22.05
Steelmaking Scrap	19.17	19.17	19.17	19.17	19.17	19.17	17.10

Finished Steel Composite:—Average of industry-wide prices on sheets, strips, bars, plates, shapes, wire nails, tin plate, standard and line pipe. Semifinished Steel Composite:—Average of industry-wide prices on billets, slabs, sheet bars, skelp and wire rods. Steelmaking Pig Iron Composite:—Average of basic pig iron prices at Bethlehem, Birmingham, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Neville Island, Granite City and Youngstown. Steelworks Scrap Composite:—Average of No. 1 heavy melting steel prices at Pittsburgh, Chicago and eastern Pennsylvania. Finished steel, net tons; others, gross tons.

COMPARISON OF PRICES

Representative Market Figures for Current Week; Average for Last Month, Three Months and One Year Ago

Finished Material	Feb. 3,	Dec.,	Oct.,	Jan.,	Pig Iron	Feb. 3,	Dec.,	Oct.,	Jan.,
	1945	1944	1944	1944		1945	1944	1944	1944
Steel bars, Pittsburgh	2.15c	2.15c	2.15c	2.15c	Bessemer, del. Pittsburgh	\$25.19	\$25.19	\$25.19	\$25.19
Steel bars, Chicago	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	Basic, Valley	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50
Steel bars, Philadelphia	2.47	2.47	2.47	2.47	Basic, eastern del. Philadelphia	25.34	25.34	25.34	25.34
Shapes, Pittsburgh	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	No. 2 fdry., del. Pitts., N.&S. Sides	24.69	24.69	24.69	24.69
Shapes, Philadelphia	2.215	2.215	2.215	2.215	No. 2 foundry, Chicago	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Shapes, Chicago	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Southern No. 2, Birmingham	20.38	20.38	20.38	20.38
Plates, Pittsburgh	2.20	2.15	2.10	2.10	Southern No. 2 del. Cincinnati	24.30	24.30	24.30	24.30
Plates, Philadelphia	2.25	2.225	2.15	2.15	No. 2 fdry., del. Phila.	25.84	25.84	25.84	25.84
Plates, Chicago	2.20	2.15	2.10	2.10	Malleable, Valley	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Sheets, hot-rolled, Pittsburgh	2.20	2.15	2.10	2.10	Malleable, Chicago	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Sheets, cold-rolled, Pittsburgh	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	Lake Sup., charcoal, del. Chicago	37.34	37.34	37.34	37.34
Sheets, No. 24 galv., Pittsburgh	3.65	3.60	3.50	3.50	Gray forge, del. Pittsburgh	24.19	24.19	24.19	24.19
Sheets, hot-rolled, Gary	2.20	2.15	2.10	2.10	Ferromanganese, del. Pittsburgh	140.33	140.33	140.33	140.33
Sheets, cold-rolled, Gary	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05					
Sheets, No. 24 galv., Gary	3.65	3.60	3.50	3.50	Scrap				
Bright bess., basic wire, Pittsburgh	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	Heavy melting steel, No. 1 Pittsburgh	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$17.15	\$20.00
Tin plate, per base box, Pittsburgh	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$5.00	Heavy melt. steel, No. 2, E. Pa.	18.75	18.75	15.50	18.75
Wire nails, Pittsburgh	2.80	2.70	2.55	2.55	Heavy melting steel, Chicago	18.75	18.75	16.70	18.75
					Rails for rolling, Chicago	22.25	22.25	22.25	22.25
					No. 1 cast, Chicago	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Semifinished Material					Coke				
Sheet bars, Pittsburgh, Chicago	\$34.00	\$34.00	\$34.00	\$34.00	Connellsville, furnace, ovens	\$7.00	\$7.00	\$7.00	\$7.00
Slabs, Pittsburgh, Chicago	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	Connellsville, foundry ovens	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75
Rerolling billets, Pittsburgh	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	Chicago, by-product fdry., del.	13.35	13.35	13.35	13.35
Wire rods, No. 5 to 3/4-inch, Pitts.	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00					

STEEL, IRON RAW MATERIAL, FUEL AND METALS PRICES

Following are maximum prices established by OPA Schedule No. 6 issued April 16, 1941, revised June 20, 1941 and Feb. 4, 1942. The schedule covers all iron or steel ingots, all semifinished iron or steel products, all finished hot-rolled, cold-rolled iron or steel products and any iron or steel product which is further finished by galvanizing, plating, coating, drawing, extruding, etc., although only principal established basing points for selected products are named specifically. Seconds and off-grade products are also covered. Exceptions applying to individual companies are noted in the table.

Semifinished Steel

Gross ton basis except wire rods, skelp.
Carbon Steel Ingots: F.o.b. mill base, rerolling qual., stand. analysis, \$31.00.
 (Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Mansfield, O., may quote carbon steel ingots at \$33 gross ton, f.o.b. mill. Kaiser Co. Inc. \$43, f.o.b. Pacific ports.)
Alloy Steel Ingots: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Buffalo, Bethlehem, Canton, Massillon; uncrp., \$45.
Rerolling Billets, Blooms, Slabs: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, Sparrows Point, Birmingham, Youngstown, \$34; Detroit, del. \$36; Duluth (bil) \$36; Pac. Ports, (bil) \$46. (Andrews Steel Co., carbon slabs \$41; Continental Steel Corp., billets \$34, Kokomo, to Acme Steel Co.; Northwestern Steel & Wire Co., \$41, Sterling, Ill.; Laclede Steel Co. \$34, Alton or Madison, Ill.; Wheeling Steel Corp. \$36 base, billets for lend-lease, \$34. Portsmouth, O., on slabs on WPB directives. Granite City Steel Co. \$47.50 gross ton slabs from D.P.C. mill. Geneva Steel Co., Kaiser Co. Inc., \$53.64, Pac. Ports.)
Forging Quality Blooms, Slabs, Billets: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, Birmingham, Youngstown, \$40. Detroit, del. \$42; Duluth, billets, \$42; forg. bil. f.o.b. Pac. Ports, \$52.
 (Andrews Steel Co. may quote carbon forging billets \$50 gross ton at established basing points; Follansbee Steel Corp., \$49.50 f.o.b. Toronto, O. Geneva Steel Co., Kaiser Co. Inc., \$64.64, Pacific ports.)
Open Hearth Shell Steel: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, Youngstown, Birmingham, base 1000 tons one size and section; 3-12 in., \$52; 12-18 in., excl., \$54.00; 18 in. and over \$56. Add \$2.00 del. Detroit; \$3.00 del. Eastern Mich. (Kaiser Co. Inc., \$76.64, f.o.b. Los Angeles.)
Alloy Billets, Slabs, Blooms: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Buffalo, Bethlehem, Canton, Massillon, \$54; del. Detroit \$56, Eastern Mich. \$57.
Sheet Bars: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland, Buffalo, Canton, Sparrows Point, Youngstown, \$34. (Wheeling Steel Corp. \$37 on lend-lease sheet bars, \$38 Portsmouth, O., on WPB directives; Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Mansfield, O., carbon sheet bars, \$39, f.o.b. mill.)
Skelp: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Sparrows Point, Youngstown, Coatesville, lb., 1.90c.

Wire Rods: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland, Birmingham, No. 5—3/4 in. inclusive, per 100 lbs., \$2. Do., over 3/4—4 1/2 in., incl., \$2.15; Galveston, base, 2.25c and 2.40c, respectively. Worcester add \$0.10; Pacific Ports \$0.50. (Pittsburgh Steel Co., \$0.20 higher.)
Bars
Hot-Rolled Carbon Bars and Bar-Size Shapes under 3": Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, Birmingham, base 20 tons one size, 2.15c; Duluth, base 2.25c; Mahoning Valley 2.224c; Detroit, del. 2.25c; Eastern Mich. 2.30c; New York del. 2.49c; Phila. del. 2.47c; Gulf Ports, dock 2.52c; Pac. ports, dock 2.80c. (Calumet Steel Division, Borg Warner Corp., and Joslyn Mfg. & Supply Co. may quote 2.35c, Chicago base; Sheffield Steel Corp., 2.75c, f.o.b. St. Louis.)
Rail Steel Bars: Same prices as for hot-rolled carbon bars except base is 5 tons.
 (Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa., may quote rail steel merchant bars 2.33c f.o.b. mill.)
Hot-Rolled Alloy Bars: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Canton, Massillon, Buffalo, Bethlehem, base 20 tons one size, 2.70c; Detroit, del., 2.80c. (Texas Steel Co. may use Chicago base price as maximum f.o.b. Fort Worth, Tex., price on sales outside Texas, Oklahoma.)

AISI Series	(*Basic O-H)	AISI Series	(*Basic O-H)
1300	\$0.10	4100 (15-25 Mo)	0.70
		(20-30 Mo)	0.75
2300	1.70	4300	1.70
2500	2.55	4600	1.20
3000	0.50	4800	2.15
3100	0.85	5100	0.35
3200	1.35	5130 or 5152	0.45
3400	3.20	6120 or 6152	0.95
4000	0.45-0.55	6145 or 6150	1.20

*Add 0.25 for acid open-hearth; 0.50 electric.
Cold-Finished Carbon Bars: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, base 20,000-39,999 lbs., 2.65c; Detroit 2.70c; Toledo 2.80c. (Keystone Drawn Steel Co. may sell outside its usual market area on Proc. Div., Treasury Dept. contracts at 2.65c, Spring City, Pa., plus freight on hot-rolled bars from Pittsburgh to Spring City. New England Drawn Steel Co. may sell outside New England on WPB direc-

tives at 2.65c, Mansfield, Mass., plus freight on hot-rolled bars from Buffalo to Mansfield.)
Cold-Finished Alloy Bars: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, base 3.35c; Detroit, del. 3.45c; Eastern Mich. 3.50c.
Reinforcing Bars (New Billet): Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Birmingham, Sparrows Point, Buffalo, Youngstown, base 2.15c; Detroit del. 2.25c; Eastern Mich. and Toledo 2.30c; Gulf ports, dock 2.50c; Pacific ports, dock 2.55c.
Reinforcing Bars (Rail Steel): Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Birmingham, Youngstown, Buffalo base 2.15c; Detroit, del. 2.25c; Eastern Mich. and Toledo 2.30c; Gulf ports, dock 2.50c.
 (Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa., may quote rail steel reinforcing bars 2.33c, f.o.b. mill.)
Iron Bars: Single refined, Pitts. 4.40c; double refined 5.40c; Pittsburgh, staybolt, 5.75c; Terre Haute, single ref., 5.00c, double ref., 6.25c.
Sheets, Strip
Hot-Rolled Sheets: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Birmingham, Buffalo, Youngstown, Sparrows Pt., Middletown, base 2.00c; Granite City, base 2.30c; Detroit del. 2.30c; Eastern Mich. 2.35c; Phila. del. 2.37c; New York del. 2.44c; Pacific ports 2.75c.
 (Andrews Steel Co. may quote hot-rolled sheets for shipment to Detroit and the Detroit area on the Middletown, O. base.)
Cold-Rolled Sheets: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland, Gary, Buffalo, Youngstown, Middletown, base, 3.05c; Granite City, base 3.15c; Detroit del. 3.15c; Eastern Mich. 3.20c; New York del. 3.39c; Phila. del. 3.37c; Pacific ports 3.70c.
Galvanized Sheets, No. 24: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Birmingham, Buffalo, Youngstown, Sparrows Point, Middletown, base 3.65c; Granite City, base 3.75c; New York del. 3.89c; Phila. del. 3.82c; Pacific ports 4.20c.
 (Andrews Steel Co. may quote galvanized sheets 3.75c at established basing points.)
Corrugated Galv. Sheets: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Birmingham, 29 gage, per square 3.31c.
Culvert Sheets: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Birmingham, 16 gage, not corrugated, copper alloy 3.60c; Granite City 3.70c; Pacific ports 4.25c; copper iron 3.90c, pure iron 3.95c; zinc-coated, hot-dipped, heat-treated, No. 24, Pittsburgh, 4.25c.

Enameling Sheets: 10-gage; Pittsburg, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Youngstown, Middletown, base, 2.75c; Granite City, base 2.85c; Detroit, del. 2.85c; eastern, Mich. 2.90c; Pacific ports 3.40c; 20-gage; Pittsburg, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Youngstown, Middletown, base 3.35c; Detroit del. 3.45c; eastern Mich. 3.50c; Pacific ports 4.00c.
Electrical Sheets No. 24:

	Pittsburgh	Pacific	Granite
	Base	Ports	City
Field grade	3.20c	3.95c	3.30c
Armature	3.55c	4.30c	3.65c
Electrical	4.05c	4.80c	4.15c
Motor	4.95c	5.70c	5.05c
Dynamo	5.65c	6.40c	5.75c

Hot-Rolled Strip: Pittsburg, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Birmingham, Youngstown, Middletown, base 1 ton and over, 12 inches wide and less 2.10c; Detroit del. 2.20c; Eastern Mich. 2.25c; Pacific ports 2.75c. (Joslyn Mfg. Co. may quote 2.30c, Chicago base.)

Cold Rolled Strip: Pittsburg, Cleveland, Youngstown, 0.25 carbon and less 2.80c; Chicago, base 2.90c; Detroit, del. 2.90c; Eastern Mich. 2.95c; Worcester base 3.00c.
Commodity C. R. Strip: Pittsburg, Cleveland, Youngstown, base 3 tons and over, 2.95c; Chicago 3.05c; Detroit del. 3.05c; Eastern Mich. 3.10c; Worcester base 3.35c.

Cold-Finished Spring Steel: Pittsburg, Cleveland bases, add 20c for Worcester; .26-.50 Carb., 2.80c; .51-.75 Carb., 4.30c; .76-1.00 Carb., 6.15c; over 1.00 Carb., 8.35c.

Tin, Terne Plate

Tin Plate: Pittsburg, Chicago, Gary, 100-lb. base box, \$5.00; Granite City \$5.10.
Electrolytic Tin Plate: Pittsburg, Gary, 100-lb. base box, 0.50 lb. tin, \$4.50; 0.75 lb. tin \$4.65.

Tin Mill Black Plate: Pittsburg, Chicago, Gary, base 29 gage and lighter, 3.05c; Granite City 3.15c; Pacific ports, boxed 4.05c.
Long Ternes: Pittsburg, Chicago, Gary, No. 24 unassorted 3.80c; Pacific ports 4.55c.
Manufacturing Ternes: (Special Coated) Pittsburg, Chicago, Gary, 100-base box \$4.30; Granite City \$4.40.
Roofing Ternes: Pittsburg base per package 112 sheets, 20 x 28 in., coating I.C. 8-lb. \$2.00; 15-lb. \$1.40; 20-lb. \$1.50; 25-lb. \$1.6; 30-lb. \$1.75; 40-lb. \$1.95.

Plates

Carbon Steel Plates: Pittsburg, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Birmingham, Youngstown, Sparrows Point, Coatesville, Claymont, 2.20c; New York, del. 2.39c; Phila., del. 2.25c; St. Louis, 2.44c; Boston, del. 2.52-77c; Pacific ports, 2.75c; Gulf ports, 2.55c.
(Granite City Steel Co. may quote carbon plates 2.55c f.o.b. mill; 2.65c f.o.b. D.P.C. mill; Kaiser Co. Inc., 3.20c, f.o.b. Los Angeles.
Central Iron & Steel Co., 2.50c f.o.b. basing points; Geneva Steel Co., Provo, Utah, 3.20c, l.o.b. Pac. ports.)
Floor Plates: Pittsburg, Chicago, 3.35c; Pacific ports, 4.00c.
Open-Hearth Alloy Plates: Pittsburg, Chicago, Coatesville, 3.50c; Gulf ports 3.95c; Pacific ports 4.15c.
Wrought Iron Plates: Pittsburg, 3.80c.

Shapes

Structural Shapes: Pittsburg, Chicago, Gary, Birmingham, Buffalo, Bethlehem, 2.10c; New York, del. 2.27c; Phila., del. 2.215c; Pacific ports, 2.75c.
(Phoenix Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa., may quote carbon steel shapes at 2.35c at established basing points and 2.50c, Phoenixville, for export; Sheffield Steel Corp., 2.55c f.o.b. St. Louis. Geneva Steel Co., 3.25c, Pac. ports.)
Kaiser Co. Inc., 3.20c f.o.b. Los Angeles.)
Steel Sheet Piling: Pittsburg, Chicago, Buffalo, 2.40c.

Wire Products, Nails

Wire: Pittsburg, Chicago, Cleveland, Birmingham (except spring wire) to manufacturers in carloads (add \$2 for Worcester, \$1 for Duluth).
Bright basic, bessemer wire 2.60c
Spring wire 3.20c
(Pittsburgh Steel Co., 0.20c higher.)
Wire Products to the Trade:
Standard and Cement-coated wire nails, and staples, 100-lb. keg, Pittsburg, Chicago, Birmingham, Cleveland, Duluth \$2.80; galvanized, \$2.55; Pacific ports \$3.30 and \$3.05
Annealed fence wire, 100-lb., Pittsburg, Chicago, Cleveland 3.05c
Galvanized fence wire, 100 lb., Pittsburg, Chicago, Cleveland 3.40c
Woven fence, 15 1/2 gage and heavier, per base column .67c
Barbed wire, 20-rod spool, Pittsburg, Chicago, Cleveland, Birmingham, column 70; twisted barbed wire, column 70.

Tubular Goods

Welded Pipe: Base price in carloads, threaded

and coupled to consumers about \$200 per net ton. Base discounts on steel pipe Pittsburg and Lorain, O.; Gary, Ind. 2 points less on lap weld, 1 point less on butt weld. Pittsburg base only on wrought iron pipe.

In.	Steel			Iron		
	Blk.	Galv.	In.	Blk.	Galv	
3/8	56	33	1/4	24	3 1/2	
1/2 & 3/4	59	40 1/2	3/8	30	10	
1/2	63 1/2	51	1-1 1/4	34	16	
3/4	66 1/2	55	1 1/2	38	18 1/2	
1-3	68 1/2	57 1/2	2	37 1/2	18	

In.	Steel			Iron		
	Blk.	Galv.	In.	Blk.	Galv.	
2	61	49 1/4	1 1/4	23	3 1/2	
2 1/2-3	64	52 1/2	1 1/2	28 1/2	10	
3 1/2-6	66	54 1/2	2	30 1/2	12	
7-8	65	52 1/2	2 1/2, 3 1/2	31 1/2	14 1/2	
9-19	64 1/2	52	4	33 1/2	18	
11-12	63 1/2	51	4 1/2-8	32 1/2	17	
			9-12	28 1/2	12	

Boiler Tubes: Net base prices per 100 feet f.o.b. Pittsburg in carload lots, minimum wall, cut lengths 4 to 24 feet, inclusive.

O.D. Sizes	Seamless		Charcoal	
	B.W.G.	Hot Rolled	Hot Drawn	Steel Iron
1"	13	\$ 7.82	\$ 9.01
1 1/4"	13	9.26	10.67
1 1/2"	13	10.23	11.72	\$ 9.72 \$23.71
1 3/4"	13	11.64	13.42	11.06 22.93
2"	13	13.04	15.03	12.38 19.35
2 1/4"	13	14.54	16.76	13.79 21.63
2 1/2"	12	16.01	18.45	15.16
2 3/4"	12	17.54	20.21	16.58 26.57
2 3/4"	12	18.59	21.42	17.54 29.00
3"	12	19.50	22.48	18.35 31.39
3 1/2"	11	24.63	28.37	23.15 39.81
4"	10	30.54	35.20	28.66 49.90
4 1/2"	10	37.35	43.04	35.22
5"	9	46.87	54.01	44.25 73.93
6"	7	71.96	82.93	68.14

Rails, Supplies

Standard rails, over 60-lb., f.o.b. mill, gross ton, \$43.00. Light rails (billet), Pittsburg, Chicago, Birmingham, gross ton, \$43.00.
*Relaying rails, 35 lbs. and over, f.o.b. railroad and basing points, \$31-\$33.
Supplies: Track bolts, 4.75c; heat treated, 5.00c. Tie plates, \$43 net ton, base, Standard spikes, 3.00c.

*Fixed by OPA Schedule No. 46, Dec. 15, 1941.

Tool Steels

Tool Steels: Pittsburg, Bethlehem, Syracuse, base, cents per lb.; Reg. carbon 14.00c; extra carbon 18.00c; special carbon 22.00c; oil-hardening 24.00c; high car.-chr. 43.00c.

Tung	Chr.	Van.	Moly.	Pitts. base per lb.
18.00	4	1		67.00c
1.5	4	1	8.5	54.00c
	4	2	8	54.00c
5.50	4	1.50	4	57.50c
5.50	4.50	4	4.50	70.00c

Stainless Steels

Base, Cents per lb.—f.o.b. Pittsburgh				H. R.	C. R.
CHROMIUM NICKEL STEEL					
Type	Bars	Plates	Sheets	Strip	Strip
302	24.00c	27.00c	34.00c	21.50c	28.00c
303	26.00	29.00	36.00	27.00	33.00
304	25.00	29.00	36.00	23.50	30.00
308	29.00	34.00	41.00	28.50	35.00
309	36.00	40.00	47.00	37.00	47.00
310	49.00	52.00	53.00	48.75	56.00
312	36.00	40.00	49.00
*316	40.00	44.00	48.00	40.00	48.00
†321	29.00	34.00	41.00	29.25	38.00
†347	33.00	38.00	45.00	33.00	42.00
431	19.00	22.00	29.00	17.50	22.50

STRAIGHT CHROMIUM STEEL					
Type	Bars	Plates	Sheets	Strip	Strip
403	21.50	24.50	29.50	21.25	27.00
*410	18.50	21.50	26.50	17.00	22.00
416	19.00	22.00	27.00	18.25	23.50
†420	24.00	28.50	33.50	23.75	36.50
430	19.00	22.00	29.00	17.50	22.50
†430F	19.50	22.50	29.50	18.75	24.50
440A	24.00	28.50	33.50	23.75	36.50
442	22.50	25.50	32.50	24.00	32.00
443	22.50	25.50	32.50	24.00	32.00
446	27.50	30.50	36.50	35.00	52.00
501	8.00	12.00	15.75	12.00	17.00
502	9.00	13.00	16.75	13.00	18.00

STAINLESS CLAD STEEL (20%)
304 \$18.00 19.00

*With 2-3% moly. †With titanium. ††With columbium. **Plus machining agent. †††High carbon. †††Free machining. †††Includes annealing and pickling.
Basing Point Prices are (1) those announced by U. S. Steel Corp. subsidiaries for first quarter of 1941 or in effect April 16, 1941 at designated basing points or (2) those prices announced or customarily quoted by other producers at the same designated points. Base prices under (2) cannot exceed those under

(1) except to the extent prevailing in third quarter of 1940.

Extras mean additions or deductions from base prices in effect April 16, 1941.

Delivered prices applying to Detroit, Eastern Michigan, Gulf and Pacific Coast points are deemed basing points except in the case of the latter two areas when water transportation is not available, in which case nearest basing point price, plus all-rail freight may be charged.

Domestic Ceiling prices are the aggregate of (1) governing basing point price, (2) extras and (3) transportation charges to the point of delivery as customarily computed. Governing basing point is basing point nearest the consumer providing the lowest delivered price.

Seconds, maximum prices: flat-rolled rejecta 75% of prime prices, wasters 75%, waster-wasters 65% except plates, which take waster prices; tin plate \$2.80 per 100 lbs.; terne plate \$2.25; semifinished 85% of primes; other grades limited to new material ceilings.

Export ceiling prices may be either the aggregate of (1) governing basing point or emergency basing point (2) export extras (3) export transportation charges provided they are the f.a.s. seaboard quotations of the U. S. Steel Export Co. on April 16, 1941.

Bolts, Nuts

F.o.b. Pittsburg, Cleveland, Birmingham, Chicago. Discounts for carloads additional 5%, full containers, add 10%

Carriage and Machine
1/2 x 6 and smaller 65 1/2 off
Do., 3/8 and 5/8 x 6-in. and shorter 63 1/2 off
Do., 3/4 to 1 x 6-in. and shorter 61 off
1 1/2 and larger, all lengths 59 off
All diameters, over 6-in. long 59 off
Tire bolts 50 off
Step bolts 56 off
Plow bolts 65 off

Stove Bolts
In packages with nuts separate 71-10 off; with nuts attached 71 off; bulk 80 off on 15,000 of 3-inch and shorter, or 5000 over 3-in.

Nuts	U.S.S.	S.A.E.
Semifinished hex
7/8-inch and less	62	64
1/2-1-inch	59	60
1 1/2-1 1/2-inch	57	58
1 1/2 and larger	56

Hexagon Cap Screws
Upset 1-in., smaller 64 off
Milled 1-in., smaller 60 off
Square Head Set Screws
Upset, 1-in., smaller 71 off
Headless, 1/4-in., larger 60 off
No. 10, smaller 70 off

Piling

Pittsburg, Chicago, Buffalo 2.40c

Rivets, Washers

F.o.b. Pittsburg, Cleveland, Chicago, Birmingham
Structural 3.75c
3/8-inch and under 65-5 off
Wrought Washers, Pittsburg, Chicago, Philadelphia, to jobbers and large nut, bolt manufacturers l.c.l. \$2.75-3.00 off

Metallurgical Coke

Price Per Net Ton	Beehive Ovens
Connellsville, furnace	*7.00
Connellsville, foundry	7.50- 8.00
Connellsville, prem. foundry	7.75- 8.10
New River, foundry	8.50- 8.75
Wise county, foundry	7.25- 7.75
By-Product Foundry	
Wise county, furnace	6.75- 7.25
Kearney, N. J., ovens	12.65
Chicago, outside delivered	12.60
Chicago, delivered	13.35
Terre Haute, delivered	13.10
Milwaukee, ovens	13.35
New England, delivered	14.25
St. Louis, delivered	13.35
Birmingham, delivered	10.50
Indianapolis, delivered	13.10
Cincinnati, delivered	12.85
Cleveland, delivered	12.80
Buffalo, delivered	13.00
Detroit, delivered	13.35
Philadelphia, delivered	12.88

*Operators of hand-drawn ovens using trucked coal may charge \$7.75, effective Nov. 29, 1943. †13.85 from other than Ala., Mo., Tenn.

Coke By-Products

Spot, gal., freight allowed east of Omaha
Pure and 90% benzol 15.00c
Toluol, two degree 28.00c
Solvent naphtha 27.00c
Industrial xylo 27.00c
Per lb. f.o.b. works
Phenol (car lots, returnable drums) 12.50c
Do., less than car lots 13.25c
Do., tank cars 11.50c
Eastern Plants, per lb.
Naphthalene flakes, balls, bbls., to jobbers 8.00c
Per ton, bulk, f.o.b. port
Sulphate of ammonia \$29.20

WAREHOUSE STEEL PRICES

Base delivered price, cents per pound, for delivery within switching limits, subject to established extras.

	Hot rolled bars	Structural shapes	Plates	Floor plates	Hot rolled sheets (10 gage base)	Hot rolled bands (12 gage and heavier)	Hot rolled hoops (14 gage and lighter)	Galvanized flat sheets (24 gage base)	Cold-rolled sheets (17 gage base)	Cold finished bars	Cold-rolled strip	NE hot bars 8600 series	NH hot bars 9400 series
Boston	4.044 ¹	3.912 ²	3.912 ¹	5.727 ¹	3.774 ¹	4.106 ¹	5.106 ¹	5.224 ¹⁴	4.744 ¹⁴	4.144 ¹¹	4.715	6.012 ¹	6.012 ¹
New York	3.853 ¹	3.758 ¹	3.768 ¹	5.574 ¹	3.590 ¹	3.974 ¹	3.974 ¹	5.010 ¹²	4.618 ¹⁴	4.103 ¹¹	4.774		
Jersey City	3.853 ¹	3.747 ¹	3.768 ¹	5.574 ¹	3.590 ¹	3.974 ¹	3.974 ¹	5.010 ¹²	4.618 ¹⁴	4.103 ¹¹	4.774		
Philadelphia	3.822 ¹	3.666 ¹	3.605 ¹	5.272 ¹	3.518 ¹	3.922 ¹	4.272 ¹	5.018 ¹²	4.872 ¹⁴	4.072 ¹¹	4.772	5.816 ¹	5.866 ¹
Baltimore	3.802 ¹	3.759 ¹	3.594 ¹	5.252 ¹	3.394 ¹	3.902 ¹	4.252 ¹	4.894 ¹	4.852 ¹⁴	4.052 ¹¹			
Washington	3.941 ¹	3.930 ¹	3.796 ¹	5.341 ¹	3.596 ¹	4.041 ¹	4.391 ¹	5.196 ¹⁷	4.841 ¹⁰	4.041 ¹¹			
Norfolk, Va.	4.065 ¹	4.002 ¹	3.971 ¹	5.465 ¹	3.771 ¹	4.165 ¹	4.515 ¹	5.371 ¹⁷	4.965 ¹⁴	4.165 ¹¹			
Bethlehem, Pa.*		3.45 ¹											
Claymont, Del.*			3.45 ¹										
Coatesville, Pa.*			3.45 ¹										
Buffalo (city)	3.35 ¹	3.40 ¹	3.63 ¹	5.26 ¹	3.35 ¹	3.819 ¹	3.819 ¹	4.75 ¹⁴	4.40 ¹⁰	3.75 ¹¹	4.669	5.60 ¹	5.75 ¹
Buffalo (country)	3.25 ¹	3.30 ¹	3.30 ¹	4.90 ¹	3.25 ¹	3.81 ¹	3.50 ¹	4.65 ¹⁴	4.30 ¹⁰	3.65 ¹¹	4.35	5.60 ¹	5.75 ¹
Pittsburgh (city)	3.35 ¹	3.40 ¹	3.40 ¹	5.00 ¹	3.35 ¹	3.60 ¹	3.60 ¹	4.75 ¹⁴	4.40 ¹⁰	3.75 ¹¹			
Pittsburgh (country)	3.25 ¹	3.30 ¹	3.30 ¹	4.90 ¹	3.25 ¹	3.50 ¹	3.50 ¹	4.65 ¹⁴	4.30 ¹⁰	3.65 ¹¹			
Cleveland (city)	3.35 ¹	3.588 ¹	3.40 ¹	5.188 ¹	3.35 ¹	3.60 ¹	3.60 ¹	4.877 ¹²	4.40 ¹⁰	3.75 ¹¹	4.45 ¹¹	5.60 ¹	5.65 ¹
Cleveland (country)	3.25 ¹		3.30 ¹		3.25 ¹	3.50 ¹	3.50 ¹		4.30 ¹⁰	3.65 ¹¹	4.35 ¹¹		
Detroit	3.450 ¹	3.661 ¹	3.609 ¹	5.281 ¹	3.450 ¹	3.700 ¹	3.700 ¹	5.000 ¹²	4.500 ¹⁰	3.800 ¹¹	4.659	5.93 ¹	5.93 ¹
Omaha (city, delivered)	4.115 ¹	4.165 ¹	4.165 ¹	5.765 ¹	3.865 ¹	4.215 ¹	4.215 ¹	5.608 ¹⁹	5.443 ¹⁴	4.443 ¹¹			
Omaha (country, base)	4.015 ¹	4.065 ¹	4.065 ¹	5.665 ¹	3.765 ¹	4.115 ¹	4.115 ¹	5.508 ¹⁹					
Cincinnati	3.611 ¹	6.391 ¹	3.661 ¹	5.291 ¹	3.425 ¹	3.675 ¹	3.675 ¹	4.825 ¹⁹	4.475 ¹⁴	4.011 ¹¹	4.711	6.10	6.20
Youngstown, O.*								4.40 ¹³					
Middletown, O.*					3.25 ¹	3.50 ¹	3.50 ¹	4.65 ¹⁶					
Chicago (city)	3.50 ¹	3.55 ¹	3.55 ¹	5.15 ¹	3.25 ¹	3.60 ¹	3.60 ¹	5.231 ¹⁸	4.20 ¹⁴	3.75 ¹¹	4.65	5.75 ¹	5.85 ¹
Milwaukee	3.637 ¹	3.687 ¹	3.687 ¹	5.287 ¹	3.387 ¹	3.737 ¹	3.737 ¹	5.272 ¹²	4.337 ¹⁴	3.887 ¹¹	4.787	5.987 ¹	6.087 ¹
Indianapolis	3.58 ¹	3.63 ¹	3.63 ¹	5.23 ¹	3.518 ¹	3.768 ¹	3.768 ¹	4.918 ¹²	4.568 ¹⁴	3.98 ¹¹	4.78	6.08 ¹	6.18 ¹
St. Paul	3.76 ¹	3.81 ¹	3.81 ¹	5.41 ¹	3.51 ¹	3.86 ¹	3.86 ¹	5.257 ¹²	4.46 ¹⁴	4.361 ¹¹	5.102	6.09 ¹	6.19 ¹
St. Louis	3.647 ¹	3.697 ¹	3.697 ¹	5.297 ¹	3.397 ¹	3.747 ¹	3.747 ¹	5.172 ¹²	4.347 ¹⁴	4.031 ¹¹	4.931	6.131 ¹	6.231 ¹
Memphis, Tenn.	4.015 ¹	4.065 ¹	4.065 ¹	5.78 ¹	3.965 ¹	4.215 ¹	4.215 ¹	5.265 ¹⁸	4.78 ¹⁴	4.38 ¹¹			
Birmingham	3.50 ¹	3.55 ¹	3.55 ¹	5.903 ¹	3.45 ¹	3.70 ¹	3.70 ¹	4.75 ¹⁴	4.852 ¹⁴	4.54	5.215		
New Orleans (city)	4.10 ¹	3.90 ¹	3.90 ¹	5.85 ¹	4.058 ¹	4.20 ¹	4.20 ¹	5.25 ¹⁶	5.079 ¹⁹	4.60 ¹¹	5.429		
Houston, Tex.	3.75 ¹	4.25 ¹	4.25 ¹	5.50 ¹	3.783 ¹	4.313 ¹	4.313 ¹	5.313 ¹⁶	4.10 ¹⁰	3.65 ¹¹			
Los Angeles	4.40 ¹	4.65 ¹	4.95 ¹	7.20 ¹	5.00 ¹	4.95 ¹	6.75 ¹	6.00 ¹²	7.20 ¹	5.588 ¹¹	5.613	5.85 ¹	5.95 ¹
San Francisco	4.15 ¹	4.35 ¹	4.65 ¹	6.35 ¹	4.55 ¹	4.50 ¹	5.75 ¹	6.35 ¹²	7.30 ¹	5.333 ¹¹	7.333	8.304 ¹	8.404 ¹
Portland, Oreg.	4.45 ¹	4.45 ¹	4.75 ¹	6.50 ¹	4.65 ¹	4.75 ¹	6.30 ¹	5.75 ¹²	6.60 ¹⁴	5.533 ¹¹			
Tacoma	4.35 ¹	4.45 ¹	4.75 ¹	6.50 ¹	4.65 ¹	4.25 ¹	5.45 ¹	5.95 ¹²	7.60 ¹⁴	5.783 ¹¹			8.00 ¹
Seattle	4.35 ¹	4.45 ¹	4.75 ¹	6.50 ¹	4.65 ¹	4.25 ¹	5.45 ¹	5.95 ¹²	7.05 ¹⁴	5.783 ¹¹			8.00 ¹

*Basing point cities with quotations representing mill prices, plus warehouse spread.

NOTE—All prices fixed by Office of Price Administration in Amendments Nos. 10 to 18 to Revised Price Schedule No. 49. Deliveries outside above cities computed in accordance with regulations.

BASE QUANTITIES

¹—400 to 1999 pounds; ²—400 to 14,999 pounds; ³—any quantity; ⁴—300 to 1999 pounds; ⁵—400 to 8999 pounds; ⁶—300 to 9999 pounds; ⁷—400 to 39,999 pounds; ⁸—under 2000 pounds; ⁹—under 4000 pounds; ¹⁰—500 to 1499 pounds; ¹¹—one bundle to 39,999 pounds; ¹²—150 to 2249 pounds; ¹³—150 to 1499 pounds; ¹⁴—three to 24 bundles; ¹⁵—450

to 1499 pounds; ¹⁶—one bundle to 1499 pounds; ¹⁷—one to nine bundles; ¹⁸—one to six bundles; ¹⁹—100 to 749 pounds; ²⁰—300 to 1999 pounds; ²¹—1500 to 39,999 pounds; ²²—1500 to 1999 pounds; ²³—1000 to 39,999 pounds; ²⁴—400 to 1499 pounds; ²⁵—1000 to 1999 pounds; ²⁶—under 25 bundles. Cold-rolled strip, 2000 to 39,999 pounds, base; ²⁷—300 to 4999 pounds.

Ores

Lake Superior Iron Ore	
Gross ton, 51½% (Natural)	
Lower Lake Ports	
Old range bessemer	\$4.75
Mesabi nonbessemer	4.45
High phosphorus	4.35
Mesabi bessemer	4.60
Old range nonbessemer	4.60
Eastern Local Ore	
Cents, units, del. E. Pa.	
Foundry and basic 58-68% contract	13.00
Foreign Ore	
Cents per unit, c.i.f. Atlantic ports	
Manganiferous ore, 45-55% Fe., 6-10% Mang.	Nom.
N. African low phos.	Nom.
Spanish, No. African basic, 50 to 60%	Nom.
Brazil iron ore, 68-89% f.o.b. Rio de Janeiro	7.50-8.00
Tungsten Ore	
Chinese wolframite, per short ton unit, duty paid	\$24.00
Chrome Ore	
(Equivalent OPA schedules):	
Gross ton f.o.b. cars, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, S. C., Portland, Oreg., or Tacoma, Wash.	

Indian and African	
48% 2.8:1	\$41.00
48% 3:1	43.50
48% no ratio	31.00
South African (Transvaal)	
44% no ratio	\$27.40
45% no ratio	28.30
48% no ratio	31.00
50% no ratio	32.80
Brazilian—nominal	
44% 2.5:1 lump	33.85
48% 3:1 lump	43.50

Rhodesian	
45% no ratio	28.30
48% no ratio	31.00
48% 3:1 lump	43.50
Domestic (seller's nearest rail)	
48% 3:1	52.80
less \$7 freight allowance	
Manganese Ore	
Sales prices of Metals Reserve Co., cents per gross ton unit, dry, 48%, at New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Mobile and New Orleans, 85.0c; Fontana, Calif.	

Provo, Utah, and Pueblo, Colo., 91.0c; prices include duty on imported ore and are subject to premiums, penalties and other provisions of amended M.P.R. No. 946, effective as of May 15. Price at basing points which are also points of discharge of imported manganese ore is f.o.b. cars, shipside, at dock most favorable to the buyer.

Molybdenum

Sulphide conc., lb., Mo. cont., mines \$0.70

NATIONAL EMERGENCY STEELS (Hot Rolled)

	Designation	Chemical Composition Limits, Per Cent							Basic open-hearth Electric furnace		
		Carbon	Mn.	Si.	Cr.	Ni.	Mo.	Bars per 100 lb.	Billets per 100 lb.	Billets per CT	
	NE 8612	.10-.15	.70-.90	.20-.35	.40-.60	.40-.70	.15-.25	\$0.65	\$13.00	\$1.15	\$23.00
	NE 8720	.18-.23	.70-.90	.20-.35	.40-.60	.40-.70	.20-.30	.70	14.00	1.20	24.00
	NE 9415	.13-.18	.80-1.10	.20-.35	.30-.50	.30-.60	.08-.15	.75	15.00	1.25	25.00
	NE 9425	.23-.28	.80-1.20	.20-.35	.30-.50	.30-.60	.08-.15	.75	15.00	1.25	25.00
	NE 9442	.40-.45	1.00-1.30	.20-.35	.30-.50	.30-.60	.08-.15	.80	16.00	1.30	26.00
	NE 9722	.20-.25	.50-.80	.20-.35	.10-.25	.40-.70	.15-.25	.65	13.00	1.15	23.00
	NE 9830	.28-.33	.70-.90	.20-.35	.70-.90	.85-1.15	.20-.30	1.30	26.00	1.80	36.00
	NE 9912	.10-.15	.50-.70	.20-.35	.40-.60	1.00-1.30	.20-.30	1.20	24.00	1.55	31.00
	NE 9920	.18-.23	.50-.70	.20-.35	.40-.60	1.00-1.30	.20-.30	1.20	24.00	1.55	31.00

Extras are in addition to a base price of 2.70c, per pound on finished products and \$54 per gross ton on semifinished steel major basing points and are in cents per pound and dollars per gross ton. No prices quoted on vanadium alloy.

Pig Iron

Prices (in gross tons) are maximums fixed by OPA Price Schedule No. 10 effective June 10, 1941. Exceptions indicated in footnotes. Allocation regulations from WPB Order M-17, expiring Dec. 31, 1942. Base prices hold face, delivered light face. Federal tax on freight charges, effective Dec. 1, 1942, not included in following prices.

	Foundry	Basic	Bessemer	Malleable
Dalziel, Pa., base	\$25.00	\$24.50	\$26.00	\$25.50
Newark, N. J., del.	26.53	26.03	27.53	27.03
Brooklyn, N. Y., del.	27.50	27.00	28.50	28.00
Birdsboro, Pa., base	25.00	24.50	26.00	25.50
Birmingham, base	120.88	119.00	25.00	25.00
Baltimore, del.	25.61	25.11	26.61	26.11
Boston, del.	25.12	24.62	26.12	25.62
Chicago, del.	24.22	23.72	25.22	24.72
Cincinnati, del.	24.06	23.56	25.06	24.56
Cleveland, del.	24.12	23.62	25.12	24.62
Newark, N. J., del.	26.15	25.65	27.15	26.65
Philadelphia, del.	25.46	24.96	26.46	25.96
St. Louis, del.	24.12	23.62	25.12	24.62
Wafale, base	24.00	23.00	25.00	24.50
Boston, del.	25.50	25.00	26.50	26.00
Rochester, del.	25.53	25.03	26.53	26.03
Syracuse, del.	26.03	25.53	27.03	26.53
Chicago, base	24.00	23.50	24.50	24.00
Milwaukee, del.	25.10	24.60	25.60	25.10
Muskegon, Mich., del.	27.19	26.69	27.69	27.19
Cleveland, base	24.00	23.50	24.50	24.00
Akron, Canton, O., del.	25.39	24.89	25.89	25.39
Wheat, base	24.00	23.50	24.50	24.00
Baytown, Mich., del.	26.31	25.81	26.81	26.31
Dubuque, base	24.50	24.00	25.00	24.50
St. Paul, del.	26.63	26.13	27.13	26.63
Erie, Pa., base	24.00	23.50	25.00	24.50
Hvrat, Mass., base	25.00	24.50	26.00	25.50
Boston, del.	29.50	29.00	30.50	30.00
Granite City, Ill., base	24.00	23.50	24.50	24.00
St. Louis, del.	24.50	24.00	25.00	24.50
Hamilton, O., base	24.00	23.50	24.50	24.00
Cincinnati, del.	24.44	23.94	24.94	24.44
Neville Island, Pa., base	24.00	23.50	24.50	24.00
Pittsburgh, del.	25.99	25.49	26.49	25.99
Baltimore, del.	25.99	25.49	26.49	25.99
No. & So. sides	24.69	24.19	25.19	24.69
Provo, Utah, base	22.00	21.50	22.50	22.00
Sharpsville, Pa., base	24.00	23.50	24.50	24.00
Harrows Point, base	25.00	24.50	25.50	25.00
Keokuk, Pa., base	24.50	24.00	25.00	24.50
Woodland, Pa., base	25.00	24.50	26.00	25.50
Philadelphia, del.	25.84	25.34	26.34	25.84
Toledo, O., base	24.00	23.50	24.50	24.00
Youngstown, O., base	24.00	23.50	24.50	24.00
Mansfield, O., del.	25.94	25.44	26.44	25.94

Base grade, silicon 1.75-2.25%; add 50 cents for each additional 0.25% silicon, or portion thereof; deduct 50 cents for silicon below 1.75% on foundry iron. For phosphorus 0.70% or over deduct 38 cents. For McKees Rocks, Pa., add .55 to Neville Island base; Lawrenceville, Home-lead, McKeesport, Ambridge, Monaca, Alliquippa, 84; Monessen, Mononahela City 87 (water); Oakmont, Verona 1.11; Brackenridge 1.24.

Note: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.50% manganese or portion thereof over 1.00%.

Nickel differentials: Under 0.50%, no extra; 0.50% to 0.74% incl., \$2 per ton; for each additional 0.25% nickel, \$1 per ton.

High Silicon, Silvery
 5.00-6.50 per cent (base).... \$29.50
 6.51-7.00... \$30.50 9.01- 9.50... \$35.50
 7.01-7.50... \$31.50 9.51-10.00... \$36.50
 7.51-8.00... \$32.50 10.01-10.50... \$37.50
 8.01-8.50... \$33.50 10.51-11.00... \$38.50
 8.51-9.00... \$34.50 11.01-11.50... \$39.50

F.o.b. Jackson county, O., per gross ton, Buffalo base prices are \$1.25 higher. Prices subject to additional charge of 50 cents a ton for each 0.50% manganese in excess of 1.00%.

Bessemer Ferrosilicon
 Prices same as for high silicon silvery iron, plus \$1 per gross ton (For higher silicon irons a differential over and above the price of base grades is charged as well as for the hard chilling iron, Nos. 5 and 6.)

Charcoal Pig Iron
 Northern
 Lake Superior Furn. \$34.00
 Chicago, del. 37.34

Southern
 Semi-cold blast, high phos., f.o.b. furnace, Lyles, Tenn. \$28.50
 Semi-cold blast, low phos., f.o.b. furnace, Lyles, Tenn. 33.00

Gray Forge
 Neville Island, Pa. \$23.50
 Valley base 23.50

Low Phosphorus
 Basing points: Birdsboro, Pa., \$29.50; Steelton, Pa., and Buffalo, N. Y., \$29.50 base; \$30.74, del., Philadelphia. Intermediate phos., Central Furnace, Cleveland, \$26.50.

Switching Charges: Basing point prices are subject to an additional charge for delivery within the switching limits of the respective districts.

Silicon Differentials: Basing point prices are subject to an additional charge not to exceed 50 cents a ton for each 0.25 silicon in excess of base grade (1.75 to 2.25%).

Phosphorus Differential: Basing point prices are subject to a reduction of 38 cents a ton for phosphorus content of 0.70% and over.

Manganese Differentials: Basing point prices subject to an additional charge not to exceed 50 cents a ton for each 0.50% manganese content in excess of 1.0%.

Governing Prices are the aggregate of (1) governing basing point (2) differentials (3) transportation charges from governing basing point to point of delivery as customarily computed. Governing basing point is the one

resulting in the lowest delivered price for the consumer.

Exceptions to Ceiling Prices: Pittsburgh Coke & Iron Co., (Sharpsville, Pa. furnace only) and Struthers Iron & Steel Co. may charge 50 cents a ton in excess of basing point prices for No. 2 Foundry, Basic Bessemer and Malleable, Mystic Iron Works, Everett, Mass., may exceed basing point prices by \$2 per ton, effective May 20, 1943. Chester, Pa., furnace of Pittsburgh Coke & Iron Co. may exceed basing point prices by \$2.25 per ton, effective July 27, 1942. E. & G. Brooks Co., Birdsboro, Pa., allowed \$1 above basing point.

Refractories

Per 1000 f.o.b. Works, Net Prices
Fire Clay Brick
 Super Quality
 Pa., Mo., Ky. \$64.00
 First Quality
 Pa., Ill., Md., Mo., Ky. \$1.80
 Alabama, Georgia \$1.80
 New Jersey \$6.00
 Ohio \$3.00

Second Quality
 Pa., Ill., Md., Mo., Ky. \$6.50
 Alabama, Georgia \$3.00
 New Jersey \$9.00
 Ohio \$6.00

Malleable Bung Brick
 All bases \$59.80

Silica Brick
 Pennsylvania \$51.25
 Joliet, E. Chicago \$5.00
 Birmingham, Ala. \$1.30

Ladle Brick
 (Pa., O., W. Va., Mo.)
 Dry press \$31.00
 Wire cut 20.00

Magnesite
 Domestic dead-burned grains, net ton f.o.l. Chewelah, Wash., net ton, bulk 22.00
 net ton, bags 26.00

Basic Brick
 Net ton, f.o.b. Baltimore, Plymouth Meeting, Chester, Pa.
 Chrome brick \$54.00
 Chem. bonded chrome \$4.00
 Magnesite brick \$7.00
 Chem. bonded magnesite \$5.00

Fluorspar

Metallurgical grade, f.o.b. Ill., Ky., net ton, carloads CaF₂ content, 70% or more, \$33; 65 but less than 70%, \$32; 60 but less than 65% \$31; less than 60%, \$30. (After Aug. 29 base price any grade \$30.)

Ferroalloy Prices

Ferromanganese (standard) 78-82% C.I. gross ton, duty paid, eastern, central and western zones, \$135; add \$6 for packed c.l., \$10 for ton, \$13.50 less-ton; f.o.b. cars, New Orleans, \$1.70 for each 1%, or fraction, additional manganese over 82% or under 78%; delivered Pittsburgh, \$140.33.

Ferromanganese (Low and Medium Carbon) per lb. contained manganese; eastern zone, low carbon, bulk, c.l., 23c; 2000 lb. to c.l., 23.40c; medium, 14.50c and 15.20c; central, low carbon, bulk, c.l., 23.30c; 2000 lb. to c.l., 24.40c; medium, 14.80c and 16.20c; western, low carbon, bulk, c.l., 24.50c; 2000 lb. to c.l., 25.40c; medium, 15.75c and 17.20c; f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.

Special Foundry ferrosilicon: 19-21% carlots per gross ton, Palmetton, Pa. \$36; 16-18%, \$35.

Electrolytic Manganese: 99.9% plus, less ton lots, per lb. 37.6 cents.

Chromium Metal: 97% min. chromium, max. .50% carbon, eastern zone, per lb. contained chromium bulk, c.l., 79.50c, 2000 lb. to c.l. 80c; central, 81c and 82.50c; western, 82.25c and 84.75c; f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.

Ferrocolumbium: 50-60%, per lb. contained columbium in gross ton lots, contract basis, R.R. freight allowed, eastern zone, \$2.25; less-ton lots \$2.30. Spot prices 10 cents per lb. higher.

Ferrosilicon: High carbon, eastern zone, bulk, c.l., 13c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 13.90c; central, add .40c and .45c; western, add 1c and 1.85c—high nitrogen, high carbon ferrosilicon: Add 3c to all high carbon

ferrosilicon prices; all zones; low carbon eastern, bulk, c.l., max. 0.06% carbon, 23c, 0.10% 22.50c, 0.15% 22c, 0.20% 21.50c, 0.50% 21c, 1.00% 20.50c, 2.00% 19.50c; 2000 lb. to c.l., 0.06% 24c, 0.10% 23.50c, 0.15% 23c, 0.20% 22.50c, 0.50% 22c, 1.00% 21.50c, 2.00% 20.50c; central, add .4c for bulk, c.l. and .65c for 2000 lb. to c.l.; western, add 1c for bulk, c.l. and 1.85c for 2000 lb. to c.l.; carload packed differential .45c; f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed. Prices per lb. contained Cr higher nitrogen, low carbon ferrosilicon: Add 2c to low carbon ferrosilicon prices; all zones. For higher nitrogen carbon add 2c for each .25% of nitrogen over 0.75%.

Special Foundry ferrosilicon: (Chrom. 62-66%, car. approx. 5-7%) Contract, carload, bulk, 13.50c packed 13.75c, ton lots 14.00c, less, 14.90c, eastern, freight allowed, per pound contained chromium; 13.90c, 14.35c, 15.05c and 15.55c central; 14.50c, 14.95c, 16.25c and 16.75c, western; spot up .25c.

S.M. Ferrochrome, high carbon: (Chrom. 60-65%, sil. 4-6%, mang. 4-6% and carbon 4-6%) Contract, carlot, bulk, 14.00c, packed, 14.5c, ton lots 14.90c, less 15.40c, eastern, freight allowed; 14.40c, 14.85c, 15.55c and 16.05c, central; 15.00c, 15.45c, 16.75c and 17.25c, western; spot up .25c; per pound contained chromium.

S.M. Ferrochrome, low carbon: (Chrom. 62-66%, sil. 4-6%, mang. 7%) Contract, carload, bulk, 13.50c, 4-6% and carbon 1.25% max.) Contract, carlot, bulk, 20.00c, packed 20.45c, ton lots 21.00c, less ton lots 22.00c, eastern, freight allowed, per pound contained chromium; 20.40c, 20.85c, 21.65c and 22.65c, central; 21.00c, 21.45c, 22.85c and 23.85c, western; spot up .25c.

SMZ Alloy: (Silicon 60-65%, Mang. 5-7%, zir. 5-7% and iron approx. 20%) per lb. of alloy contract carlots 11.50c, ton lots 12.00c, less 12.50c, eastern zone, freight allowed; 12.00c, 12.85c and 13.35c central zone; 14.05c, 14.60c and 15.10c, western; spot up .25c.

Silicaz Alloy: (Sil. 35-40%, cal. 9-11% alum. 6-8%, zir. 3-5%, tit. 5-7%, zir. 5-7% and boron 0.55-0.75%), per lb. of alloy contract, carlots 25.00c, ton lots 25.00c, less ton lots 27.00c, eastern, freight allowed; 25.50c, 26.75c and 27.75c, central; 27.50c, 28.90c and 29.90c, western; spot up .25c.

Silvaz Alloy: (Sil. 35-40%, van. 9-11%, alum. 5-7%, zir. 5-7%, tit. 9-11% and boron 0.55-0.75%), per lb. of alloy. Contract, carlots 58.00c, ton lots 59.00c, less 60.00c, eastern, freight allowed; 58.50c, 59.75c and 60.75c, central; 60.50c, 61.90c and 62.90c, western; spot up .4c.

GMSZ Alloy 4: (Chr. 45-49%, mang. 4-6%, sil. 18-21%, zir. 1.25-1.75%, and car. 3.00-4.50%). Contract, carlots, bulk, 11.00c and packed 11.50c; ton lots 12.00c; less 12.50c, eastern, freight allowed; 11.50c and 12.00c, 12.75c, 13.25c, central; 13.50c and 14.00c, 14.75c, 15.25c, western; spot up .25c.

GMSZ Alloy 5: (Chr. 50-56%, mang. 4-6%, sil. 13.50-16.00%, zir. .75-1.25%, car. 3.50-5.00%) per lb. of alloy. Contract, carlots, bulk, 10.75c, packed 11.25c, ton lots 11.75c, less 12.25c, eastern, freight allowed;

11.25c, 11.75c and 12.50c, central; 13.25c and 13.75c, 14.50c and 15.00c, western, spot up .25c.

Ferro-Boron: (Bor. 17.50% min., sil. 1.50% max., alum. 0.50% max. and car. 0.50% Max.) per lb. of alloy contract ton lots, \$1.20, less ton lots \$1.30, eastern, freight allowed; \$1.2075 and \$1.3075 central; \$1.229 and \$1.329, western; spot add 5c.

Manganese-Boron: (Mang. 75% approx., boron 15-20%, iron 5% max., sil. 1.50% max. and carbon 3% max.), per lb. of alloy. Contract, ton lots, \$1.89, less, \$2.01, eastern, freight allowed; \$1.903 and \$2.023 central, \$1.935 and \$2.055 western, spot up 5c.

Nickel-Boron: (Bor. 15-18%, alum. 1% max., sil. 1.50% max., car. 0.50% max., iron 3% max., nickel, balance), per lb. of alloy. Contract, 5 tons or more, \$1.90, 1 ton to 5 tons, \$2.00, less than ton \$2.10, eastern, freight allowed; \$1.9125, \$2.0125 and \$2.1125, central; \$1.9445, \$2.0445 and \$2.1445, western; spot same as contract.

Chromium-Copper: (Chrom. 8-11%, cu. 88-90%, iron 1% max., sil. 0.50% max.) contract, any quantity, 45c, eastern, Niagara Falls, N. Y., basis, freight allowed to destination, except to points taking rate in excess of St. Louis rate, to which equivalent of St. Louis rate will be allowed; spot, up 2c.

Vanadium Oxide: (Fused: Vanadium oxide 85-88%, sodium oxide, approx. 10% and calcium oxide approx. 2%, or Red Cake: Vanadium oxide 85% approx., sodium oxide, approx. 9% and water approx.

2.5%) Contract, any quantity, \$1.10 eastern, freight allowed, per pound vanadium oxide contained; contract, carlots, \$1.105, less carlots, \$1.108, central; \$1.118 and \$1.133, western; spot add 5c to contracts in all cases. **Oxide metal**; east: Contract, ton lots or more \$1.80, less, \$2.30, eastern zone, freight allowed, per pound of metal; \$1.809 and \$2.309, Central, \$1.849 and \$2.349, western; spot up 5c.

Calcium-Manganese-Silicon: (C a l. 16-20%, mang. 14-18% and sil. 53-59%), per lb. of alloy. Contract, carlots, 15.50c, ton lots 16.50c and less 17.00c, eastern, freight allowed; 16.00c, 17.35c and 17.85c, central; 18.05c, 19.10c and 19.60c western; spot up .25c.

Calcium-Silicon: (Cal. 30-35%, sil. 60-65% and iron 3.00% max.), per lb. of alloy. Contract, carlot, lump 13.00c, ton lots 14.50c, less 15.50c, eastern, freight allowed; 13.50c, 15.25c and 16.25c central; 15.55c, 17.40c and 18.40c, western; spot up .25c.

Briquets, Ferromanganese: (Weight approx. 3 lbs. and containing exactly 2 lbs. mang.), per lb. of briquets. Contract, carlots, bulk .0650c, packed .063c, tons .0655c, less .068c, eastern, freight allowed; .063c, .0655c, .0755c and .078c, central; .066c, .0685c, .0855c and .088c, western; spot up .25c.

Briquets: Ferrochrome, containing exactly 2 lb. cr., eastern zone, bulk, c.l., 8.25c per lb. of briquets, 2000 lb. to c.l., 8.75c; central, add .3c for c.l. and .5c for 2000 lb. to c.l.; western, add .70c for c.l. and .2c for 2000 lb. to c.l.; silicomanganese,

eastern, containing exactly 2 lb. manganese and approx. 1/4 lb. silicon, bulk, c.l., 5.80c, 2000 lbs. to c.l., 6.30c; central, add .25c for c.l. and 1c for 2000 lb. to c.l.; western, add .5c for c.l., and 2c for 2000 lb. to c.l.; ferrosilicon, eastern, approx. 5 lb., containing exactly 2 lb. silicon, or weighing approx. 2 1/2 lb. and containing exactly 1 lb. of silicon, bulk, c.l., 3.35c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 3.80c; central, add 1.50c for c.l., and 40c for 2000 lb. to c.l.; western, add 3.0c for c.l. and .45c for 2000 to c.l.; f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.

Ferromolybdenum: 55-75% per lb. contained molybdenum, f.o.b. Langloth and Washington, Pa., furnace, any quantity 95.00c. **Ferrophosphorus:** 17-19%, based on 18% phosphorus content, with unbalance of \$3 for each 1% of phosphorus above or below the base; gross tons per carload f.o.b. sellers' works, with freight equalized with Rockdale, Tenn.; contract price \$58.50, spot \$62.25.

Ferrosilicon: Eastern zone, 90-95%, bulk, c.l., 11.05c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 12.30c; 80-90%, bulk, c.l., 8.90c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 9.95c; 75%, bulk, c.l., 8.05c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 9.05c; 50%, bulk, c.l., 6.65c and 2000 lb. to c.l., 7.85c; central 90-95%, bulk, c.l., 11.20c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 12.80c; 80-90%, bulk, c.l., 9.05c, 2000 to c.l., 10.45c; 75%, bulk, c.l., 8.20c 2000 lb. to c.l., 9.65c; 50% bulk, c.l., 7.10c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 9.70c; western, 90-95%, bulk, c.l., 11.65c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 15.60c; 80-90%, bulk, c.l., 9.55c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 13.50c; 75%, bulk, c.l., 8.75c, 2000

to c.l., 13.10c; 50%, bulk, c.l., 7.25c, 2000 to c.l., 8.75c; f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed. Prices per lb. contained silicon.

Silicon Metal: Min. 97% silicon and max. 1% iron, eastern zone, bulk, c.l., 12.90c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 13.45c; central, 13.20c and 13.90c; western, 13.85c and 16.80c; min. 96% silicon and max. 2% iron, eastern, bulk, c.l., 12.50c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 13.10c; central, 12.80c and 13.55c; western, 13.45c and 16.50c; f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed. Prices per lb. contained silicon.

Manganese Metal: (96 to 98% manganese, max. 2% iron), per lb. of metal, eastern zone, bulk, c.l., 36c, 2000 lb. to c.l., 38c, central, 36.25c, and 39c; western, 36.55c and 41.05c; 95 to 97% manganese, max. 2.50% iron, eastern, bulk, c.l., 34c; 2000 c.l., 35c; central, 34.25c and 36c; western, 34.55c and 38.05c; f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed.

Ferrotungsten: Carlots, per lb. contained tungsten, \$1.90. **Tungsten Metal Powder:** 98-99% per lb. any quantity \$2.55-2.65.

Ferrotitanium: 40-45%, R.R. freight allowed, per lb. contained titanium; ton lots \$1.23; less-ton lots \$1.25; eastern. Spot up 5 cents per lb.

Ferrotitanium: 20-25%, 0.10 maximum carbon; per lb. contained titanium; ton lots \$1.35; less-ton lots \$1.40; eastern. Spot 5 cents per lb. higher.

High-Carbon Ferrotitanium: 15-20% contract basis, per gross ton, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight al-

lowed to destination east of Mississippi River and North of Baltimore and St. Louis, 6-8% carbon \$142.50; 3-5% carbon \$157.50.

Carbortam: Boron 0.90 to 1.15%, net ton to carload, 8c lb. F.O.B. Suspension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed same as high-carbon ferrotitanium.

Bortam: Boron 1.5-1.9%, ton lots 45c lb., less ton lots 50c lb. **Ferrovandium:** 35-55%, contract basis, per lb. contained vanadium, f.o.b. producers plant with usual freight allowances; open-hearth grade \$2.70; special grade \$2.80; highly-special grade \$2.90.

Zirconium Alloys: 12-15%, per lb. of alloy, eastern, contract, carlots, bulk, 4.60c, packed 4.80c, ton lots 4.80c, less tons 5c, carloads bulk, per gross ton \$102.50; packed \$107.50; ton lots \$108; less-ton lots \$112.50. Spot 1/4c per ton higher.

Zirconium Alloy: 35-40%, Eastern, contract basis, carloads in bulk or package, per lb. of alloy 14.00c; gross ton lots 15.00c; less-ton lots 16.00c. Spot 1/4 cent higher.

Aluifer: (Approx. 20% aluminum, 40% silicon, 40% iron) contract basis f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., per lb. 5.75; ton lots 6.50c. Spot 1/4 cent higher.

Silmanal: (Approx. 20% each Si, Mn., Al.) Contract, frt. all, not over St. Louis rate, per lb. alloy; carlots 8c; ton lots 8.75c; less ton lots 9.25c.

Boreall: 3 to 4% boron, 40 to 45% Si., \$6.25 lb. cont. Bo. f.o.b. Phila. O., freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

OPEN MARKET PRICES, IRON AND STEEL SCRAP

Following prices are quotations developed by editors of STEEL in the various centers. For complete OPA ceiling price schedule refer to page 154 of Sept. 4, 1944, issue of STEEL.

PHILADELPHIA:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	\$18.75
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	18.75
No. 1 Bundles	18.75
No. 2 Bundles	18.75
No. 3 Bundles	16.75
Machine Shop Turnings	13.75
Mixed Borings, Turnings	13.75
Shoveling Turnings	15.75
No. 2 Busheling	15.50
Billet, Forge Crops	21.25
Bar Crops, Plate Scrap	21.25
Cast Steel	21.25
Punchings	21.25
Elec. Furnace Bundles	19.75
Heavy Turnings	18.25

Cast Grades

(F.o.b. Shipping Point)

Heavy Breakable Cast	16.50
Charging Box Cast	19.00
Cupola Cast	20.00
Unstripped Motor Blocks	17.50
Malleable	22.00
Chemical Borings	16.51

NEW YORK:

(Dealers' buying prices.)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	\$15.33
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	15.33
No. 2 Hyd. Bundles	15.33
No. 3 Hyd. Bundles	13.33
Chemical Borings	14.33
Machine Turnings	10.33
Mixed Borings, Turnings	10.33
No. 1 Cupola	20.00
Charging Box	19.00
Heavy Breakable	16.50
Unstrip Motor Blocks	17.50
Stove Plate	19.00

CLEVELAND:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	\$19.50
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	19.50
No. 1 Comp. Bundles	19.50
No. 2 Comp. Bundles	19.50
No. 1 Busheling	19.50
Mach. Shop Turnings	12.50-13.00
Short Shovel Turnings	12.50-13.00
Mixed Borings, Turnings	12.50-13.00
No. 1 Cupola Cast	20.00
Heavy Breakable Cast	16.50
Cast Iron Borings	15.50
Billet, Bloom Crops	24.50
Sheet Bar Crops	22.00
Plate Scrap, Punchings	22.00
Elec. Furnace Bundles	20.50

BOSTON:

(F.o.b. shipping points)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	\$14.06*
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	14.06*
No. 1 Bundles	14.06*
No. 2 Bundles	14.06*
No. 1 Busheling	14.06*
Machine Shop Turnings	9.06*
Mixed Borings, Turnings	9.06*
Short Shovel, Turnings	11.06*
Chemical Borings	13.06*
Low Phos. Clippings	16.56*
No. 1 Cast	20.00
Clean Auto Cast	20.00
Stove Plate	19.00
Heavy Breakable Cast	16.50

*Inland base ceiling; Boston switching district price 99 cents higher.

PITTSBURGH:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

Railroad Heavy Melting	\$21.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	20.00
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	20.00
No. 1 Comp. Bundles	20.00
No. 2 Comp. Bundles	20.00
Mach. Shop Turnings	15.00
Short Shovel, Turnings	17.00
Mixed Borings, Turnings	15.00
No. 1 Cupola Cast	20.00
Heavy Breakable Cast	16.50
Cast Iron Borings	16.50
Billet, Bloom Crops	25.00
Sheet Bar Crops	22.50
Plate Scrap, Punchings	22.50
Railroad Specialties	24.50
Scrap Rail	21.50
Axles	26.00
Rail 3 ft. and under	23.50
Railroad Malleable	21.00

VALLEY:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 R.R. Hvy. Melt.	\$21.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	20.00
No. 1 Comp. Bundles	20.00
Short Shovel Turnings	17.00
Cast Iron Borings	16.00
Machine Shop Turnings	15.00
Low Phos. Plate	21.00-22.00

MANSFIELD, O.:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

Machine Shop Turnings	11.00
-----------------------	-------

BIRMINGHAM:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

Billet, Forge Crops	\$22.00
Structural, Plate Scrap	19.00
Scrap Rails, Random	18.50
Rerolling Rails	20.50
Angle, Splice Bars	20.50

Solid Steel Axles	24.00
Cupola Cast	20.00
Stove Plate	19.00
Long Turnings	8.50-9.00
Cast Iron Borings	8.50-9.00
Iron Car Wheels	16.50-17.00

CHICAGO:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 R.R. Hvy. Melt.	\$19.75
No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	18.75
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	18.75
No. 1 Ind. Bundles	18.75
No. 2 Dir. Bundles	18.75
No. 3 Galv. Bundles	16.75
Mix. Borings, Sht. Turn.	11.50-12.00
Machine Turnings	11.00-11.50
Short Shovel Turnings	12.00-12.50
Cast Iron Borings	11.50-12.00
Scrap Rails	20.25
Cut Ralls, 3 feet	22.25
Cut Ralls, 18-inch	23.50
Angles, Splice Bars	22.25
Plate Scrap, Punchings	21.25
Railroad Specialties	22.75
No. 1 Cast	20.00
R.R. Malleable	22.00

(Cast grades f.o.b. shipping point, railroad grades f.o.b. tracks)

BUFFALO:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	\$19.25
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	19.25
No. 1 Bundles	19.25
No. 2 Bundles	19.25
No. 1 Busheling	19.25
Machine Turnings	14.25
Short Shovel, Turnings	16.25
Mixed Borings, Turn.	14.25
Cast Iron Borings	13.25
Low Phos.	21.75

DETROIT:

(Dealers' buying prices)

Heavy Melting Steel	\$17.32
No. 1 Busheling	17.32
Hydraulic Bundles	17.32
Flashings	17.32
Machine Turnings	10.00-10.50
Short Turnings	12.50-13.00
Cast Iron Borings	11.50-12.00
Low Phos Plate	19.82
No. 1 Cast	20.00
Heavy Breakable Cast	13.50-14.00

ST. LOUIS:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

Heavy Melting	\$17.50
No. 1 Locomotive Tires	20.00
Misc. Rails	19.00
Railroad Springs	22.00
Bundled Sheets	17.50
Axle Turnings	17.00

Machine Turnings	10.00-10.50
Rerolling Rails	21.00
Steel Car Axles	21.50-22.00
Steel Rails, 3 ft.	21.50
Steel Angle Bars	21.00
Cast Iron Wheels	20.00
No. 1 Machinery Cast	20.00
Railroad Malleable	22.00
Breakable Cast	16.50
Stove Plate	18.00
Grate Bars	15.25
Brake Shoes	15.25
(Cast grades f.o.b. shipping point)	
Stove Plate	18.00

CINCINNATI:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	\$18.50
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	18.50
No. 1 Comp. Bundles	18.50
No. 2 Comp. Bundles	18.50
Machine Turnings	8.50-9.00
Shoveling Turnings	10.50-11.00
Cast Iron Borings	10.50-11.00
Mixed Borings, Turnings	9.50-10.00
No. 1 Cupola Cast	20.00
Breakable Cast	16.50
Low Phosphorus	21.00-21.50
Scrap Rails	20.50-21.00
Stove Plate	16.00-16.50

LOS ANGELES:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	\$14.00
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	13.00
No. 1, 2 Deal. Bundles	12.00
Machine Turnings	4.50
Mixed Borings, Turnings	4.00
No. 1 Cast	20.00

SAN FRANCISCO:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	\$15.50
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	14.50
No. 1 Busheling	13.50
No. 1, No. 2 Bundles	9.00
No. 3 Bundles	6.50
Machine Turnings	9.00
Billet, Forge Crops	15.50
Bar Crops, Plate	15.50
Cast Steel	15.50
Cut Structural, Plate, 1", under	18.00
Alloy-free Turnings	7.50
Tin Can Bundles	16.00
No. 2 Steel Wheels	23.00
Iron, Steel Axles	15.00
No. 2 Cast Steel	16.00
Uncut Frogs, Switches	16.00
Scrap Rails	16.00
Locomotive Tires	16.00

NONFERROUS METAL PRICES

Copper: Electrolytic or Lake from producers in carlots 12.00c, Del. Conn., less carlots 12.12 1/2c, refinery; dealers may add 1/4c for 5000 lbs. to carload; 1000-4999 lbs. 1c; 500-999 1 1/4c; 0-499 2c. Casting, 11.75c, refinery for 20,000 lbs., or more, 12.00c less than 20,000 lbs.

Brass Ingot: Carlot prices, including 25 cents per hundred freight allowance; add 1/4c for less than 20 tons; 85-5-5-5 (No. 115) 13.00c; 88-10-2 (No. 215) 16.50c; 80-10-10 (No. 305) 15.75c; Navy G (No. 225) 16.75c; Navy M (No. 245) 14.75c; No. 1 yellow (No. 405) 10.00c; manganese bronze (No. 420) 12.75c.

Zinc: Prime western 8.25c, select 8.35c, brass special 8.50c, intermediate 8.75c, E. St. Louis, for carlots. For 20,000 lbs. to carlots add 0.15c; 10,000-20,000 0.25c; 2000-10,000 0.40c; under 2000 0.50c.

Lead: Common 6.35c, chemical, 6.40c, corroding, 6.45c, E. St. Louis for carloads; add 5 points for Chicago, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Milwaukee-Kenosha districts; add 15 points for Cleveland-Akron-Detroit area, New Jersey, New York state, Texas, Pacific Coast, Richmond, Indianapolis-Kokomo; add 20 points for Birmingham, Connecticut, Boston-Worcester-Springfield, New Hampshire, Rhode Island.

Primary Aluminum: 99% plus, ingots 15.00c del., pigs 14.00c del.; metallurgical 94% min. 13.50c del. Base 10,000 lbs. and over; add 1/4c 2000-9999 lbs.; 1c less than 2000 lbs.

Secondary Aluminum: All grades 12.50c per lb. except as follows: Low-grade piston alloy (No. 122 type) 10.50c; No. 12 foundry alloy (No. 2 grade) 10.50c; chemical warfare service ingot (92 1/2% plus) 10.00c; steel deoxidizers in notch bars, granulated or shot, Grade 1 (95-97 1/2%) 11.00c, Grade 2 (92-95%) 9.50c to 9.75c, Grade 3 (90-92%) 8.50c to 8.75c, Grade 4 (85-90%) 7.50c to 8.00c; any other ingot containing over 1% iron, except PM 754 and hardlines, 12.00c. Above prices for 30,000 lb. or more; add 1/4c 10,000-30,000 lb.; 1/2c 1000-10,000 lbs.; 1c less than 1000 lbs. Prices include freight at carload rate up to 75 cents per hundred.

Magnesium: Commercially pure (99.8%) standard ingots (4-notch, 17 lbs.), 20.50c lb., add 1c for special shapes and sizes. Alloy ingots, incendiary bomb alloy, 23.40c; 50-50 magnesium-aluminum, 23.75c; ASTM B93-41T, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23.00c; Nos. 4X, 11, 13X, 17X, 25.00c; ASTM B107-41T, or B-90-41T, No. 2X, 23.00c; No. 18, 23.50c; No. 18X, 26.00c. Selected magnesium crystals, crowns, and muffs, including all packing, screening, barreling, handling, and other preparation charges, 23.50c. Prices for 100 lbs. or more; for 25-100 lbs., add 10c; for less than 25 lbs., 20c. Incendiary bomb alloy, f.o.b. plant, any quantity; carload freight allowed all other alloys for 500 lbs. or more.

Tin: Prices ex-dock, New York in 5-ton lots. Add 1 cent for 2240-11,199 lbs., 1 1/4c 1000-2239. 3/4c 500-999, 3c under 500. Grade A, 99.8% or higher (includes Straits), 52.00c; Grade B, 99.8% or higher, not meeting specifications for Grade A, with 0.05 per cent maximum arsenic, 51.87 1/2c; Grade C, 99.65-99.79% incl. 51.62 1/2c; Grade D, 99.50-99.64% incl., 51.50c; Grade E, 99.99-99.49% incl. 51.12 1/2c; Grade F, below 99% (for tin content), 51.00c.

Antimony: American, bulk carlots f.o.b. Laredo, Tex., 99.0% to 99.8% and 99.8% and over but not meeting specifications below, 14.50c; 99.8% and over (arsenic, 0.05%, max. and other impurities, 0.1%, max.), 15.00c. On producers' sales add 1/4c for less than carload to 10,000 lb.; 1/2c for 9999-224-lb.; and 2c for 223 lb. and less; on sales by dealers, distributors and jobbers add 1/2c, 1c, and 3c, respectively.

Nickel: Electrolytic cathodes, 99.5%, f.o.b. refinery 35.00c lb.; pig and shot produced from electrolytic cathodes 36.00c; "F" nickel shot or ingot for additions to cast iron, 34.00c; Monel shot 28.00c.

Mercury: OPA ceiling prices per 76-lb. flask f.o.b. point of shipment or entry. Domestic produced in Calif., Oreg., Wash., Idaho, Nev., Ariz. \$191; produced in Texas, Ark. \$193. Foreign, produced in Mexico, duty paid, \$193. Open market, spot, New York, nominal for 50 to 100 flasks; \$118 to \$120 in smaller quantities.

Arsenic: Prime, white, 99%, carlots, 4.00c lb.

Beryllium-Copper: 3.75-4.25% Be., \$17 lb. contained Be.

Cadmium: Bars, ingots, pencils, pigs, plates, rods, slabs, sticks and all other "regular" straight or flat forms 90.00c lb., del.; anodes,

balls, discs and all other special or patented shapes 95.00c lb. del.

Cobalt: 97-99%, \$1.50 lb. for 550 lb. (bbl.); \$1.52 lb. for 100 lb. (case); \$1.57 lb. under 100 lb.

Indium: 99.9%, \$7.50 per troy ounce.

Gold: U. S. Treasury, \$35 per ounce.

Silver: Open market, N. Y. 44.75c per ounce.

Platinum: \$35 per ounce.

Iridium: \$165 per troy ounce.

Palladium: \$24 per troy ounce.

Rolled, Drawn, Extruded Products

(Copper and brass product prices based on 12.00c, Conn., for copper. Freight prepaid on 100 lbs. or more.)

Sheet: Copper 20.87c; yellow brass 19.48c; commercial bronze, 90% 21.07c, 95% 21.28c; red brass, 80% 20.15c, 85% 20.36c; phosphor bronze, Grades A and B 5% 36.25c; Everdur, Herculey, Duronze or equiv. 26.00c; naval brass 24.50c; manganese bronze 28.00c; Muntz metal 22.75c; nickel silver 5% 26.50c.

Rods: Copper, hot-rolled 17.37c, cold-rolled 18.37c; yellow brass 15.01c; commercial bronze 90% 21.32c, 95% 21.53c; red brass 80% 20.40c, 85% 20.61c; phosphor bronze Grade A, B 5% 36.50c; Everdur, Herculey, Duronze or equiv. 25.50c; Naval brass 19.12c; manganese bronze 22.50c; Muntz metal 18.87c; nickel silver 5% 26.50c.

Seamless Tubing: Copper 21.37c; yellow brass 22.23c; commercial bronze 90% 23.47c; red brass 80% 22.80c, 85% 23.01c.

Extruded Shapes: Copper 20.87c; architectural bronze 19.12c; manganese bronze 24.00c; Muntz metal 20.12c; Naval brass 20.37c.

Angles and Channels: Yellow brass 27.98c; commercial bronze 90% 29.57c, 95% 29.78c; red brass 80% 28.65c, 85% 28.86c.

Copper Wire: Soft, f.o.b. Eastern mills, carlots 15.37 1/2c, less-carlots 15.87 1/2c; weather-proof, f.o.b. Eastern mills, carlots 17.00c, less-carlots 17.50c; magnet, delivered, carlots 17.50c, 15,000 lbs. or more 17.75c, less carlots 18.25c.

Aluminum Sheets and Circles: 2s and 3s, flat, mill finish, base 30,000 lbs. or more; del.; sheet widths as indicated; circle diameters 9" and larger:

Gage	Width	Sheets	Circles
.249"-7	12"-48"	22.70c	25.20c
8-10	12"-48"	23.20c	25.70c
11-12	26"-48"	24.20c	27.00c
13-14	26"-48"	25.20c	28.50c
15-16	26"-48"	26.40c	30.40c
17-18	26"-48"	27.90c	32.90c
19-20	24"-42"	29.80c	35.30c
21-22	24"-42"	31.70c	37.20c
23-24	3"-24"	25.60c	29.20c

Lead Products: Prices to jobbers; full sheets 9.50c; cut sheets 9.75c; pipe 8.15c, New York; 8.25c, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Rochester and Buffalo; 8.75c, Chicago, Cleveland, Worcester, Boston.

Zinc Products: Sheet f.o.b. mill, 13.15c; 36,000 lbs. and over deduct 7%. Ribbon and strip 12.25c, 3000-lb. lots deduct 1%, 6000 lbs. 2% 9000 lbs. 3%, 18,000 lbs. 4%, carloads and over 7%. Boiler plate (not over 12") 3 tons and over 11.00c; 1-3 tons 12.00c; 500-2000 lbs. 12.50c; 100-500 lbs. 13.00c; under 100 lbs. 14.00c. Hull plate (over 12") add 1c to boiler plate prices.

Plating Materials

Chromic Acid: 99.75%, flake, del., carloads 16.25c; 5 tons and over 16.75c; 1-5 tons 17.25c; 400 lbs. to 1 ton 17.75c; under 400 lbs. 18.25c.

Copper Anodes: Base 2000-5000 lbs., del.; oval 17.62c; untrimmed 18.12c; electro-deposited 17.37c.

Copper Carbonate: 52-54% metallic cu, 250 lb. barrels 20.50c.

Copper Cyanide: 70-71% cu, 100-lb. kegs or bbls. 34.00c f.o.b. Niagara Falls.

Sodium Cyanide: 96%, 200-lb. drums 15.00c; 10,000-lb. lots 13.00c f.o.b. Niagara Falls.

Nickel Anodes: 500-2999 lb. lots; cast and rolled carbonized 47.00c; rolled, depolarized 48.00c.

Nickel Chloride: 100-lb. kegs or 275-lb. bbls. 18.00c lb., del.

Tin Anodes: 1000 lbs. and over 58.50c, del.; 500-999 59.00c; 200-499 59.50c; 100-199 61.00c.

Tin Crystals: 400 lb. bbls. 39.00c f.o.b. Grassell, N. J.; 100-lb. kegs 39.50c.

Sodium Stannate: 100 or 300-lb. drums 36.50c, del.; ton lots 33.50c.

Zinc Cyanide: 100-lb. kegs or bbls. 33.00c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls.

Scrap Metals

Brass Mill Allowances: Prices for less than 15,000 lbs. f.o.b. shipping point. Add 1/4c for 15,000-40,000 lbs.; 1c for 40,000 lbs. or more.

	Clean Heavy	Rod Ends	Clean Turnings
Copper	10.250	10.250	9.500
Tinned Copper	9.625	9.625	9.375
Yellow Brass	8.625	8.375	7.875
Commercial bronze			
90%	9.375	9.125	8.625
95%	9.500	9.250	8.750
Red Brass, 85%	9.125	8.875	8.375
Red Brass, 80%	9.125	8.875	8.375
Muntz metal	8.000	7.750	7.250
Nickel Sil., 5%	9.250	9.000	4.625
Phos. br., A, B, 5%	11.000	10.750	9.750
Herculey, Everdur or equivalent	10.250	10.000	9.250
Naval brass	8.250	8.000	7.500
Mang. bronze	8.250	8.000	7.500

Other than Brass Mill Scrap: Prices apply on material not meeting brass mill specifications and are f.o.b. shipping point; add 1/4c for shipment of 60,000 lbs. of one group and 1/4c for 20,000 lbs. of second group shipped in same car. Typical prices follow:

(Group 1) No. 1 heavy copper and wire, No. 1 tinned copper, copper borings 9.75c; No. 2 copper wire and mixed heavy copper, copper tuyeres 8.75c.

(Group 2) soft red brass and borings, aluminum bronze 9.00c; copper-nickel and borings 9.25c; car boxes, cocks and faucets 7.75c; bell metal 15.50c; babbit-lined brass bushings 13.00c.

(Group 3) zincy bronze borings, Admiralty condenser tubes, brass pipe 7.50c; Muntz metal condenser tubes 7.00c; yellow brass 6.25c; manganese bronze (lead 0.00%-0.40%) 7.25c, (lead 0.41%-1.0%) 6.25c; manganese bronze borings (lead 0.00-0.40%) 6.50c, (lead 0.41-1.00%) 5.50c.

Aluminum Scrap: Prices f.o.b. point of shipment, respectively for lots of less than 1000 lbs.; 1000-20,000 lbs. and 20,000 lbs. or more, plant scrap only. Segregated solids: S-type alloys (2S, 3S, 17S, 18S, 24S, 32S, 52S) 9.00c, 10.00c, 10.50c; All other high grade alloys 8.00c, 8.50c, 9.50c, 10.00c; low grade alloys 8.00c, 8.50c, 9.50c. Segregated borings and turnings: Wrought alloys (17S, 18S, 32S, 52S) 7.50c, 8.50c, 9.00c; all other high grade alloys 7.00c, 8.00c, 8.50c; low grade alloys 6.50c, 7.50c, 8.00c. Mixed plant scrap, all solids, 7.50c, 8.50c, 9.00c; borings and turnings 5.50c, 6.50c, 7.00c.

Lead Scrap: Prices f.o.b. point of shipment. For soft and hard lead, including cable lead, deduct 0.55c from basing point prices for refined metal.

Zinc Scrap: New clippings, old zinc 7.25c f.o.b. point of shipment; add 1/2-cent for 10,000 lbs. or more; New die-cast scrap, radiator grilles 4.95c, add 1/4c 20,000 or more. Unsweated zinc dross, die cast slab 5.80c any quantity.

Nickel, Monel Scrap: Prices f.o.b. point of shipment; add 1/4c for 2000 lbs. or more of nickel or cupro-nickel shipped at one time and 20,000 lbs. or more of Monel. Converters (dealers) allowed 2c premium.

Nickel: 98% or more nickel and not over 1 copper 26.00c; 90-98% nickel, 26.00c per lb. nickel contained.

Cupro-nickel: 90% or more combined nickel and copper 26.00c per lb. contained nickel, plus 8.00c per lb. contained copper; less than 90% combined nickel and copper 26.00c for contained nickel only.

Monel: No. 1 castings, turnings 15.00c; new clipping 20.00c; soldered sheet 18.00c.

Sheets, Strip . . .

Sheet & Strip Prices, Page 190

Sheet demand shows no easing and mills are heavily loaded, with deliveries constantly further extended. Stainless and silicon sheets have been pushed ahead markedly in recent weeks. Generally mills can promise little better than late July and beyond, with some unable to do better than September. Directives are being issued to obtain material urgently needed for war products.

New York — Sheet deliveries are becoming more extended, with practically all grades affected. Specialties, such as silicon sheets and stainless, within the past week have been extended by at

least a month in some cases. One producer is now practically sold up for first half on all grades of silicon sheets, this reflecting expanding requirements for radar and other communications equipment.

The general position on hot and cold-rolled sheets appears to be late July and beyond. Certain sellers have nothing available in either grade before September. A tight situation also prevails in narrow hot and cold strip, with little hot strip to be had before September and with at least a couple of large producers sold out for the remainder of the year on narrow cold strip. A new "hut" program requires substantial tonnages of hot strip, as well as hot-rolled sheets.

Boston — High ratio of cold-rolled

sheet volume as compared with hot-rolled is due to slightly better deliveries rather than any influence of recent price revisions. This delivery advantage has also been eliminated in some cases by heavier buying. Demand for all grades of sheets is more active. For Massachusetts 1946 automobile license plates 650 tons of No. 22 cold-rolled stock has been placed with L. E. Zurbach Steel Co., Boston jobbers, at 4.95c, including shearing, etc. Deliveries start in June.

Cincinnati — Recent heavy ordering of sheets has augmented backlogs until now delivery promises extend into August on hot-rolled and cold-rolled, and into October on some specialties and little tonnage of galvanized is available before August. With heavy commitments came a decrease, almost a stoppage, of cancellations. Current anxiety of mills is curtailment of transportation facilities, both rail and truck, and a consequent need to store temporarily a considerable proportion of output.

Cleveland — Orders for sheets and strip have leveled off at moderately below the intensive buying pace earlier this month. Hot-rolled pickled sheet deliveries are extended into August, galvanized into November. Production schedules on wide strip are booked through the remainder of this year in some instances. Sharp increase in requirements for landing mats, shell containers, rockets, and corrugated sheets for army barracks, largely account for the heavy demand for flat-rolled products last month. Drum sheet steel also is becoming more critical. Mill carryover is greater than at any time in the past seven months.

Philadelphia—A few producers still can book hot-rolled sheets for July delivery but most quote August and September and on cold-rolled promises range generally from August into October. Inquiries are still being issued for much earlier shipment. Frankford arsenal is in the market for about 19,000 tons of hot and cold-rolled, with deliveries in April to July. Bids were asked on these on an f.o.b. mill basis, shipping orders to follow. Another buyer in this district inquires for 1700 tons, of 18 and 22-gage material for bomb fins, for April shipment. Galvanized sheet schedules are moving ahead. Some tonnage, especially in heavy gages, can be had in August but most promises fall in September or beyond. Some producers are sold for the entire year.

Pittsburgh—Mills are faced by continued shipping difficulties. Far from easing the sheet delivery situation, the freight embargo added to problems of mills which already had been stocking a substantial part of their output. Two large sheet mills in this district were forced to shut down for several days because no cars were available and no room left for storage. New orders on practically all military programs continue to flow in, building up backlogs and complicating future delivery problems.

Chicago—Sheet demand expands and deliveries become more extended. Some congestion is arising from altered specifications for landing mat material. Formerly, the Army and Navy specified 10-gage hot-rolled sheets; now orders call for 10-gage hot-rolled pickled. Because of heavy order volume, mills can not supply pickled before September. Unpickled could be had in May. Change in specification apparently was to obtain better surface in finished mats. First half de-

AMERICANS*never let you down*

Put 'em in the heaviest, most powerful equipment built . . . subject 'em to the most abusive, gruelling punishment you can think of—and AMERICAN HEAVY DUTY ROLLER BEARINGS will render smooth, flawless, efficient, continuous, trouble-free service for maximum periods with minimum maintenance requirements.

AMERICAN HEAVY DUTY ROLLER BEARINGS are built with extra capacity, often outlasting the equipment in which they are used. That's why most manufacturers of heavy industrial and oil country machinery have adopted AMERICANS exclusively.

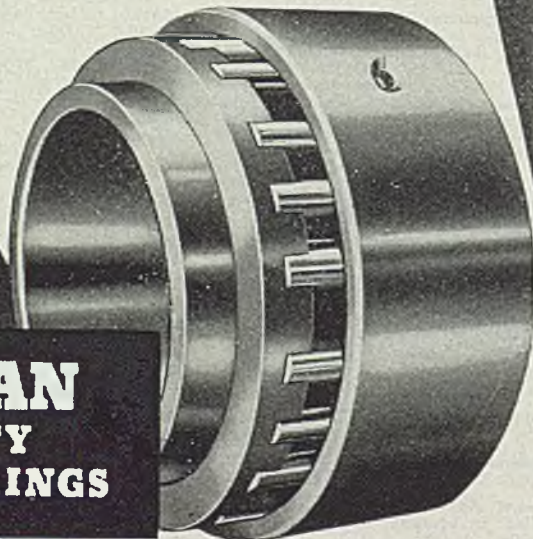
For your next heavy duty application, use AMERICANS. Our specialized engineering experience is at your service.

AMERICAN ROLLER BEARING CO.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pacific Coast Office: 1718 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.



**AMERICAN
HEAVY-DUTY
ROLLER BEARINGS**



mand for landing mats is said to total 480,000 tons; in last half it is expected to drop to 335,000 tons.

Steel Bars . . .

Bar Prices, Page 190

Increased ammunition needs and demands of the aircraft industry are pushing delivery dates on bars further into the future. While small carbon bars still can be ordered for May delivery larger sections are obtainable mainly in third quarter. Delivery needs on some shell contracts are being booked for March, under directives. Alloy bars will be needed for expanded aircraft work, which is expected to give further tightness.

New York — Small carbon bars can still be had in May, although the situation is tightening as a result of a further increase in the small arms and ammunition program. As for medium and large bars, deliveries fall largely in third quarter. Certain producers can offer a variety of larger sizes for July shipment, while others have nothing available before August in some sizes.

Meanwhile, alloy bar shipments are becoming more extended, some producers offering three months on hot-rolled and around five months on cold-drawn material. Improvement is ascribed primarily to aircraft requirements, which cover principally sizes ranging 2 inches and smaller. A particular spurt in these requirements is expected in this district shortly for some aircraft models which are still in the paper stage. At least one or two aircraft builders, who have work in this position, claim that they will probably need shipments beginning in July. With deliveries on alloy bars now extending rather rapidly, it would appear that they will not have much time in which to get their specifications on order, particularly the cold-drawn alloy bars which will be needed.

Boston — Placement of shell contracts has brought out heaviest inquiry ever emanating from New England, including one for 50,000 tons, delivery starting in June at 10,000 tons a month. Shell steel is wanted as early as March on some new contracts, requiring directives. In addition to those previously mentioned as having contracts, some for mortar shells, are: Bancroft & Martin Rolling Mills Co., Portland, Me.; George Lawley & Sons, Neponset district, Boston, and a shop in the Fall River-New Bedford district. Ordnance components also require an increasing volume of bars. Sharp extensions in alloy deliveries are also noted; hot-rolled is well into April, and, if heat-treated, May is the earliest with some producers. Directives to cold-drawers are sustained and jobbers are pressing for tonnage.

Seattle — Mills are trying to reduce order backlogs but additional orders for war purposes and continued scarcity of skilled labor maintain unfilled orders at about the same level. Merchant bars are in steady demand by shipyards and warehouses, taking practically all production.

Philadelphia — Hot-rolled alloy bars, available just before the turn of the year within 30 to 45 days, now are quoted for May and beyond. Some large producers are virtually sold out for first half. One leading interest still has electric furnace alloys for shipment in May, with nothing in open-hearth trades before August. Silicon sheets and stainless steel have stiffened appreciably. Small carbon bars,

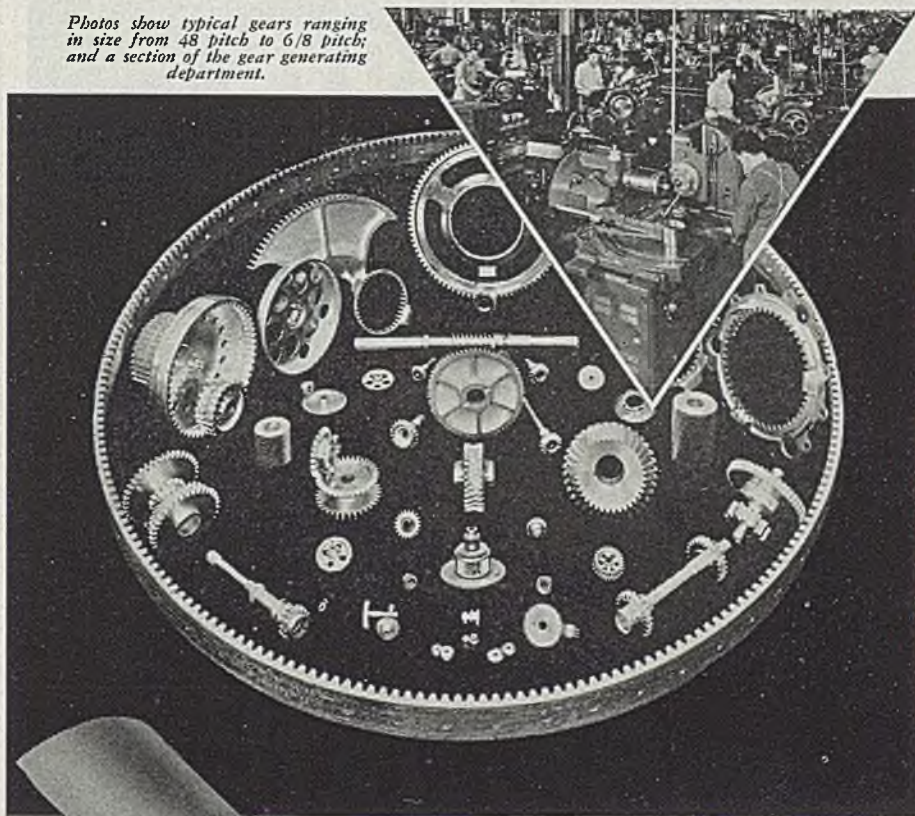
both rounds and flats, can be had in June but on larger sizes deliveries extend through third quarter. One large producer has nothing to offer before August on certain sizes nor before September on larger. Gun and ammunition requirements dominate but bars are moving into a diversity of outlets, including railroad and maritime work and an increasing volume of war repairs.

Cleveland — Most of increased bar demand last month represented expanded requirements for the heavy shell, tank and heavy truck programs. Directive tonnage on these programs forces constant revisions on delivery promises for a substantial tonnage of regular CMP orders. An unusually heavy demand for alloy bars developed last month and no let-up is indicated through

February. Orders for steel products that can be made on rerolling mills are being shifted whenever possible to relieve crowded schedules. Mill deliveries on large rounds are extended into September, with smaller sizes available in June and alloys in August. Bar flats are being promised for July delivery, with narrower sizes scheduled for June.

Pittsburgh—The situation shows little change, with all mills jammed tight and little capacity left before fourth quarter. Semifinished is a problem although bessemer billets are available, with few takers for bessemer bars. Reshuffling of orders now on books will provide a more equitable distribution and make advance schedules for all mills uniform. Rush placement had left some mills with less commitments than others, con-

Photos show typical gears ranging in size from 48 pitch to 6/8 pitch; and a section of the gear generating department.



GEARED FOR PRECISION WORK

Using the most modern equipment through to Gleason Universal Testers and involute checkers, The Steel Products Engineering Company has the men and equipment to carry Precision gear generating through mass production, as well as on special or custom built jobs or equipment.

We are equipped to generate spur gears from 3 diametral pitch, and 42" diameter, on down; straight bevel gears, to maxi-

mum of 12" diameter; helical gears; worm and worm wheel; and many other forms, including profile work, splines and ratchets.

The engineering, development and manufacturing of gears, aircraft parts and units for the Army, Navy and Air Corps, over a period of two wars, have helped us perfect the essential element in gear generating—Precision. Our complete facilities and skill are available to help solve your gear problems. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention.

KEEP ON BUYING WAR BONDS



THE STEEL PRODUCTS ENGINEERING CO.
1206 W. COLUMBIA STREET
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

sequently earlier delivery promises could be made. Most sources here believe the rush is over, at least temporarily, and the job again becomes one of meeting delivery promises. Freight embargo caused small loss of bar tonnage here, with one bar mill down for three days.

Chicago—Bar production and deliveries are being markedly affected by impact of the shell program. One barnmaker whose commitment on shell steel will average about 40,000 tons a month in first quarter will have an obligation of over 50,000 tons in April. This means a corresponding reduction in hot-rolled bars, semifinished and rails. The carry-over already existing in these products will be further aggravated by a reduced directive preventing production of all

previously accepted tonnage during the month of validation. Indications are that farm implement makers will return more to war work, thereby cutting into implement output. Tractors are on schedule, but harvesting machinery is running behind.

Steel Plates . . .

Plate Prices, Page 191

Plates are not in as heavy demand as bars and sheets but important tonnages are being placed, with others in the offing, promising better plate demand than was envisioned a few months ago.

Philadelphia—Plate deliveries can be obtained in May and a little sheared tonnage in April. Sun Shipbuilding & Dry

Dock Co., Chester, Pa., has placed 13,500 tons of steel, including more than 11,000 tons of plates, for three cargo ships, with steel for seven more to be bought later. Specifications for the entire merchant marine program are increasing, with the peak expected to be reached in March. A further program of 200 merchant ships has been formulated, with little present assurance it will become active. Plate backlogs are expected to be bolstered by requirements for 500 steam locomotives reported tentatively placed by the French provisional government with Baldwin Locomotive Works and American Locomotive Co.

Cleveland — Complete shutdown of Republic Steel Corp.'s strip mill for three days last week, due to shutting off of the gas supply, resulted in a substantial loss of plates and to a less extent sheets. Delivery on Maritime Commission plate tonnage is scheduled by most mills through April. Shipment of plates on this account has held up much better than was expected toward the close of last year. The tank program also is taking more tonnage than earlier schedules called for. Normal seasonal requirements for ship repairs are also a factor in current delivery schedules.

Boston — While plate demand is slightly heavier, shipyards continue to shake down inventories where possible. Bethlehem-Hingham yard is slated to close in August; New England Shipbuilding Co., South Portland, Me., will have depleted backlogs by midsummer and employment at both is tapering. While Hingham was constructed for destroyer escorts, later engaged in landing craft construction, decline in Navy requirements is not likely to approximate the decline in cargo ship building. Walsh-Kaiser, Providence, R. I., has a substantial backlog of combat-loaders and no immediate decline in steel requirements appears likely. Some small yards, including one at Ipswich, Mass., are closing when finished with present contracts.

Tubular Goods . . .

Tubular Goods Prices, Page 191

Boston — Merchant pipe buying centers mainly among distributors, with scattered exceptions. While a Providence, R. I., yard has recently placed substantial orders for pipe and tubing, ship requirements are downward, reflected somewhat in less pressure on prefabricators. Sprinkler volume continues active. Wanted for prompt delivery, 100 tons of 8-inch steel pipe is required for foundations, Wyman-Gordon Co. subsidiary, Millbury Junction, Mass. Demand for seamless tubing is more active, including 52,100 grade for bearing rings. Deliveries extend to July and beyond. Some mill schedules are loaded with oil country orders and producers in some instances are not pressing for additional volume. A Chicopee, Mass., shop is inquiring for heavy-wall cold-drawn seamless tubing for a contemplated 88-mm. shell contract, 700 tons a month starting in May, to produce 100,000 monthly.

Seattle — Demand for cast iron pipe has quickened and several projects are in the field. Dealers report difficulty in obtaining prompt delivery, 60 days being about the minimum. Spokane, Wash., has awarded 250 tons of 6 and 12-inch pipe to Hughes & Co., Spokane, with valves, gates and hydrants to Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co. Longview, Wash., has placed an unstated tonnage

MEN MOVE

*Faster
and Safer on*

INLAND 4-WAY FLOOR PLATE



WRITE FOR BULLETIN

INLAND STEEL CO.

38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Sales Offices: Cincinnati • Detroit • Kansas City • Milwaukee
New York • St. Louis • St. Paul

of 12 and 16-inch supply line pipe with M. Malaspina, Seattle. King County District 49 has bids for about 150 tons of 4 to 6-inch cast iron pipe. Seattle has received offers for 70,000 feet of galvanized steel pipe.

Pittsburgh—Chief difficulty is obtaining adequate flow of billets for piercing and skelp for welding. Tubing mills are faced by fairly heavy backlogs, yet some units are not operating at capacity, due to manpower shortage on finishing units as well as primary mills which supply semifinished. Oil country goods production is well below demand, and pressure tubing needs again have built up substantial backlogs. Mechanical tubing needs continue steady at high levels. Black pipe tonnage will be heavier in the next two or three quarters because of lack of galvanizing facilities and zinc, shifting some galvanized pipe tonnage to black pipe.

Wire . . .

Wire Prices, Page 191

Wire products for civilian use are being progressively crowded off mill schedules by directives, which absorb output and push CMP tonnage far into the future. Production schedules are under constant revision to accommodate most needed material. Rope and communications wire needs continue heavy. Deliveries now extend well into third quarter and in some cases beyond. Rod deliveries are in September in some cases.

Boston — An increasing volume of CMP orders is forced out of schedule, result of numerous directives. Carryovers from January are heavier and major large-tonnage war programs are further expanded. Orders for tire bead wire are up on directives and one eastern mill is starting production for the first time, this being Washburn Wire Co., New York, with steel and semifinished works at Phillipsdale, R. I. Rods have been allocated another producer under directive. Material will be galvanized by a second shop. Extending well into third quarter and beyond on some items, production schedules, subject to frequent revisions, permit small tonnage for second quarter delivery. Most spring wire specialties fall into third quarter. Rope and various communication wire loads have not eased; additional tonnage is being placed where openings can be found. Rod deliveries are extended to September in some cases, a lengthening of three months in one instance.

New York — Heaviest loads on wire mill facilities are for drawing sizes .023 to .015; in this range are several largest war requirements. Continuing directives for third quarter leave limited openings for even CMP tonnage and more orders taken for that period are tentative, accepted on a basis of available capacity. While more CMP tonnage is crowded out of schedule, some firming directives cover portions of this volume.

Tin Plate . . .

Tin Plate Prices, Page 191

Pittsburgh—There has been no word on probable production schedules for second quarter. First quarter business has been somewhat below expectations and the new rulings affecting tin conservation may have a depressing effect on the second quarter outlook. According to all present indications, there will be less

tonnage in the second quarter than the first, which was authorized at 900,000 tons (later reduced to 875,000 tons) despite the fact that under the new ruling on M-81 it is possible to pack many more items in tin. Demand traceable to this revision is scant at the moment.

Rails, Cars . . .

Track Material Prices, Page 191

New York — Denver & Rio Grande Western has closed on 500 fifty-ton box cars to the Pressed Steel Car Co., Pittsburgh. Chicago Great Western on 150 box cars to the Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., Chicago, and the New York Central is expected to announce action shortly on 1000 gondolas on which De-

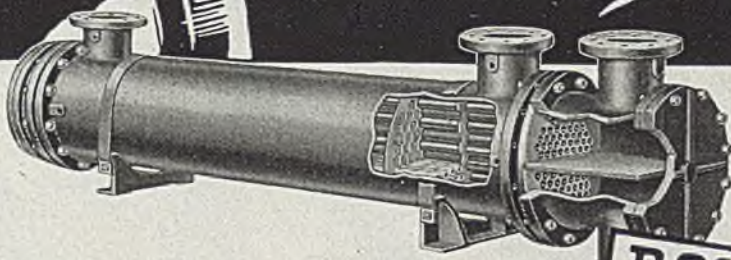
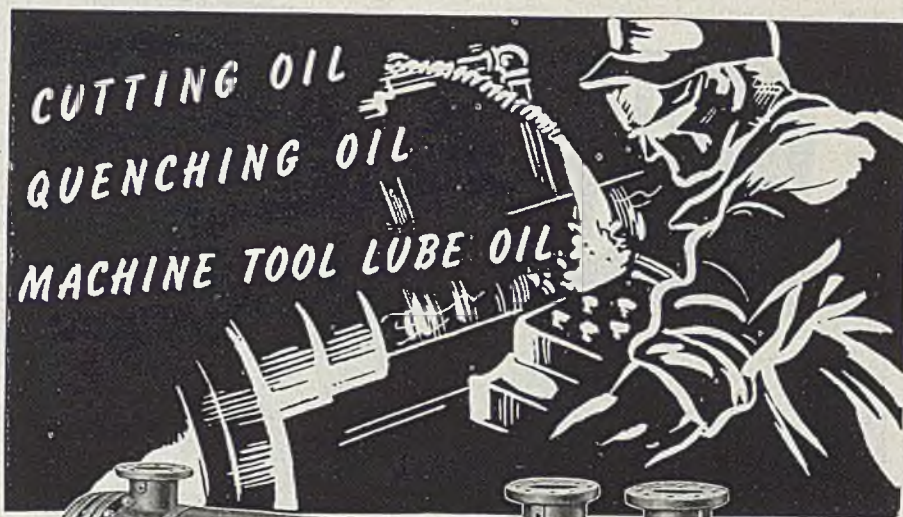
spatch Shops Inc., East Rochester, New York, is low bidder. However, in general, there is a tapering in car demand, with carbuilders looking to war developments to determine whether they will be able to get steel on schedule for orders already on books.

The New York Central has applied to the Interstate Commerce Commission for permission to purchase 19 diesel switch engines from the American Locomotive Co., New York, at a cost of \$1,140,080.

Reinforcing Bars . . .

Reinforcing Bar Prices, Page 191

Cleveland—Reinforcing bar directives on producers' mills have been cut about



COOLED CONTINUOUSLY AT LOW OPERATING COST

Throughout the metal industries — metal working, heat treating or metal forming, there are thousands of Ross standard oil coolers giving uninterrupted service.

. . . and the reason for this is simply: *Each unit is built entirely of standard parts individually assembled to meet specific conditions and requirements.*

Strictly from your own standpoint this means that the Ross cooler which is delivered to you *fits your job—it's tailored for your job.*

How this is accomplished with a *standard product* is clearly presented in BULLETIN 5322. A copy will be promptly forwarded on request.

To assure the most efficient cooler for your needs, first consult a Ross engineer. He will analyze your conditions and make practical recommendations.

ROSS HEATER & MFG. COMPANY, INC.

Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION

1431 WEST AVENUE

BUFFALO 13, N. Y.

50 per cent to allow production of other urgently needed war requirements. It is planned to reschedule these orders where possible on rerolling mills to absorb any available open capacity. Producers have been asked to report all open facilities available for rerolling bar shapes and miscellaneous products to further ease the pressure. Lack of rails has been cited as an obstacle in expanding rerolling operations. Some interests believe that a better segregation of scrap would improve the situation, pointing out that many rails now being melted could be used by rerolling mills.

Seattle—Reinforcing bars are of minor importance with mills here. Military

agencies are not using this material and minor tonnages are being rolled for civilian projects. An unstated quantity is involved in a nurses' home at Tacoma, Wash., general contract to McDonald Building Co., Tacoma. Trumix Concrete Co., Medford, Ore., has a contract from the Reclamation Bureau for two pumping plants for the Tule Lake division of the Klamath, Ore., project, requiring 150 tons of bars and 30 tons of pumps and other metals.

Pittsburgh—There is little new domestic business. Heavy tonnage of export steel for France through lend-lease has been placed with rail mills. WPB now proposes that bessemer billets formerly

rolled into reinforcing bar by producing mills, but now prohibited, be turned over to rail mills rolling because there is a shortage of rerolling rails and no market for the bessemer billets. New billet mills are opposing this action, feeling that if anyone is to roll the bars, they should be permitted to do it. Meanwhile, stocks of new billet steel held by contractors are declining with poor prospects of replacement.

Pig Iron . . .

Pig Iron Prices, Page 193

February pig iron buying may be somewhat lighter because of the shorter month and because some melters may have more inventory than allowed by the requirement for only 30 days supply. Weather in the East has delayed shipments and some foundries have been forced to curtail or suspend. Little relief has been afforded foundries in labor supply.

New York — With February a shorter month the pig iron melt should be lighter than in January. However, January production was handicapped by adverse weather conditions, which slowed shipment of pig iron and scrap, and caused a few foundries to suspend operation temporarily and others to curtail sharply.

Manpower has been a retarding factor in output, although this has served more to keep operations from being increased rather than being actually curtailed. This factor is expected to be constant through February, as little relief is in sight and as it is considered probable also that foundries will at least be able to maintain the forces they have.

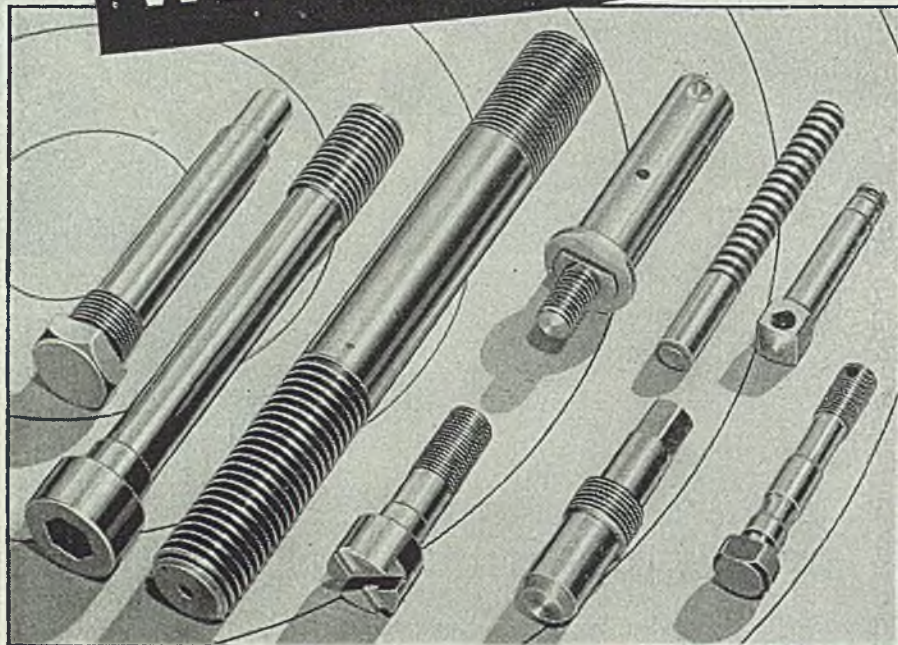
Buffalo — Supply of cars for loading pig iron has improved and a leading merchant iron seller has received sufficient to move current production and some accumulated stock. Reports are received that several eastern foundries have been forced to curtail or suspend operations because of delayed iron shipments. Restriction of inventory to 30 days is expected to reduce February buying by those carrying larger stocks.

Cleveland — Lack of coking coal and growing labor shortage continue to restrict pig iron production. The supply is steadily growing more critical and some observers believe that allocations soon will be put into effect again. Output of iron in this district was sharply curtailed last week, when Republic Steel Corp. was forced to bank its No. 1, 2, and 5 blast furnaces, and place its No. 4 on three-quarter blast, due to forced banking of most of its 279 coke ovens, as the result of the coal shortage resulting from the rail embargo. However, by the close of last week only the No. 5 unit was idle and all coke ovens were operating.

Boston — With considerable tonnage of pig iron due in January still undelivered from Buffalo, foundry reserves are dangerously low in some instances and consumers are borrowing from nearby stocks. Numerous shipments are on the way, delayed by the transportation tangle. Some additional emergency orders are being filled from stocks at the Everett furnace. Thirty-day limit on inventories will have only slight immediate effect as most consumers are within that limit. February deliveries, weather permitting, are likely to be heavier.

Pittsburgh — The freight embargo backed up steel production to the point

**YOU DESIGN 'EM
WE'LL MAKE 'EM**



Versatile, exacting, efficient—yes, we admit that we are all of these and more . . . In developing a source of supply for screw machine products, you can counsel in confidence with The Chicago Screw Company.

For almost three-quarters of a century we have excelled in producing precision-made screw machine products. The "Know How" accumulated over these long years of experience has resulted in an organization that is exceptionally well qualified to help you with your present problems and post-war developments . . . If your requirements run into hundreds or millions of pieces, regardless of size, shape or material — you design 'em, we'll make 'em.

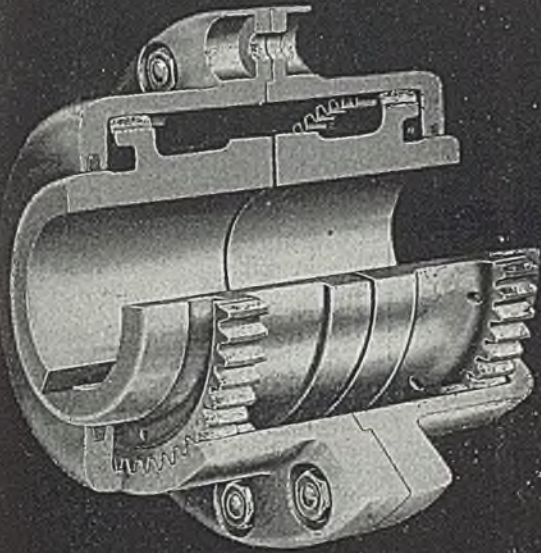


THE CHICAGO SCREW CO.

ESTABLISHED 1872

1026 SO. HOMAN AVENUE CHICAGO 24, ILL.

POOLE



CATALOG GIVING FULL DESCRIPTION AND DATA ON REQUEST

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

POOLE FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY • WOODBERRY, BALTIMORE, MD.

AIR OPERATED HYDRAULIC PRESS

FOR CONTROLLED PRESSURE
1 to 5,000 LBS.

A simple, compact, yet powerful press with positive control of pressure by simple adjustment of air regulating valve. Quick acting hand or foot operation requires little physical effort. Ideal for women operators. Handles with ease many operations including stamping — riveting — forming — punching and cutting.

HYDRAULIC VISE

A MODERN, STREAMLINED
ECONOMICAL PRESS

A new, improved bench vise with choice of self-contained hydraulic power or power from ordinary air supply. Foot operation frees hands from handles and levers — a flick of the toe secures or releases the work. Its rugged design, precision alignment and effortless operation are features available in no other vise.

★ WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

AIR-HYDRAULICS

DIVISION BEYER MACHINE COMPANY

JACKSON, MICH.

Protect Gears Stop Noise Get Longer Life

Steel mill gearing costs a lot of money and its protection requires definite performance from lubricants. Ordinary gear greases and shields don't protect gear teeth, because they cannot resist the effects of speed and pressure.

NON-FLUID OIL protects gear teeth effectively—because it is so adhesive that it keeps gears coated with a continuous film of lubricant—it is not thrown off by speed, or forced out by pressure. Furthermore, NON-FLUID OIL resists heat, so will not thin out and run off. Nor will it "ball up" and roll off gears in cold locations.

Used successfully in leading iron and steel mills. Send for instructive bulletins.

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY LUBRICANT CO.

Main Office:

292 Madison Ave.

New York 17, N. Y.

WAREHOUSES:

Chicago, Ill.

Providence, R. I.

Detroit, Mich.

St. Louis, Mo.

Atlanta, Ga.

Greenville, S. C.

Charlotte, N. C.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
NON-FLUID OIL
IN U.S. PAT. OFFICE & FOREIGN COUNTRIES

MODERN STEEL MILL LUBRICANT

Better Lubrication at Less Cost per Month

where some blast furnaces were operating on reduced schedule and shipments of pig iron were held up, thus reducing already slim inventories at some points. The reduction of inventories to a 30-day limit will have little effect on most consumers here. A scattered few have been stocking iron above that limit, but the tonnage involved is slight. Pig iron sellers have been watching distribution, and with a first-hand knowledge of their customers needs, they have been meeting demand with little excess. There is plenty of unsatisfied demand in today's market, but few reports of curtailment of operations due to inadequate supplies of pig.

Chicago—Although the recent freight

embargo held up some iron from this district to consumers in the restricted area, no serious hardship is known to have occurred. Inventories were sufficient to satisfy melting requirements. The matter of foundry coke was of more consequence, since stocks were not so large and some of the fuel for district comes from central Indiana. With WPB ordering iron inventories reduced from 60 to 30-days suppliers will be obliged to watch shipments more carefully from here on.

Scrap . . .

Scrap Prices, Page 194

Scrap supply is tightening and steel-makers are using tonnage from reserves, which in some cases have been consid-

erably depleted. Transportation difficulties have added to the shortage and heavy snows have restricted yard operations. Some allocations of railroad and industrial scrap have been made to provide supply at threatened points. Most steelmakers are buying everything offered in their grades. Foundry grades are still the scarcest material.

Buffalo — January scrap shipments were less than half the quantity expected and dealers are attending more to clearing snow from yards than shipping scrap. Rail movement is slow because of weather. Curtailed operations by steel mills have prevented distress from lack of scrap. Dealing is practically at a standstill.

Boston — Restricted movement of scrap to outside mills as a result of the freight embargo has not eased the tight situation materially, with supply of foundry grades still acute. Yard operations still are restricted. Steel mill inventories are lower and district consumers are buying heavy melting steel and short turnings where found, if up to specifications. Allocations of government scrap are frequent and include machine shop turnings offered by Watertown arsenal, but withdrawn from sale. Bids will be taken Feb. 6 on 1415 tons of unprepared heavy melting steel at Holyoke, Mass., and Feb. 8 on 1020 tons at Hingham, Mass.

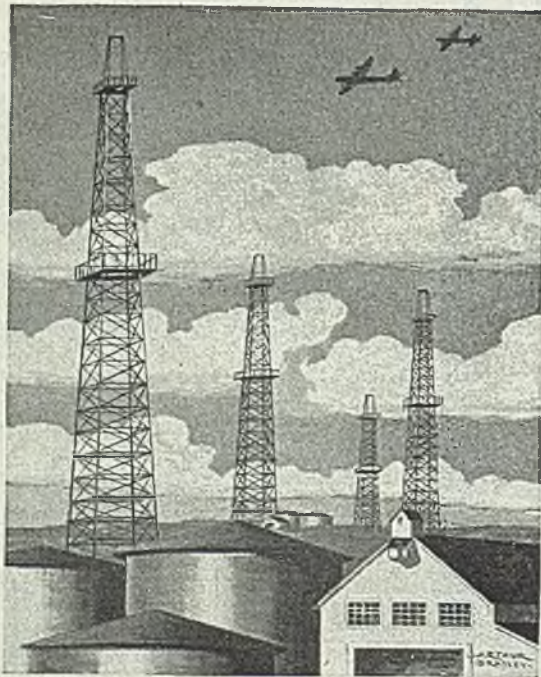
Detroit — Borings and turnings are sentimentally weaker by 50 cents a ton, reflecting jittery feeling by dealers over possible sudden war termination, along with cessation of buying by mills flooded with shipments of scrap ordered last month but held over until 1945 by dealers. Steel grades and electric furnace material hold at ceiling level. Recent rail embargo held up shipments consigned to outside areas, but movement within Detroit switching limits was exempted from the embargo.

Cincinnati — Scrap is tighter than for many months, mainly because weather conditions and the rail embargo have cut down movement. To maintain reserves, melters have been actively taking scrap available at ceiling prices.

Los Angeles — Scrap continues in easy position. Shipyard material is still being sent east on WPB allocation. Heavy melting steel is moving at \$14 to \$14.50, about \$3 under ceiling. Kaiser Co. Inc. has installed equipment, including shears, at its Fontana plant, preparing scrap formerly sent to yards for processing.

St. Louis — Steelmakers in this district are concerned about scrap supply for the next 30 to 45 days. They have been using reserves steadily for some time, as receipts have been less than consumption. Some help is afforded by railroad and industrial scrap, which is being allocated. Snow and lack of manpower have cut deeply into supplies.

Pittsburgh—The so-called zoning distribution will work hardships on some brokers and consumers and will have little effect on others if it is adopted. All consumers here agree that it cannot be adequately studied before decision is rendered, since the deadline set was Feb. 1. There has always been a fairly good flow of scrap from New England here, which would be eliminated under the new plan, and regions with higher freight rates, including some southern states, would be substituted. Some consumers here see neither need for the plan nor value in it, but would prefer to return to the allocation system if some distribution control is



PRECISION is the WATCHWORD

Throughout the war period, Aircraft Mechanics, Inc., has served many war essential manufacturers as a sub-contractor of high tensile steel forgings and welded tubular assemblies.

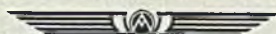
* * *

Leading aviation, oil refinery and equipment, automotive, and

other industrial manufacturers are using our services.

The efficiency and skill we have gained in manufacturing for them also can produce for you. Contact us, today, and we will immediately provide you with full details concerning our ability to produce the items you want, when you want them.

HELP SPEED VICTORY * * * BUY AN EXTRA WAR BOND



*** AIRCRAFT MECHANICS INC.**

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

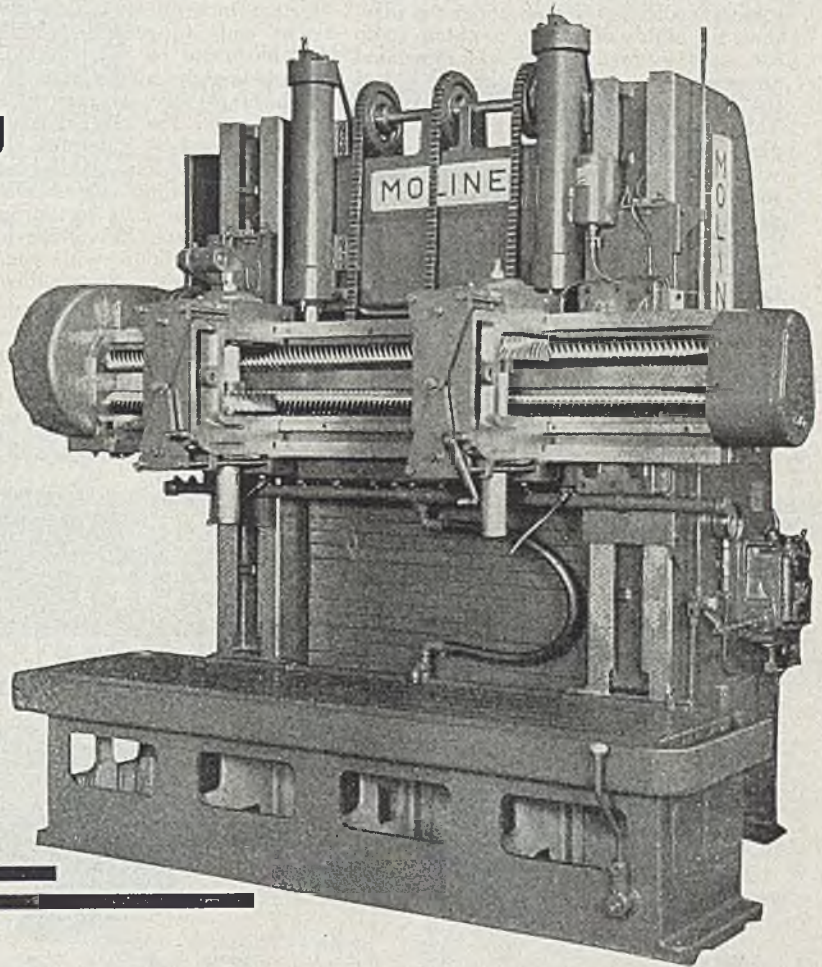
*** DESIGNERS *** ENGINEERS *** MANUFACTURERS ***

"Hole Hog" or Nothing

Farm implement makers, railroad shops, as well as manufacturers of road machinery and oil well equipment, have found that when they need to solve a tough drilling operation it's "Hole Hog" or nothing in getting faster production.

The HD68, pictured here, is built in various modifications for special drilling problems and for years of trouble-free operation where heavy duty work is the rule. Straight line or special out-of-line drilling can be done to advantage with heavy and rugged Moline hydraulic rail feed machines. Easily adjustable spindle distance provides maximum adaptability to many different jobs.

A catalog bulletin is available showing the interesting variations of the Moline HD68 Driller for angle or vertical drilling. Specific recommendations to cover the application of this type machine to your own particular work will be furnished upon receipt of information describing your requirements.



Write to



WANT INFORMATION ABOUT MARKING?

There is a Matthews Marking Device for every industrial marking need! Let us recommend the proper tools to mark your products most efficiently and most economically.

Check items you are interested in:

- STEEL STAMPS AND DIES
- MARKING MACHINES
- INTERCHANGEABLE TYPEHOLDERS
- STENCIL MASKS
- METAL CHECKS—BADGES
- NAME AND IDENTIFICATION PLATES

FOR COMPLETE
DATA
Check This Ad
Attach To Your
Letterhead

And
Return
To



JAS. H. MATTHEWS & CO.
3978 Forbes Street Pittsburgh 13 Pa.
Branch Plants: New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Newark, Syracuse
District Sales Offices: Cleveland, Detroit, Hartford, Birmingham

In The Bendix-Weiss Rolling Ball Universal Joint



Here Shown Disassembled

STROM BALLS *Serve the Armed Forces*

Here, in the Bendix-Weiss Constant Velocity Universal Joint, Strom Balls do their part in making military vehicles, from Jeeps to 14-ton Armored Cars, the efficient fighting equipment that they are. This is only one spot in our great war production effort where the high degree of perfection of Strom Balls serves industry, enabling it to provide the finest bearing equipment towards its great contribution to total victory. Strom Steel Ball Company, 1850 South 54th Avenue, Cicero 50, Ill.

Largest Independent and Exclusive Metal Ball Manufacturer

STROM BALLS  Serve Industry

necessary. Brokers rather than the consumers would be affected under the plan, since the ability of brokers to obtain scrap for mills in many cases has depended on personal contacts and knowledge of the location and availability of scrap. This ability would be lost under the new plan, except in the case of large brokers with nation-wide business, with both sources and consumers in virtually all districts.

Philadelphia—Sellers of scrap expect little early improvement. Weather and labor shortage, with traffic delays are expected to retard shipments and consumer stocks are low. Some trade leaders expect this condition to prevail well into March on steelmaking grades with the outlook in foundry grades even worse.

Proposal by WPB to establish a zoning system in scrap is still tentative. The plan aims to reduce cross-hauling by establishment of 15 zones, to be set up approximately on the basis of \$1 spring-board for grades quoted on a delivered basis under the OPA formula. Under this proposal Philadelphia district consumers could draw on shipments within a zone including eastern Pennsylvania, possibly as far west as the Susquehanna river, Delaware, New Jersey, New York City and Brooklyn, with some points in the lower Hudson River valley.

Cleveland—First weakness in prices for turnings developed last week since ceiling levels were regained toward the close of last year. The price on turnings in the Chicago and Detroit districts are

reported off as much as \$2. No sales were made in Cleveland last week, mills refusing to take offerings. However, at Mansfield, O., a sale at \$2 below ceiling was reported.

Chicago—Considerable weakness has developed in turnings and borings here within the past week. Prices which two weeks ago were approaching ceilings have dropped \$1.50 to \$3.25 a ton, under combination of lack of demand and increased production of certain grades as the shell program expands. Some lack of demand comes from bundlers, who up to now have been a strong factor. All major grades of scrap are firm at ceiling, although consumers display considerably less interest.

Warehouse . . .

Warehouse Prices, Page 192

Pittsburgh — Waiting for action on warehouse steel prices by OPA has caused some difficulty in the secondary markets. With an increase imminent, warehouses are hesitant about selling stocks at current prices. However, there is no word yet on the increase, and no guarantee that the increase will be retroactive, so it is difficult to invoice steel for future prices.

Cleveland—Warehouse shipments continue hampered by manpower shortage and lack of adequate trucking facilities. In almost every instance warehouses are from 7 to 10 days behind on delivering items requiring cutting and shearing. Increasing demand resulting from extended mill delivery has intensified the steel distributors' position. Warehouse stocks are moderately below that of six months ago, reflecting upturn in demand and difficulty in getting material from mills.

Philadelphia—Jobbing demand is highly active, a leading warehouse reporting January business above the average for 1944. Weather conditions and labor shortage have retarded deliveries. One jobber asserts mill shipments in January were about half those expected.

Cincinnati — Warehouse demand is well sustained, a feature being an increase in individual orders. Light plates are a bit easier, possibly a reflection in cutbacks, for this district, on some military programs. Structural steel is virtually unobtainable, although most other steel has been coming in from mills in fair quantities.

Los Angeles — Warehouses are receiving increasing orders for plates and hot-rolled strip from military procurement, for landing mats. Much of this now comes from eastern mills because stocks are low. Since the first of the year sales have been greater than mill shipments and stocks are depleted.

Steel in Europe . . .

London — (By Radio) — Increasing demand for sheet bars and billets is evident in Great Britain but finished steel products are slower. Plates, particularly, are in less demand. Tin plate makers are booked completely to the end of March.

Metallurgical Coke . . .

Coke Prices, Page 191

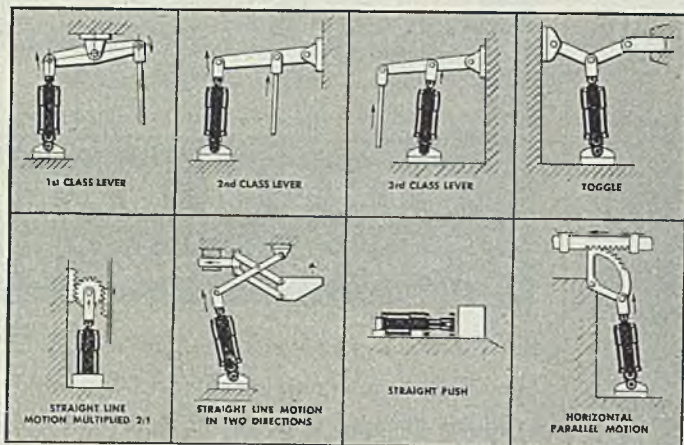
Pittsburgh — The freight embargo caused some difficulty in the coal and coke situation, particularly since the industry was suffering from an acute car shortage before the embargo started. In-

When You Want to
PUSH - PULL - LIFT
PRESS - CLAMP - CONTROL



Hanna *Air and Hydraulic* **Cylinders**

Go over the operations in your plant and check the machines and equipment you build. It is likely you will find places where Hanna Cylinder Power can save you time, labor, costs and improve operations. Then ask a Hanna Engineer to help you apply the advantages of Hanna Cylinders.



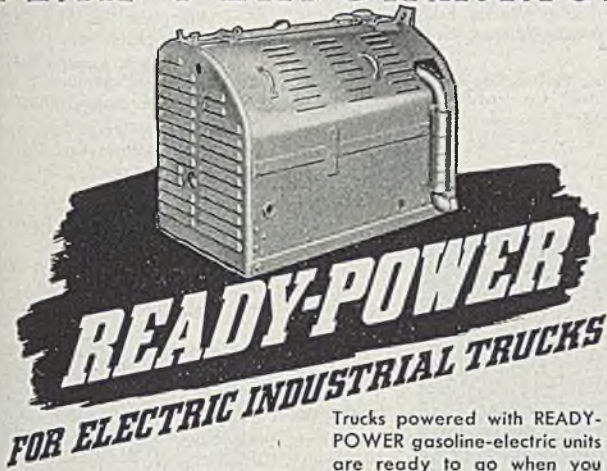
Write for Hanna Cylinder Catalogs No. 230 (low pressure) and No. 233 (high pressure). They will give you complete specifications and much informative data. Free to executives and engineers.



HANNA ENGINEERING WORKS
1765 ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Air & Hydraulic RIVETERS • CYLINDERS • Air HOISTS



PEAK PERFORMANCE



Trucks powered with READY-POWER gasoline-electric units are ready to go when you want them. Constant source of power permits unlimited hours of operation.

THE READY-POWER CO.

3842 GRAND RIVER AVENUE

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.



"HERCULES" (Red-Strand) Preformed Wire Rope can help you keep production in high gear. Its easy handling, smooth spooling, and long life insure maximum hours of work for each pound of steel used. It saves while it serves. Available in both Round Strand and Flattened Strand Constructions.

We would be glad to have you write for further particulars.

MADE ONLY BY
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co.
WIRE ROPE MAKERS • ESTABLISHED 1857
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, U. S. A.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DENVER • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • PORTLAND

**MANUFACTURERS
DESIGN ENGINEERS
FINISHING DEPARTMENT HEADS**

Have You Discovered

ROCKLOID

**THE NEW SYNTHETIC FINISH
WITH MINIMUM PRIORITY REQUIREMENTS**

No need to wait for the return of alkyds. Here's a superior baking enamel with a minimum of critical materials in its formula. Available now for war contracts and essential civilian uses.

ROCKLOID, non-alkyd synthetic, possesses:

1. Extreme hardness with flexibility
2. Top notch adhesion—no flaking
3. Excellent resistance to salt spray, humidity, alkalies and solvents
4. Fine appearance and color retention.

For full information send for Technical bulletin on ROCKLOID.

NOTE: ROCKLOID may be had also in wrinkle finishes.

Our laboratory facilities and specialized personnel are at your service.



STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

2600 RICHMOND TERRACE
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

2600 FEDERAL STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Engineers of Product Finishes

dusty spokesmen warn that conditions may get worse from now on unless there is a break in the weather and a more regular flow of cars is available at mines and ovens. Stocks held by industry here vary from about 90 days at some power plants to three or four days at some coke ovens. The whole coke situation at the moment is the most serious problem confronting industry, and thus far no solution has been advanced.

STRUCTURAL SHAPES . . .

STRUCTURAL STEEL PLACED

2500 tons, Z and sheet piling, shore protection, Lincoln Park, for Chicago park district, to Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Chicago; also 75 tons reinforcing bars to Carnegie-Illinois

through Ceco Steel Products Corp., Chicago; Paschen Contractors Inc., Chicago, contractor; bids Dec. 12.

1500 tons, addition to ordnance plant, W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill., to Rock Island Bridge & Iron Works, Rock Island, Ill.; A. L. Jackson Co., Chicago, contractor.

450 tons, infirmary, Rocky Hill, Conn., to Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

350 tons, bridge over Pee Dee river, for state highway department, Columbia, S. C., to Nashville Bridge Co., Nashville, Tenn.

340 tons, building for Easton Foundry Co., Easton, Pa., to Belmont Iron Works, Eddystone, Pa., through Wigton-Abbott Corp., Plainfield, N. J.

110 tons, evaporator plant, Spring Grove, Pa., to Lehigh Structural Steel Co., Allentown, Pa., through Widdicomb Engineering Co., Philadelphia.

STRUCTURAL STEEL PENDING

1300 tons, plant, Goodrich Tire & Rubber Co., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

1000 tons, forge shop building, Lowell, Mass., to be operated by United Shoe Machinery Corp., Boston.

900 tons, for paper mill, Mexico.

300 tons, building for Personal Products Co., North Brunswick township, New Jersey.

234 tons, storage warehouse, Hammond, Ind., for DPC, general contract to Carroll Construction Co., Chicago; bids Jan. 18.

215 tons, potato chip plant for Wise Delicatessen Co., Berwick, Pa.; bids in.

200 tons, sheet piling, dock, Central Cold Storage Co., Chicago; Fitz Simons & Connel Dredge & Dock Co., Chicago, contractor.

100 tons, addition to hospital at New Rochelle, N. Y.; Turner Construction Co., New York.

REINFORCING BARS . . .

REINFORCING BARS PLACED

481 tons, bridge over Verdigris river, Wagoner county, Oklahoma, to Sheffield Steel Corp., Kansas City, Mo., through Robberson Steel Co.

400 tons, ordnance plant, for W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill., to Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, O.; A. L. Jackson Co., Chicago, contractor.

357 tons, bridge over Arkansas river, Wagoner county, Oklahoma, to Sheffield Steel Corp., Kansas City, Mo., through Robberson Steel Co.

150 tons, pumping plant and structures, Klamath, Ore., irrigation project; Trumix Concrete Co., Medford, Ore., general contractor.

118 tons, roadway and bridge, near Miami, Okla., Oklahoma State Highway commission, to Sheffield Steel Corp., Kansas City, Mo., through Robberson Steel Co.

Unstated, Mountain Home, Idaho, project, to Columbia Steel Co., low at \$11,497.

REINFORCING BARS PENDING

400 tons, Long Horn Ordnance plant, Marshall, Tex.

250 tons, Kingsbury Ordnance plant, Kingsbury, Ind.

200 tons, nurses' home, Missoula, Mont.

200 tons, building, International Printing Co., Chicago; bids Feb. 3.

125 tons, Central Kansas Cooperative association, Great Bend, Kans.

PIPE . . .

CAST IRON PIPE PLACED

300 tons, centrifugal, 16 and 8-inch, Hartford, Conn., to Warren Pipe Co., Everett, Mass.

250 tons, 6 and 12-inch, for Spokane, Wash., to Hughes & Co., Spokane.

CAST IRON PIPE PENDING

150 tons, 4 and 6-inch; bids in to district 68, Seattle.

RAILS, CARS . . .

RAILROAD CARS PLACED

Chicago Great Western, 150 box cars, to Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., Chicago.

Denver & Rio Grande Western, 500 fifty-ton box cars, to Pressed Steel Car Co., Pittsburgh.

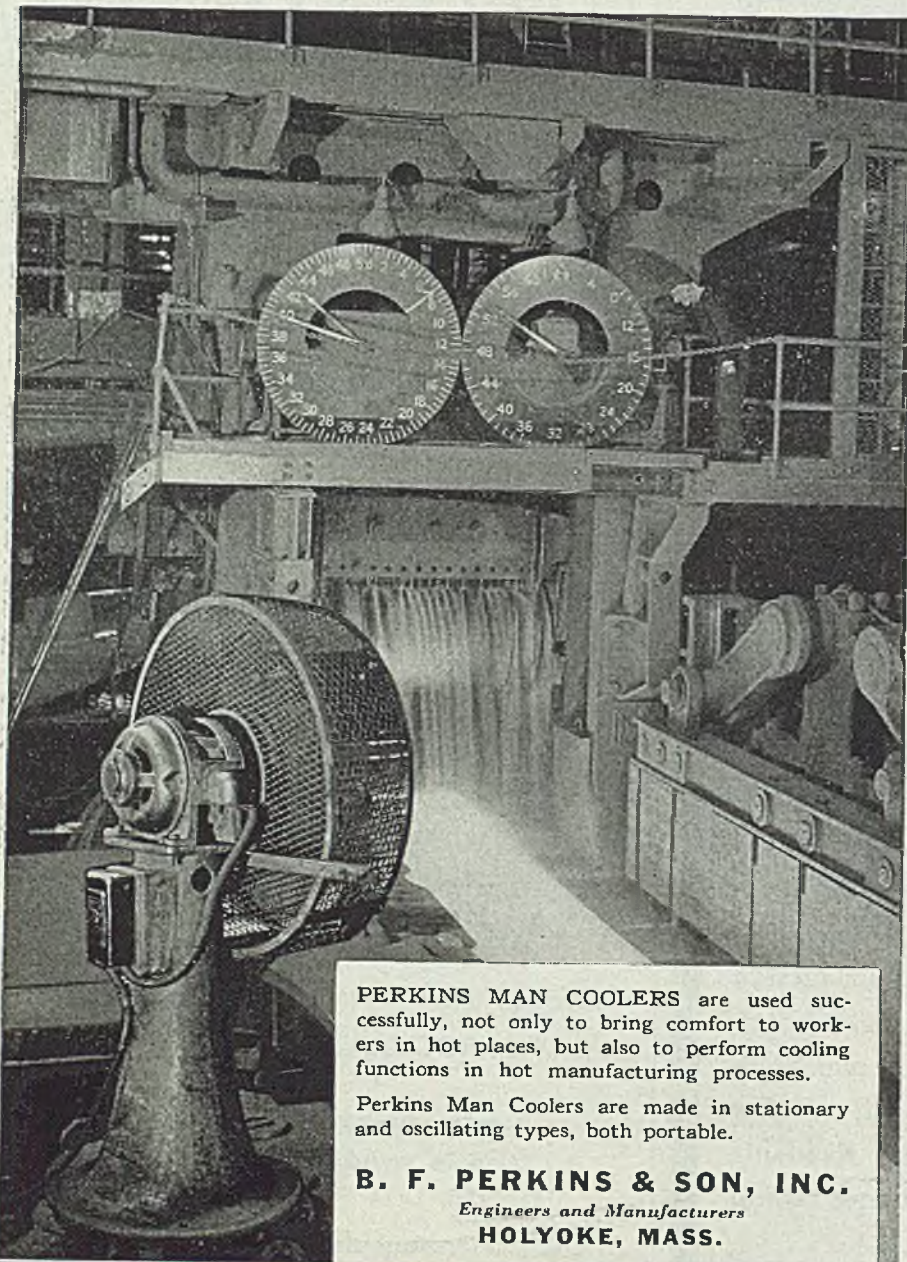
New York Central, 1000 gondolas, to Despatch Shops Inc., East Rochester, N. Y.

RAILROAD CARS PENDING

Canadian National, 30 passenger coaches; bids asked.

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, 500 box cars; bids asked.

Army Transportation Corps, 5000 flat cars for export; bids Feb. 5.



PERKINS MAN COOLERS are used successfully, not only to bring comfort to workers in hot places, but also to perform cooling functions in hot manufacturing processes.

Perkins Man Coolers are made in stationary and oscillating types, both portable.

B. F. PERKINS & SON, INC.
Engineers and Manufacturers
HOLYOKE, MASS.

PERKINS MAN COOLERS

TRADE MARK REGISTERED. UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

BURT HAS THE ANSWER TO

ALL YOUR VENTILATING PROBLEMS!

The complete BURT line of gravity, fan and continuous ridge ventilators includes a type and size to put air to work most efficiently for your specialized needs. Standard types are quickly available or special units can be manufactured to your own specifications if required.

Remember too, that BURT'S engineering skill and experience of more than half a century in designing and building ventilators is available to you, without obligation—anytime. See Sweet's or write for catalogs and data sheets.



BOTTOM LEFT—BURT'S Monovent Continuous Ridge Ventilator harmonizes with building lines and exhausts a large volume of air along its entire length. Gravity ventilator efficiency at lower cost.

TOP RIGHT—BURT Standard Gravity Ventilators are engineered to do a remarkable air-moving job at moderate prices. Long-lived, trouble-free and easily installed.

CENTER RIGHT—BURT Free-Flow Fan Ventilators for positive, controlled action. Discharge is vertically upward—away from the roof.



**Buy War Bonds
to "Ventilate"
the Japs—**

THE BURT MFG. CO.
ROOF VENTILATORS • OIL FILTERS
EXHAUST HEADS

400 So. High St., Akron 11, Ohio

SEND
FOR CATALOGS

Burt Engineers
are glad to
help on plans

MERRILL BROTHERS NEW DROP FORGED VOLZ PLATE-LIFTING CLAMPS

Now Give You More

- STRONGER HOLD!
- GREATER LIFTING POWER!
- QUICK RELEASE!
- PLUS GREATER PLATE-HANDLING RANGE FROM 0" THICKNESS UP.

Designed for: "Come-alongs" on welded assemblies; lifting oil and ash barrels and other metal barrels or box containers; lifting large stamped tank heads or tops; angles and structural assemblies. Drop forged completely in 1/2-ton, 1-ton, and 3-ton capacities.

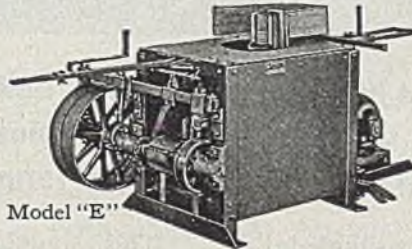
Bulletins and Prices on Request

MERRILL BROTHERS
56-20 Arnold Ave., Maspeth, New York



KARDONG STIRRUP BENDER

This bender is the result of our 30 years experience in the manufacture of reinforcing bar benders. One man can easily bend 300 four bend stirrups an hour. This bender is also a very practical bender for light slab bars and miscellaneous bending. Write for catalog of our complete line of reinforcing bar benders.



Model "E"

KARDONG BROTHERS, INC.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

WELDED PRODUCTS FROM OPEN HEARTH AND ALLOY STEELS

National

ANNEALING BOX COMPANY

Pledged to Quality Since 1895

WASHINGTON, PENNA.

Pressure Vessels ... Galvanizing Kettles ... Annealing Covers ... Tin Pots ... Salt Annealing Pots ... Wire Annealing Pots ... and Special Plate Work.

API
CODE

ASME
U-68
U-69

STRESS RELIEVING
X-RAY TESTING

Excessively Heavy Snow Snarls Transportation

(Concluded from Page 84)

freight within the Detroit switching limits enabled most plants to maintain production, although there was some shifting of schedules, and one plant was forced to lay off 4000 for a brief period. There has been a considerable piling up of finished war goods which has caused concern, principally from a worker morale standpoint. Local ordnance officials have issued statements to workers in plants that these tieups are the result

of weather conditions and not diminished needs.

On the score of maintenance, both rail and truck equipment is requiring increasing attention, and trucks appear to be causing the major concern, since railroad car and locomotive maintenance is somewhat simpler than truck repairs, and older experienced crews are still available where younger truck mechanics may have left for service. Replacement parts for truck engines, transmissions and axles, are in short supply and needs are mounting.

Chicago district suffered in only a minor way from the recent rail embargo.

The Chicago switching district was excluded from the embargo zone, steel plants and other war producers were free from any of the provisions of the embargo. Chief effect was the holding back of coking coal shipments from eastern mines.

Normally a good volume of finished steel shipments from the Chicago area goes north, west and southwest, and these shipments were free to move. In some instances, mills revised schedules to roll only material that could be shipped to the unrestricted areas.

In New England, steelworks supplies of pig iron and scrap are lower, but production is not immediately endangered. With some foundries, the situation is fairly serious. Fuel shortages are causing few industrial curtailments. Some additional fuel oil for industrial use is trickling in and distributors are about one week ahead of demand. Coal supplies in spots are down to 10 to 15 days' supply.

While the embargo has eased freight congestion at Philadelphia to some extent, the stringency in pig iron, coal, coke and fuel oil continues pronounced. Coal supply is particularly acute as it affects pig iron production. Some producers have less than two weeks' supply on hand.

The outlook for coal is considered far from promising, especially with contracts between the miners and operators coming up for renewal March 31. Operators believe the miners should present their demands well in advance of the contract expiration date to enable a settlement before the deadline falls. In fact, operators believe the government should press the miners on this point, pointing out that negotiations probably will be between the miners and the government anyway, rather than between the miners and operators.

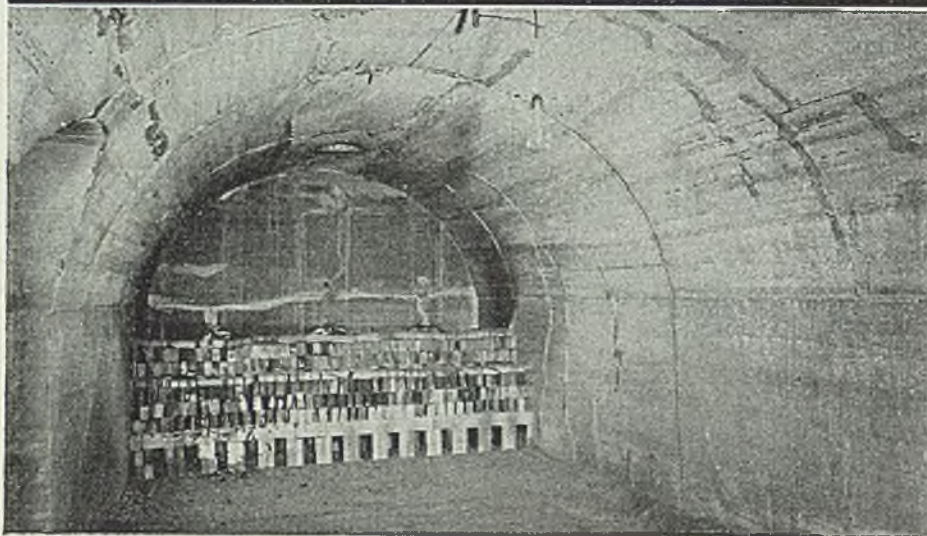
In southern Ohio, finished steel is being stocked. Considerable of this tonnage normally moves by truck, and icy roads and other traffic hazards have slowed down this movement. The coal shortage in this area has not become acute, as a considerable tonnage is carried by river barges.

Southern and western plants were little affected by the weather and the freight embargo. Birmingham plants were somewhat inconvenienced by a stoppage of shipments from subcontractors in the embargoed area, but otherwise were unaffected.

Labor Board Panel Backs Foremen's Demands

Special War Labor Board panel last week recommended that 12 large corporations be ordered to establish grievance machinery for their foremen and supervisory employees. The proposal, if adopted, would partially circumvent the National Labor Relations Board policy which refuses to order employers to recognize or bargain with foremen's unions.

It's easy to use Refractory Concrete!



Here's how a new periodic kiln was built by casting Refractory Concrete between remains of an old wall and a new inside form.

FOR THE SIDE WALLS, a simple inside form was built and Refractory Concrete was placed between the form and the old brick wall. A new sprung arch of Refractory Concrete was then cast in place to form the roof.

Making the Refractory Concrete was also a simple matter. Old firebrick were crushed to proper size and grading for aggregate; then the aggregate was mixed with **LUMNITE** and water. The stiff mixture was cast and tamped into place—not rammed. There was no cutting and trimming; no special shapes were required.

This simplicity of construction spells economy, especially when your rebuilding can be done with plant forces. Besides, it's a quick way to do the job. Aside from the formwork, all you need is **LUMNITE** and the crushed-firebrick aggregate. After the Refractory Concrete is in place, it is ready for heat within 24 hours.

For information on Refractory Concrete and Refractory *Insulating* Concrete, write The Atlas Lumnite Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), Dept. S, Chrysler Bldg., New York 17, N. Y.

LUMNITE FOR REFRACTORY CONCRETE

WAR IS A JOB FOR specialists

Producing war needs or fighting a war requires years of intensive training and experience in doing one thing only—and doing it well.

Wickwire Brothers, Inc. have spent more than 70 years in doing one thing—perfecting the manufacture of wire and wire products—and have done it well.

Today, that accumulated knowledge and experience is helping us supply many of the wire requirements of the armed forces. The manufacture of special wire, to help protect electrical cable on board fighting ships, is only one of our wartime jobs. Tomorrow that specialized knowledge of wire making and weaving will be available for solving all kinds of wire problems.



LIFE AT SEA does things to a ship's electric cable, and tough, finely-drawn, corrosion-resistant steel wire, woven in a special basket-weave pattern, protects cable—giving it strength with flexibility to "take it."

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, INC.
CORTLAND, N. Y.

WICKWIRE
IS
WARWIRE

Cortland Brands

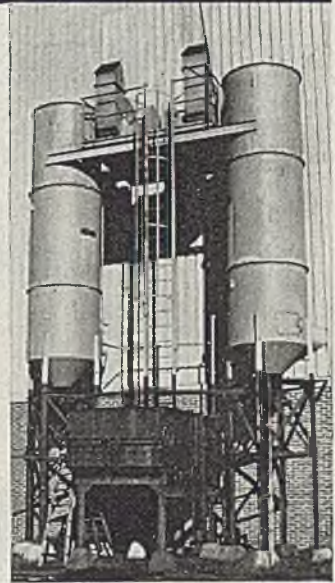
WIRE • SCREEN WIRE CLOTH • POULTRY NETTING • NAILS



Dust and Fume Elimination Boosted Employee "Morale"

at this major aircraft plant

Hard-to-control dusts from the abrasive blast cleaning department of this large southwestern aircraft plant are completely collected and converted into harmless sludge, which is readily disposed of by two 8,000 c.f.m. Schneible Multi-Wash Dust and Fume Collectors, shown above in the background.



Other cleaning, pickling and plating operations are thoroughly ventilated by two 7,000 c.f.m. Schneible units shown at the right. Note the twin recirculating and dewatering tank serving both collectors. Accumulated sludge can readily be raked into a truck for disposal.

You can reduce labor turnover, maintain a cleaner plant and lower absenteeism due to unfavorable working conditions, by properly controlling dust and noxious fumes as only the Schneible Multi-Wash System does it! Send for literature.

Pioneers in Effective Dust and Fume
Control

CLAUDE B. SCHNEIBLE
COMPANY

2827 Twenty-Fifth St., Detroit (16), Mich.

Offices in Principal Cities



SCHNEIBLE

QUESTION
What flexible shaft machine will best do the job we want?

ANSWER
Ask for the WYCO Catalog. There's a WYCO Flexible Shaft Unit for every requirement—for every plant situation.

Whatever your need—from a Heavy Duty 3-phase motor, selective speed grinder down to a light duty 1/10 HP 18000 RPM Universal grinder—there is a complete range of WYCO Flexible Shaft Equipment to satisfy every production requirement. Floor, bench, shaft or radial type mountings. WYCO Flexible Shaft machines are standing up on the toughest new records where setting new records for longer production. Send for Catalog on Complete Line of WYCO Flexible Shaft Equipment and WYCO Profit Producing Tools. For Best Results—Order "WYCO"

Only
WYCO
Flexible Shafts
have the
WYCO Patented
Non-Metallic
Innerliner.
Makes the Core
last longer
...
Run Smoother
...
Transmit
more power.

WYZENBEEK & STAFF, INC.
837 W. HUBBARD ST.
CHICAGO 22, ILL.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENTERPRISE

OHIO

AKRON, O.—Bridgewater Mfg. Co., 219 East Miller avenue, will build a plant to produce hydraulic cylinders and parts for aircraft. Cost will be about \$39,000. This is in addition to a 64 x 100-foot addition costing \$27,000, recently undertaken.

CLEVELAND—Electronic Research & Mfg. Co. has been incorporated with \$500 capital and 200 shares no par value to manufacture and develop electrical, chemical and mechanical products. George H. Lister, 1814 East Fortieth street, is agent for the incorporators.

CLEVELAND—Impression Tool & Mold Co. has been incorporated with \$2000 capital

and 200 shares no par value to deal in machinery, machine tools and appliances. Lawrence G. Knecht, Williamson building, is agent.

CLEVELAND—Taylor Chemical & Mfg. Co., 1299 Parsons court has been incorporated by E. R. Taylor, president of Taylor Precision Mfg. Co., same address, to manufacture articles of metal and plastics.

CLEVELAND—Euclid Case Plant division of Chase Brass & Copper Co. Inc. has received WPB approval for construction of an addition to compressor building, 23 x 42 feet and installation of equipment, degreasers, washing machine, tools, automatic chucking machines and pickling machines, to cost about \$317,000, expiring April 1, 1945.

CLEVELAND—Sloan Machine Products Co., formerly Sloan Machine Co., has been incorporated by Walter L. Sloan, president, with \$6000 capital and 250 shares of \$100 par value. Engaged on war work, the company plans a new and larger plant when materials are available.

CLEVELAND—Linderme Tube Co., 1509 East 219th street, Euclid, O., Ernie Linderme Sr., president, is preparing plans for a 60 x 180-foot factory building and 25 x 120-foot machine shop, equipped with three-ton crane runway.

GREENVILLE, O.—American Aggregate Co. has received WPB approval of a plant addition and installation of equipment for production of 90 mm shells, to cost about \$647,000, expiring July 31, 1945.

MENTOR, O.—Monroe Distributing Co., 1695 Mentor avenue, has been incorporated with \$500 capital and 250 shares no par value to deal in electric motors and devices, by Roy L. Monroe and associates.

MIDDLETOWN, O.—American Rolling Mill Co. has received WPB approval for construction of two mill buildings for use by galvanizing department, costing \$1,191,500, expiring August 31, 1945.

NORWALK, O.—B. L. McClure, of B. L. McClure Inc., Greenwich, O., has bought a building on Prospect street and will establish a plant for manufacture of machine parts for defense work.

SALEM, O.—Salem Engineering Co. has given WPB approval for installation of a rolling mill, billet flamecutting equipment, welding machine, hydraulic descaler, welding booths, etc., at Lebanon, Pa., for production of rocket forgings, to cost \$224,275, expiring June 30, 1945.

STEUBENVILLE, O.—Steubenville Stamping Co. has been incorporated with \$14,500 capital and 300 shares of \$100 par value to design and manufacture dies for metal fabrication. Harry B. Chellfat, National Exchange Bank building, is agent.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEAVER FALLS, PA.—Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co. has received WPB approval for an addition 125 x 228 feet and installation of heating furnace, loading rack, traveling crane, etc., for production of seamless steel tubing, to cost \$250,000, expiring June 30, 1945.

CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.—Lee Rubber & Tire Corp. has received WPB approval for additional steam generating facilities, power transformers, switch gear, boilerhouse, addition to mixer building and dipper building, to cost \$867,120, expiring Aug. 1, 1945.

PITTSBURGH—Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. has been given WPB approval for making changes to two boilers, installation of coal bins, conveyors, air ducts, etc., costing \$450,000, expiring June 30, 1945.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.—Aviation Corp. Spencer Heater division, has received WPB approval for alterations to foundry building, erection of new compressor building and installation of new equipment for production of gray iron castings, to cost \$612,784, expiring June 30, 1945.

ILLINOIS

MATTOON, ILL.—Gar Wood Industries Inc., 7924 Riopelle street, Detroit, has bought a site here for postwar construction of a plant to manufacture road-building scrapers, truck bodies and other construction machinery.

WISCONSIN

ALGOMA, WIS.—Algoma Foundry & Machine Co., manufacturer of hammer mills, feed cutters, etc., plans a one-story foundry addition 75 x 100 feet.

APPLETON, WIS.—Fox River Boiler Works plans an addition to its boiler factory. E. A. Wettengel is architect.

BELOIT, WIS.—Fairbanks, Morse & Co. has let contract to Cunningham Bros. for a one-story diesel engine factory 80 x 200 feet.

Accurate has a volume of experience
ready for you . . .



WE haven't put it in a book—but the new experience we've acquired in these war production years would probably fill one. This new knowledge added to past know-how will be ready to give you an even better Accurate service on all types of precision springs and wireforms. Carefully controlled manufacture, modern equipment, skilled personnel, broad experience . . . plus engineering that has managed to find better, faster, economical ways of producing both intricate and ordinary jobs . . . These are the advantages that Accurate offers as a source of supply for the springs you will need in the postwar era.

SPRINGS
WIREFORMS
STAMPINGS



Send for your copy of the new Accurate Spring Handbook. It's full of data and formulas which you will find useful. No obligation, of course.

ACCURATE SPRING MANUFACTURING CO.
3823 West Lake Street, Chicago 24, Illinois

Stampings

... all types and forms; any material, any quantity—made to your specifications, including heat-treating, spot welding, and tapped assemblies.

Send in your specifications or prints for quotations or ask for suggestions on Parts Like These for application to your products.

1905
1945

**M. D. HUBBARD
SPRING COMPANY**
425 Central Avenue
Pontiac 12, Mich.

HUBBARD
SPRINGS • STAMPINGS
WIRE FORMS
WASHERS • COTTERS

Darwin

**PRK-33
COBALTCROM**

Air Hardening, Non-Deforming,
Cobalt High-Carbon,
High Chromium Steel

A tool steel with an original basic formula of our own specifications. Recognized for long die life and unsurpassed quantity production runs.

Outstanding characteristics are simplicity of treatment, uniform hardness penetration to the center, secondary hardness, extremely high tensile strength, resistance to abrasion.

Ideal for blanking, drawing, forming, trimming and shearing tools.

Furnished in Bar Stock, Billet,
Forging, Casting and Welding Rod.

Bulletin on Request

DARWIN & MILNER Inc.
highest grade tool steels
1260 W. FOURTH ST. CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

ERDLE

PERFORATING

SHEET METALS

ORNAMENTAL—INDUSTRIAL

For All Purposes
68 Years of Metal Perforating
Prompt Shipments

Send for Metal Sample Plates

THE ERDLE PERFORATING CO.
171 York Street Rochester, N.Y.

**TAYLOR-WILSON
STRAIGHTENING
MACHINE**

for
STRAIGHTENING
SIZING
BURNISHING

For Round Bars
and Tubing

Faster production, constant accuracy.

TAYLOR-WILSON MFG CO.
15 Thomson Ave., McKees Rocks, Pa.
PITTSBURGH DISTRICT

Precision CENTERED EYE Bending

With DI-ACRO Benders

The DI-ACRO Bender makes perfectly centered eyes from rod or strip stock at high hourly production rates. Both eye and centering bend are formed with one operation. Any size eye may be formed within capacity of bender and ductile limits of material.

DI-ACRO Bender No. 1
Forming radius 2" approx. Capacity $\frac{1}{4}$ " round cold rolled steel bar or equivalent. Also Benders No. 2 and 3, with larger capacities.

DI-ACRO Precision Bending is accurate to .001" for duplicated parts. DI-ACRO Benders bend angle, channel, rod, tubing, wire, moulding, strip stock, etc. Machines are easily adjustable for simple, compound and reverse bends of varying radii.

Send for CATALOG
"DIE-LESS" DUPLICATING showing many kinds of "Die-less" duplicating produced with DI-ACRO Benders, Brakes and Shears.

"DIE-LESS" DUPLICATING
The DI-ACRO System of METAL DUPLICATING Without Dies

O'NEIL-IRWIN MFG. CO. 304 EIGHTH AVENUE SOUTH • MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN.

W. Fred Dolke, 189 West Madison street, Chicago, is engineer.

FORT ATKINSON, WIS.—Moe Bros. Mfg. Co., manufacturer of lighting equipment, has let contract to T. S. Willis, Janesville, Wis., for a plant addition.

MILWAUKEE—Rundle Mfg. Co., 3305 West Forest Home avenue, manufacturer of plumbing supplies, plans factory addition and improvements. A. A. Wickland & Co., 205 West Wacker drive, Chicago, are engineers.

MILWAUKEE—Eclipse Moulded Products Co., 5150 North Thirty-second street, has let contract to Val Schramka Building Co., for a one-story plant addition 100 x 112 feet.

MILWAUKEE—L. Burnmeister Co., manufacturer of flour mill elevators, has let contract to Selzer-Ornst Co. for a one-story factory 100 x 200 feet at Mitchell and South Forty-fifth streets.

MILWAUKEE—Toolife Process Inc. has been incorporated to process tools, etc., by Lorenz W. Heise, 2631 North Ninety-sixth street.

NEKOOSA, WIS.—Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Co. plans a four-story bleaching plant and one-story filter building.

RACINE, WIS.—Harvey Spring & Forging Co., manufacturer of agricultural implements, has been bought by E. S. Gaynor and associates, of Sioux City, Iowa, who will operate it as the Harvey Mfg. Co.

RACINE, WIS.—Racine Heat Treating Co. has been incorporated with \$100,000 capital to heat treat metals, by John P. Smith, Stanley Gorsiski and Henry G. Shellow.

MINNESOTA

JACKSON, MINN.—City, A. E. Wallace, city clerk, will receive bids until Feb. 15 for a 2000-kw steam turbogenerator unit. Jesse B.

Harris Co., Wesley Temple building, Minneapolis, is engineer.

MINNEAPOLIS—Ideal Equipment Co., 1440 Northwestern Bank building, has been incorporated to manufacture loading machinery, by F. H. Durham, A. W. Swanson and E. M. Anderson.

MINNEAPOLIS—Northwestern Metal Products Co., tool manufacturer, 1127 First National-Soo Line building, has let contract to James Leck Co. for a one-story plant 80 x 120 feet. Long & Thorshov Inc., 1200 Second avenue South, are architects.

MINNEAPOLIS—C & S Tool Co., tool manufacturer, 695 Lowry avenue Northwest, is building a one-story factory addition 55 x 110 feet. T. S. Carter and H. J. Sadler are owners.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Progress Pattern & Foundry Co., 1457 Marshall avenue, has let contract to Peter Kammerer for a one-story factory addition 58 x 90 feet, to replace plant recently burned with loss of \$60,000.

ST. PAUL—J. M. Dalglish Co., 41 Fillmore avenue West, assembler of erection sets for Bailey bridges for Army engineers, is building a one-story plant addition and will install overhead crane and spot hoist.

WYOMING, MINN.—Tyra Mfg. Co., war contractor, plans a one-story plant addition 110 x 120 feet. Wright & MacGregor, 1108 Nicolett avenue, Minneapolis, are architects.

IOWA

OTTUMWA, IOWA—Martin Machinery Co. has been incorporated with \$25,000 capital to manufacture electrical equipment and agricultural implements, by W. Leo Martin, president, and associates.

IDAHO

BOISE, IDAHO—Olson Mfg. Co., Harold Agee, general manager, has announced plans for postwar manufacture of heavy-duty machinery trailers, logging trailers and steel commercial truck bodies.

STIBNITE, IDAHO—Bradley Mining Co. plans to enlarge Yellow Pine mine to produce 1000 tons of ore daily. Smelter will be installed after the war. Harold D. Bailey, Stibnite, is resident manager.

CALIFORNIA

BURBANK, CALIF.—General Controls Co. has building permit for a factory building 80 x 300 feet, to cost about \$35,000, at 1320 South Flower street.

LOS ANGELES—B., B. & F. Metal Finishing Works has been formed by Jack Harris and is established at 5916 South Compton avenue.

LOS ANGELES—Western Metal Weatherstrip Co., formed by Lawrence L. Karlson and associates, has established its business at 2923 South Hope street.

LOS ANGELES—Progressive Machine Shop has building permit for a machine shop addition 40 x 70 feet, to cost about \$5000, at 1027 South Boyle avenue.

LOS ANGELES—Cude Steel & Smelting Corp. has been organized with \$100,000 capital by John H. Baird and associates. Wilbert C. Hamilton, 639 South Spring street, is representative.

LOS ANGELES—National Armament Co. has been incorporated with \$25,000 capital by Roland T. Kinney and associates, 2525 East Forty-ninth street.

LOS ANGELES—Fruehauf Trailer Co. of California, 5137 South Boyle avenue, will build a 40,000-square foot addition costing about \$80,000 to increase production of heavy trucks and trailers.

LOS ANGELES—Weaver Mfg. Co., 1637 East 102nd street will build a 7000-square foot addition to increase output of dies, die castings and aircraft parts.

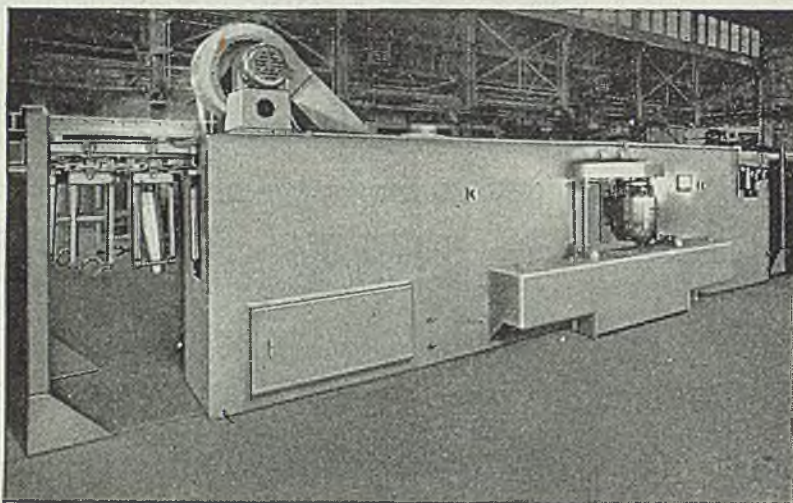
LOS ANGELES—General Motors Corp., 2700 Tweedy boulevard, South Gate, Calif., will

RANSOHOFF

Equipment for the surface treatment of metals

to economize,
modernize

Metal Cleaning
EQUIPMENT



FOR MISCELLANEOUS CLEANING BEFORE PAINTING

RIGHT now, machines like these are more important than ever to prepare light gauge, cold-rolled, pressed steel parts for painting. They enable you to keep production rolling along in first-class shape . . . they prove the value of modern equipment in cutting costs . . . they use least man-power . . . they

WASH. RINSE. RUSTPROOF. DRY
BEFORE PAINTING

Photograph (M55) shows machine cleaning projectiles which are delivered to the machine by a conveyor, carried through in pivoted fixtures in which shells register with sprays. After leaving the machine the fixtures can be tilted to load or unload the shells.

RANSOHOFF ENGINEERS in our plant or in the field will be glad to discuss your cleaning problems.

N. Ransohoff, Inc.

1317 TOWNSHIP AVE.

CINCINNATI 16, OHIO

**NEW MODEL • HIGHEST ACCURACY
CHRONOMETRIC
TACHOMETER**



Readability to 1 RPM per division
Guaranteed accuracy well within
1/2 of 1%. Indicates RPM directly on
the dial without any calculations
over a fixed period of 6 seconds.
Negligible torque. Two models with
ranges 0-1000 RPM or 0-10,000
RPM, each suitable for double
rated range.

Write for Bulletin No. 715

HERMAN H. STICHT CO. INC.
27 PARK PLACE NEW YORK, N. Y.

STAMPINGS

Over 40 years
experience.

Literature on request

**WHITEHEAD
STAMPING CO.**



1667 W. Lafayette Blvd.

Est. 1903

Detroit 16, Michigan



**GANGLAND
IS AT IT
AGAIN!**

THOSE underworld saboteurs, RUST and CORROSION, are back . . . nibbling away at your iron and steel products. If you are wise, you'll beat these criminals to the draw . . . by using PENNizing, the nemesis of rust and corrosion. The PENNizing process of Quality Hot Dip Galvanizing is the ONLY sure way to guarantee long-lasting protection at an economical cost. Stop . . . look . . . let PENN show you the way! PENNizing is the process of revitalizing your iron and steel products by Quality Hot Dip Galvanizing as perfected by the Penn Galvanizing Company since 1910.

HOT DIP GALVANIZING

GALVANIZED IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS FURNISHED

**PENN
GALVANIZING CO.**

The Nation's Largest

PICKLING AND PAINTING

PICKLED AND PAINTED IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS FURNISHED

Gen. Offices: 2201 E. Tioga Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

PLANTS: No. 1, 2201 E. Tioga St. - No. 2, 2400 E. Tioga St.
No. 3, 3548 N. Sepviva St.



**OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
TRAVELING CRANES & HOISTS
1 TO 100 TON CAPACITY**

VICTOR R. BROWNING & CO., INC.
ESTABLISHED 1900 WILLOUGHBY, OHIO.



**DIFFERENTIAL
STEEL CAR CO., FINDLAY, OHIO**



Air Dump Cars, Mine Cars,
Locomotives, Lorries
AXLESS Trains and
Complete Haulage Systems

The WEINMAN PUMP & SUPPLY CO.

207-209 Boulevard of the Allies Pittsburgh, Penna.

Designers and Builders of

**HYDRAULIC & LUBRICATING OIL EQUIPMENT
FOR STEEL MILLS AND HEAVY INDUSTRIES**

Member Metal Treating Institute

PITTSBURGH

COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATING CO.

49TH ST. & A.V.R.R.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

**COMPLETE
HEAT TREATING
FACILITIES**
for Ferrous and
Nonferrous Metals

SIMONDS

all purpose, high quality gears



Simonds can help you solve your war production gear problems. We produce quality gears of cast and forged steel, gray iron, bronze, silent steel, rawhide and bakelite in many sizes and for every requirement. It will pay you to investigate. Distributors of Ramsey Silent Chain drives and couplings.



THE SIMONDS GEAR & MFG. CO.
25TH STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.

CUT GEARS

All Types and Sizes

Baldwin Roller Chain and Sprockets

Heat Treated Alloy Steel Gears to
Customer's Specifications

Special Gears and Special Gear Units

PITTSBURGH GEAR & MACHINE CO.

2680-2700 Smallman Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVOLVATOR

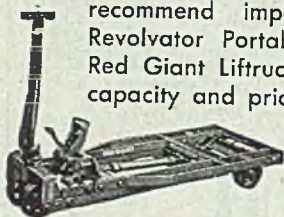
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Why Pay More?

You wouldn't send a boy on a man's job so why send a man on a boy's job? Use hand powered Red Giant Liftrucks and hand powered Revolvator Portable Elevators for light or infrequent hauling and piling—at a mere fraction the cost of power trucks and lifts. Both these Revolvator products are rugged and dependable—seldom require vacations for repairs—can be counted on to "deliver the goods." Save men, money and minutes.

We make power elevators, too, so can recommend impartially. There's a Revolvator Portable Elevator and a Red Giant Liftruck, just right in size, capacity and price to fit your needs.



RED GIANT LIFTRUCKS are safe, durable and economical.



Hand Model REVOLVATOR with revolvable base piling cases containing delicate x-ray equipment.

REVOLVATOR Co.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

391 86th St.

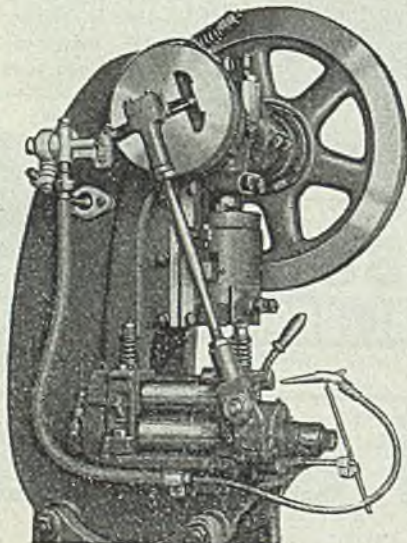
NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

Since 1904

Use LITTELL Air Blast Valves

for Safety and Speed

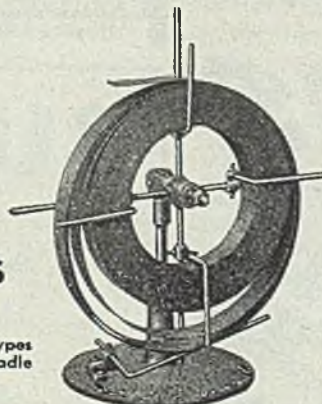
LITTELL Air-Blast Valves speed production, save time, hands and air. With $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch nozzle and 50 lbs. air pressure, valve blows pieces weighing up to 5 ozs. With a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch nozzle and 100 lbs. pressure, pieces weighing up to 2 lbs. can be blown. Two-piece adjustable cam fastens to end of crankshaft. Air nozzle clamps at any height and is positioned left or right, front or back. Nozzle quickly removable for setting dies. No wrenches required. Littell also makes Vacuum and Mechanical Feeders and Pickers. REQUEST BULLETINS.



Automatic Centering REELS for Feeding COIL STOCK

Littell Reels are made in plain and motor-driven types for handling coils weighing 300 to 6,000 lbs., and Cradle Reels for handling coils up to 20,000 lbs. weight.

REQUEST BULLETINS.



F. J. LITTELL MACHINE CO.
4165 Ravenswood Ave., CHICAGO 13, ILL.

build plant additions costing about \$650,000.

LOS ANGELES—Sawyer Electrical Mfg. Co., 5701 Smithway street, is building two plant additions covering 32,000 and 57,000 square feet. Company makes electric motors, buffers and grinders.

LOS ANGELES—American Foundry, 7001 Telegraph road, will build a 4200-foot addition to its magnesium casting division.

LOS ANGELES—Fletcher Aviation Corp., 190 West Colorado street, Pasadena, Calif., is adding 2500 square feet to its production space, for production of aircraft and parts.

LOS ANGELES—Ducommun Metals & Supply Co., 4890 South Alameda street, will build a cafeteria building, on plans by A. C. Martin, 233 Higgins building.

OAKLAND, CALIF.—J. Philip Murphy Corp., 696 Pennsylvania avenue, will build a steel fabrication plant on a 15-acre site at Ninety-second street and San Leandro boulevard, including four buildings and extension of spur tracks.

SAN FRANCISCO—Kennametal Co., Latrobe, Pa., has bought a site at Santa Clara, Calif., and will build a branch plant for manufacture of carbide tool blanks and specialties. Pasetta Construction Co. will erect the first unit, to cost about \$30,000.

WILMINGTON, CALIF.—Anchor Metal Products, organized by C. M. Goleman and Wendell Phillips, is conducting its business at 1600 Wilmington boulevard.

WILMINGTON, CALIF.—Union Oil Co. of California is having plans drawn by Claude Beelman, 1019 Union Bank building, Los Angeles, for a steel frame warehouse 120 x 360 feet and machine shop 120 x 380 feet, with traveling cranes, salvage building and storage racks. Cost is estimated at \$1,000,000.

OREGON

PORTLAND, OREG.—Northwest Tube & Fabricators will let contract soon for a one-story plant 100 x 100 feet for manufacture of steel tubing for sprinkler irrigation, hydraulic mining, etc. Harry Yager is general manager.

DPC Authorizes Plant Expansion, Equipment

Defense Plant Corp. has authorized the following expansions and equipment purchases (figures are approximate):

Lempco Products Inc., Bedford, O., \$1,700,000 to provide plant facilities at Bylesville, O. Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co., Pittsburgh, \$1,500,000 to provide facilities at Neville Island, Pa.

Buckeye Cotton Oil Co., Memphis, Tenn., \$2,200,000 to provide plant facilities at Memphis.

Hughes Tool Co., Houston, Tex., \$6,000,000 increase in contract to provide additional plant facilities at Houston, making overall commitment \$17,000,000.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Kansas Inc., Akron, O., \$4,250,000 increase in contract to provide additional facilities at Topeka, Kans., making overall commitment \$10,400,000.

Hearin Tank Lines, Baton Rouge, La., \$100,000, to provide transportation equipment for operation in Louisiana.

Koppers Co. Inc., Pittsburgh, \$450,000, to provide machinery and equipment at a plant in Chicago.

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp., New York, \$165,000 increase in contract to provide additional equipment at a plant in Los Angeles, making overall commitment \$4,200,000.

Copper Range Co., Pittsburgh, \$165,000 increase in contract to provide additional equipment at a plant in Pittsburgh, making overall commitment \$540,000.

Textile Machine Works, Reading, Pa., \$290,000 increase in contract to provide additional equipment at a plant in Wyomissing, Pa., making overall commitment \$985,000.

Steel Makers Since 1871

**STRIP
STEEL**

STANLEY

Hot Rolled—Cold Rolled
Special Carbon—Alloys

The STANLEY WORKS

New Britain, Bridgeport, Conn. — Hamilton, Ont.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ALLOY and CARBON GRADES
AS ROLLED, ANNEALED and HEAT TREATED
MACHINERY STEELS
COLD FINISHED and HOT ROLLED

TOOL STEELS
HIGH SPEED and CARBON GRADES
DRILL ROD—TOOL BITS—FLAT GROUND STOCK
SPECIAL PLATES—FLAME CUTTING
BROACH TYPE HACK SAWS

BENEDICT-MILLER, INC.

N. J. Phone: Market 2-1401 • N. Y. Phone: REctor 2-2732
216 CLIFFORD ST., NEWARK 5, N. J.



ALLOY · ROUND · FLAT · SHAPES

WIRE

All sizes and finishes

ALSO WIRE SCREEN CLOTH

THE SENECA WIRE & MFG. CO.

FOSTORIA, OHIO



QUALITY STEELS

TOOL STEELS — TOOL STEEL TUBING — DRILL ROD
FINE SPRING STEELS — BAND SAW STEELS
STEEL CONVEYOR BELTING STEEL SPECIALTIES

SANDVIK STEEL, INC.

NEW YORK — CLEVELAND — CHICAGO — LOS ANGELES

BELMONT IRON WORKS
PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK EDDYSTONE

Engineers - Contractors - Exporters

STRUCTURAL STEEL — BUILDINGS & BRIDGES

RIVETED — ARC WELDED

BELMONT INTERLOCKING CHANNEL FLOOR

Write for Catalogue

Main Office—Phila., Pa. New York Office—44 Whitehall St.

**STEEL
from
STOCK**

Full Warehouse Service
BARS · STRUCTURALS
PLATES · SHEETS
COLD FINISHED · ETC.

Write for Monthly Stock List
AMERICAN PETROMETAL CORP.
Broadway at 11th St., Long Island City 2, N. Y.

REEVES STEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.

Dover, Ohio

SHEET STEEL AND SHEET STEEL PRODUCTS FOR WAR NEEDS

Pickling of Iron and Steel—By Wallace G. Imhoff

This book covers many phases of pickling room practice and construction and maintenance of pickling equipment.

Price
Postpaid
\$5.15 (25¢ ad.)

THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO.
Book Department
1213 W. 3rd St. Cleveland, O.

520-S



LR FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

A complete line of non-lubricated flexible couplings—a size and type for practically every purpose. Sales offices in principal industrial centers. (See Classified Directory) or write main office and factory for engineering data and catalog.

LOVEJOY FLEXIBLE COUPLING CO.,

5871 West Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.





Joseph C. Lewis, President
Associated Engineers, Inc.

Twenty years in active management and industrial engineering work. Former president and general manager of a nationally known electrical products manufacturer; general manager of a leading home appliance manufacturer. Also served a large manufacturer as plant works manager. Mr. Lewis was formerly executive vice president of a nationally known consulting management engineering firm. He is the founder of Associated Engineers, Inc.

Increase Efficiency—Profits Through A. E. I. MANAGEMENT COUNSEL

- Industrial Engineering
- Methods
- Work Standards and Costs
- Structural Engineering
- Job Evaluation
- Wage Incentive
- Architecture
- Civil Engineering

ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS, Inc.
230 East Berry Street Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

EUREKA FIRE BRICK WORKS

1100 B. F. Jones Law Bldg. PITTSBURGH, PA. AT 0642-0643

Patent Covered Hot Tops and Bottom Plugs for Ingot Molds for Alloy Steels

High Grade Clay and Fire Brick for Furnaces, Boilers, Cupolas, Coke Ovens, etc. Edge Pressed Brick for accurate sizing.

Difficult Shapes a Specialty

Works: Mt. Braddock, Fayette Co., Pa. Dunbar, Pa.—2581

ACID AND ALKALI PROOF LININGS AND MORTARS

ACID PROOF CONSTRUCTION

THE CEILCOTE COMPANY

Consulting and Research Engineers

750 ROCKEFELLER BLDG.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Stampings and Press Work

18 Gauge and Lighter to 20" x 40"—Hot Pressings
Legs and Base Units for Stoves, Refrigerators and Institutional Equipment

OIL TEMPERED (Flat) SPRINGS

DAVIS BRAKE BEAM COMPANY

Laural Ave. & P.R.R.

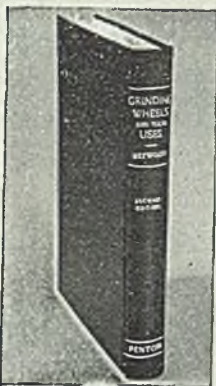
Johnstown, Pa.



**LADLE SLEEVES • NOZZLES
FOUNDRY GATES • RUNNERS**
(Longer Lengths)

Clay Manufacturers Since 1889
Also other Refractories

NATIONAL FIREPROOFING CORPORATION
PITTSBURGH 12, PA.



Second Edition, completely revised. Sponsored by the Grinding Wheel Manufacturers Association. 436 pages, 29 chapters, 5 appendices, 436 illustrations and figures. Fully Indexed. Price \$3.00* Postpaid. (*plus additional 9c for state sales tax on orders for delivery in Ohio)

GRINDING WHEELS AND THEIR USES

Second Edition — Second Printing

By Johnson Heywood

• The New Book of "KNOW HOW" that "TELLS HOW"—a practical volume for every man interested in modern grinding methods and applications. Today's production, with a premium on "Know How", depends on men that can do a job, or know where to find out how to do it.

"Grinding Wheels and Their Uses" covers the entire field of grinding . . . a study of the twenty-nine chapter heads will show how broad its scope really is.

Shop executives can turn to this book for practical help on everyday grinding problems; grinding machine operators, or apprentice operators, can use it to good advantage. Students in trade and technical schools and colleges can profit

from the operating experience of engineers, designers, foremen and employees as set forth in this new volume.

This 436 page book, with 29 chapters and 436 illustrations and figures, is the only up-to-date book of its kind on the market today. Fifteen tables of Wheel Recommendations and 4 other appendices provide working data that every operator must have.

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!—Orders will be filled the same day received . . . Order now and have this valuable handbook ready for immediate reference.

STEEL—Book Department—Penton Building, Cleveland, O.

CHAPTERS

- The Abrasive Materials
- How Grinding Wheels Are Made
- Theory of Grinding
- Surface Qualities and Finishes
- Selecting the Right Wheel For the Job
- Wheel Shapes and Sizes
- Truing, Dressing and Balancing
- Use of Grinding Fluids
- Tool and Cutter Sharpening
- Sharpening Cemented Carbide Tools
- Cylindrical Grinding
- Grinding Cams and Other Out-of-Round Surfaces
- Roll Grinding
- Internal Grinding
- Surface Grinding
- *Disk Grinding
- Centerless Grinding
- *Thread Grinding
- *Gear Grinding
- *Grinding Dies and Molds
- *Lapping
- *Honing
- *Superfinishing
- *Preparing Metallographic Specimens
- Cutting Off With Abrasive Wheels
- Use of Abrasives in Non-Metalworking Industries
- Grinding Castings, Welds and Billets
- How To Cut Costs and Increase Production
- Some Tips for Product Designers
- *New chapters added in this Second Edition.

APPENDICES

- Table of Wheel Recommendations
- Lapping Compound Recommendations
- Wheel Breakage and Safety Tips
- Standard Grinding Wheel Markings
- Glossary of Trade Names